

ERODE SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University) PERUNDURAI, ERODE - 638 057

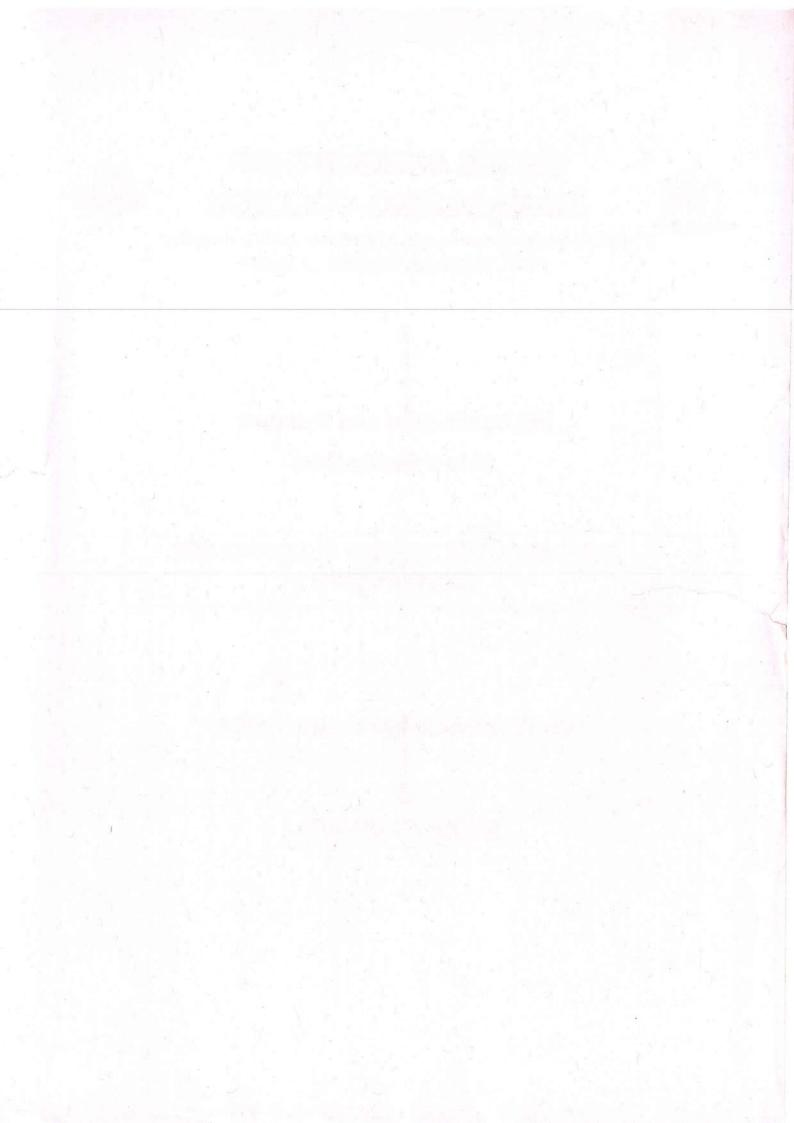
UG Curriculum and Syllabus

(1 to 8 Semesters)

B.E – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

REGULATION 2019



ERODE SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ERODE DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

REGULATION – 2019

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULUM

Induction Program (Mandatory)	3 weeks duration
	 Physical activity Creative Arts Universal Human Values
Induction program for students to be offered right at the start of the first year	 Literary Proficiency Modules Lecture by Eminent People Visits to local Areas Familiarization to Dept. / Branch & Innovations

in the second			01	THEOTE	-))
-			111	EMESTE	C	<u>.</u>				2 4		
	the former of the second	Ohiasti		THEOR	r	1			- Bd and		Maulaal	~ .
Code No.	Course	PEOs	ves & Ou POs	PSOs	L	Т	P	С	CA	ES	Marks Total	Cate
19BS101	Calculus and its Applications	1,11	1,2,3,4,	-	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19BS102	Engineering Physics	١,١	1,2,4,5, 6,8,9	1,2	2	0	2	3	40	60	100	BS
19BS103	Engineering Chemistry	1,1	1,2,3,4, 5,7,12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	BS
19HS101	Communicative English	III	2,3,6,9, 10,12	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19ES101	Python Programming	I,IV	1,2,3, 4,12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19TP101	Life Skills	III	8,9,10, 12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
***	and the second se		PI	RACTIC	AL					1.2		
19ES104	Python Programming Laboratory	- 11	1,2,3,4, 5, 12	2	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
19BS105	Chemistry Laboratory	1,11	1,2,3,4, 5,12	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	BS
19ES107	Workshop Practices	. 11	1,3,9,12	-	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
			A Dames	TOTAL	16	1	10	20	420	480	900	-

BL

<u></u>				MESTE								
		Ohiecti	ves & Ou			-	T	-	Max	imum	Marks	
Code No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	Т	Ρ	С	CA	ES	Total	Cate gory
19BS201	Vector Calculus and Complex Variables	1,11	1,2,3,4 ,12	<u>.</u>	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19BS205	Physics for Electronics Engineering	1,11	1,2,3,4 ,5,7	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	BS
	Language Elective	III	2,3,6,9, 10,12		3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19ES207	Electronic Devices and Circuits	- 1	1,2,3,4 ,5,12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19ES210	Principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering	Ш	1,6	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19MC201	Environmental Science and Engineering	1,11	1,2,3,4 ,5,6, 7, 8,12		3	0	0	0	40	60	100	MC
19TP201	Quantitative Aptitude, Logical Reasoning and Verbal Ability - I	Ш	1,2,9, 10,12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PF	RACTICA	AL.							
19ES218	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	I	1,3,4,5, 9,12		0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
19ES221	Engineering Drawing Laboratory	П	1,2,3,5, 10,12	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
				Total	20	1	6	19	400	500	900	

and the second	and the second sec		SE	MESTER	R III	(
				THEORY	1	1.1	1.1					
	D	Objecti	ives & O	utcomes				5.05	Max	imum	Marks	Categ
Code No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	ory
19BS304	Transform Techniques and their Applications	1,1	1,2,3,4	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19EE301	Electro Magnetic Theory	U	1,2,3,4, 12	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	PC
19EE302	DC Machines and Transformers	1, 11	1,2,3,4, 5	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE303	Measurements and Instrumentation	1,11	1,2,3,4, 5,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

19EE304	Electric Power Generation	1, 11	1,2,3,4, 12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE305	Circuit Theory	Ш	1,2,3,4, 5,12	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	PC
19MC301	Indian Constitution	IV	6,8,10, 11,12	-	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	MC
19TP301	Quantitative Aptitude, Logical Reasoning and Verbal Ability - II	III,IV	1,2,9,10 ,12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PR	ACTICA	AL	1.11			6			
19EE306	DC Machines and Transformers Laboratory	_1,11	1,2,3,4, 9,10,12	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19EE307	Electric Circuits Laboratory	Ш	1,2,3, 9,10,12	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
				Total	22	3	4	23	440	560	1000	

A francisco de				MESTEF				1.625			any the	
		Objecti	ves & Ou			1			Max	imum	Marks	Categ
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	Т	Ρ	С	CA	ES	Total	ory
19BS402	Numerical Methods	1,1	1,2,3,4	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19EE401	AC Machines	1,11	1,2,3,4, 5,7,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE402	Digital Logic Circuits	,	1,2,3	1,2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE403	Transmission and Distribution	1,1	1,2,3,4, 5,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE404	Linear Integrated Circuits	1,11	1,2,3,5	1,2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19ES402	Data Structures and Algorithm	П	1,2,3,4, 12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19TP401	Quantitative Aptitude, Logical Reasoning and Verbal Ability - III	IV	1,2,9, 10,12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
÷.			PR	ACTICA	L							
19EE405	AC Machines Laboratory	I, II	1,2,3,4, 9,12	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19EE406	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	IV	1,2,3,9, 10,11,12	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19HS401	Language Skills	IV	5,9,10, 12	3	0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
	vi i i i i i i i i			Total	20	r 1	6	21	500	500	1000	-

BLY

	and the second second			MESTER							_	
- 1 - 1		Objecti	ves & Out	HEORY		1		1	Max	imum	Marks	
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	Ę	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	Cate gory
19EE501	Power Electronics	1,1	1,2,3,5, 12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE502	Power System Analysis	1,11	1,2,3,4,5 ,7,12	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	PC
19EE503	Control Systems	I,II, IV	1,2,3,4, 5,12	1,2	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	PC
19ES501	Microcontroller and Embedded System	I,II, IV	1,2,5, 11,12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
1.5	Professional Elective-I	2.4		1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
0	Open Elective-I				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
19TP501	Quantitative Aptitude, Logical Reasoning and Verbal Ability - IV	II,IV	1,2,9, 10, 12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PR	ACTICA	L			-				
19EE504	Power Electronics Laboratory	1, 11	1,2,3,5,9	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19EE505	Control Systems Laboratory	I, II, IV	1,2,3,4, 5,9	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19ES502	Microcontroller and Embedded Programming Laboratory	П	1,2,5,9, 10,11,12	2	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
19EE506	Internship/ Industrial Training	I, II, IV	1,2,3,4,5 ,6,7,8,9, 10,11,12	1,3	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	EEC
				Total	20	2	8	25	560	540	1100	-

			SEN	IESTER	VI		1		1.1			
		-	Т	HEORY		- 20				100-02		
		Object	ives & Ou	tcomes					Maxi	mum	Marks	Cate
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	Т	Ρ	C	CA	ES	Total	gory
19EE601	Power System Protection and Switchgear	1,11	1,2,3,4, 5,7,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE602	Solid State Drives	1,11	1,2,3,5,7	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE603	Renewable Energy Sources	11	2,3,6,7, 12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE604	Design of Electrical Machines	1,11	1,2,3,4,5	1,2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC

19TP601	Quantitative Aptitude, Logical Reasoning and Verbal Ability – V & Recruitment Process	III, IV	1,2,9, 10, 12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PRA	CTICAL	S						1	
19EE605	Renewable Energy Laboratory	П	1,2,3,5,6 ,7,9,12	2	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19EE606	Mini Project	I,II, IV	1,2,3,4,5 ,6,7,8,9, 10,11,12	1,2,3	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	EEC
19HS601	Career Skills	II, IV	1,5,7,8, 9,12	1,2	0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
	(f			Total	20	0	6	21	540	460	1000	-

			SEM	ESTER \	/11			11		14		
		14	Т	HEORY				N.			1.1.1.	
		Object	ives & Ou	tcomes				-	Maxi	mum l	Marks	Categ
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	ory
19ES701	Research Methodology	-1	1,3,4,7, 12	1,2	3	0	0	3 ·	40	60	100	ES
19EE701	Power System Operation and Control	1, 11	1,3,4,9, 10,11,12	1,3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EE702	Electric Power Utilization and Energy Auditing	. 11	1,2,6,7, 8,10,11, 12	1,2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective- III				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Professional Elective- IV		1-101). 	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Open Elective - III				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
			PRA	CTICAL	S						11	
19EE703	Power System Simulation Laboratory	1, 11	1,3,4,9, 10,11,12	1,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19EE704	Project work Phase-I	I,II, IV	1,2,3,4,5 ,6,7,8,9, 10,11,12	1,2,3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	EEC
19EE705	Comprehensive Review	II, IV	1,5,9	1,2	0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
				Total	18	0	6	20	460	440	900	-

Ber

1.116	1			STER V	/111					1.		
2			TH	IEORY							2.	
		Objecti	ves & Out	tcomes			-		Maxi	mum l	Marks	Cate
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	Т	Ρ	С	CA	ES	Total	gory
19HS801	Professional Ethics and Human Values	III, IV	1,2,4,7, 8,11,12	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
	Professional Elective - V				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Professional Elective - VI				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
			PRA	CTICAL	S			24.5				
19EE802	Project Work	1,11,111,1 V	1,2,3,4,5 6,7,8,9, 10,11,12	1,2,3	0	0	12	6	60	40	100	EEC
				Total	9	0	12	15	180	220	400	-

ELECTIVES

		LANGU	AGE ELECTIVE			•		
Code No	Course	Ob	jectives & Outco	omes		T	D	0
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L		Р	U
19HX201	English for Engineers	III	2,3,6,9,10,12	3	3	0	0	3
19HX202	Hindi	III	2,3,6,9,10,12	3	3	.0	0	3
19HX203	Japanese	111	2,3,6,9,10,12	3	3	0	0	3
19HX204	French		2,3,6,9,10,12	3	3	0	0	3

1.1.5	F F	ROFESSI	ONAL ELECTIV	/ES		1.14	-1.1	
Code No.	Course	Obj	ectives & Outo	omes	1.1	T	Р	с
Code No.	Course	PEOs POs PSOs		PSOs			F	C
a	Р	ROFESSIC	NAL ELECTIV	Έ-Ι				
19EEX01	Biomedical Instrumentation	1,11	1,2,3,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX02	VLSI Design	1,11	1,2,3,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX03	Principles of Sensor Technology	I,II	1,2,3,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX04	Communication Engineering	-1,11	1,2,3	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX05	Hybrid Electric Vehicles	1,11	1,2,3,4,6	2	3	0	0	3
	PI	ROFESSIC	NAL ELECTIV	E - II		-ll	2.16	
19EEX06	CAD of Electrical Machines	. 1,11	1,2,3,4,5	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX07	Power Electronics Applications to Renewable Energy	1,11	1,2,3,4	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX08	Special Electrical Machines	1,11	1,3,4,5	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX09	Intellectual Property Rights	Ш	1,6,10,12	3	3	0	0	3

19EEX10	System Identification and Adaptive Control	П	1,2,3,4,5	1,2	3	0	0	3
		OFESSI	ONAL ELECTIVE	- 111				
19EEX11	MEMS Technology	1,11	1,2,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX12	Digital Signal Processing	1,11	1,2,3,4,5,12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX13	Digital Instrumentation	1,11	1,2,5,6,9	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX14	EHVAC Transmission	1,11	1,3,4,12	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX15	System Theory	1,11	1,2,3,4,5,12	1,2	3	0	0	3
	PRO	OFESSI	ONAL ELECTIVE	– IV				
19EEX16	Smart Grid	1,11	1,2,3,5,12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX17	Fibre Optics and Laser Instruments	 , 	1,2,3,5	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX18	Microcontroller based system design	1,11	1,2,5,9,12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX19	Neural Network & Fuzzy Logic	, 1,11	1,2,3	1,2	3	0	0	3
19EEX20	Energy Management and Auditing	II,IV	1,2,11,12	2,3	3	0	0	3
	PR	OFESSI	ONAL ELECTIVE	1.0445				
19EEX21	High Voltage Engineering	1,11	1,2,3,5,9,10,12	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX22	Power Quality	1,11	1,3,5,12	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX23	Power System Transients	1,11	1,2,3	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX24	Advanced Power System Analysis	1,11	1,3,4,5	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX25	Soft Computing Techniques	11	1,2,3,5	2	3	0	0	3
	PRO	OFESSI	ONAL ELECTIVE	- VI				
19EEX26	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	1,11	1,2,3,5	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX27	Energy Conservation and Management	1,11	2,5,6,7,8,11,12	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX28	Robotics and Control	1,11	1,2,3,5,12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEX29	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	١,١١	1,2,4,5	1	3	0	0	3
19EEX30	Restructured Power System	1,11	1,2,3,5,9,10,12	1	3	0	0.	3

and the second se			TORY COURSES			T T		1
Course		Ob	jectives & Outco	mes	1	T	D	C
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	-	1. C. 1.	F .	U U
19MC201	Environmental Science and Engineering	1,11	1,2,5,6,7,8,12	-	3	0	0	0
19MC301	Indian Constitution	IV	6,8,10,11,12		2	0	0	0

CadaNa		Ob	jectives & Outco	omes	ENT	T	P	0
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L		. F	U
19EEY01	Wind Energy conversion systems	Ш	1,2,4,5,11, 12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY02	Illumination Systems	1	1,2,3,4,5,12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY03	Power plant Engineering	11	1,2,5,6	1	3	0	0	3

Bbr

19EEY04	Electrical Materials	11	1,2,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY05	Robotics and Automation	П	1,2,3,5	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY06	Industrial Drives and Control	- 11 -	1,2,4,5,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY07	Medical Electronics instrumentation	11	1,2,5,6,7,12	1	3	0	0	3
19EEY08	Automotive Electronics	11	1,2,4,5,6	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY09	Solar Energy conversion Systems	1,11	1,2,4,5,6,7,12	2	3	0	0	3
19EEY10	Concept of Engineering Design	П	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	2	3	0	0	3

		1			A		and the second second			l Outco	URSES	1		1.	1
Code	No.		C	ourse			PEOs		PO		PSOs	- L	Т	Ρ	C
19EE	Z01	and the second second	trical a uit Des	and Ele sian	ectron	ics	1,11		1,2,5		2	1	0	0	1
19EE	Z02		Desig			-	1,11		1,2,5	12	2	1	0	0	1
19EE	Z03	10.510.000.45gs	Inverter And Converter Design			r	1,11		1,2,	5	1	1	0	0	1
19EE	Z04			el Desi	gn		1,11		1,2,5	,6	1	1	0	0	1
19EE	Z05		rical S mobile	Systen	ns in		1,11		1,2,5,	12	2	1	0	0	1
19EE	Z06				ing	1,11		1,2,	5	2	1	0	0	1	
19EE2			n	1,11		1,2,	5	2	1	0	0	1			
19EE2	Enorgy Audit in Industrias		ries	1,11	1	,2,6,7, 11,1		2	1	0	0	1			
19EE2	Z09	SCA	DA an	d DCS	3		1,11	1	1,2,4		2	1	0	0	1
19EE2	Z10	1909114	or Elec neers	ctrical			I,II		1,2,5,		2	1	0	0	1
19EE2	Z11	Labview and its Applications			1,11		1,2,	5	2	1	0	0	1		
19EE2	Z12	Robo	otics		11		1,11		1,2,5,7	,12	2	1	0	0	1
S.No.	Cat	egory		15	Crec	lits P	Per Semester Total Credits			Ra	nge o Cred	f Total its			
			1	11		IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Credit	in %	Mi	n	Max
1	1	BS	12	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	27	16.36	15%	6	20%
2		ES	5	9	0	3	4	0	3	0	24	14.54	10%	6	15%
3		HS	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	12	7.27	5%	ò	10%
4		PC	0	0	19	11	12	14	7	0	63	38.18	35%	2.7.	45%
5		PE	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	6	18	10.90	10%	6	15%
6		DE	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	9	5.45	5%		10%
7	E	EC	1.5	1.5	0	0	1	1	1	6	12	7.27	5%	5	10%
		Total	21.5	20.5	23	21	23	21	20	15	165	100	85%	6	125%

BS- Basic Science **PE**- Professional Elective ES-Engineering Science

OE- Open Elective

MC – Mandatory course

ES- End semester Examination

CA – Continuous Assessment

EEC-Employability Enhancement Course

Bbr

HS-Humanities and Social Science

PC- Professional Core

1		1	Houi	rs/	GINEERIN Credit	1. 2.	019	Semester
Course Code	Course Name	L	Wee T	P	Credit	Total Hours	Ma	iximum Mark
19BS101	CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS	3	1	0	4	60		100
 Interpret the in Interpret the inphenomena in Find eigen valarising in the fillent 	(s): The purpose of learning this controductory concepts of Limit and controductory concepts of calculus, involving continuous change of variables and eigen vectors which is offield of engineering.	ontinuit this wi ables one of t	ty ill en the p	owe	rful tools	to handle	e pra	ctical problen
variables.Develop enou	gh confidence to identify surface a	nd area	a the	re by	solving u	using inte	gratio	on
 Apply different differentiation t Identify and m solve the highe Analyze the ch Characterize th 	: At the end of this course, learners iation to solve maxima and minim to differentiate functions odel the real time problems using er order ordinary differential equation aracteristics of a linear system with the functions of several variables and	na prob first oro ons. n Eigen id get ti	der li valu	s use near ues a plutio	different and Eigen ons of the	ial equati vectors.		
	Inctions for evaluating the surface a AND CONTINUITY	area ar	nd vo	lume	9.			12
	a function-Limit of a function-Co	ontinuty	-Der	ivativ	ves-Differ	entiation	rule	and the second se
Ainima of one varia			_					
	RY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS equations of second and higher	ordor	with	cor	stant co	officients	Lin	12
equations of highe	er order with variable coefficients ters for second order differential ec	: Cauc	chy's	line	ar differe	ential equ	uation	n - Method c its
	ARIABLE CALCULUS		-6 :					12
naxima and minim	Variables - Total Differential - Dei a	rivative	OT I	mplic	cit functio	ons- Jaco	bian	s- constraine
		N	6					12
Double integration	with constant and variable limits-Regral in cartesian coordinates. Triple							
	ALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS	e megi	aini	Gan	esian cou	Junales.	- 10	12
ALCONO DE LA CONTRACTA DE LA C	Eigen Vectors of a real matrix - Pro	perties	of E	igen	Values-	Cayley -	Ham	10,735
	Diagonalisation-Quadratic form: R	eductio	on of	a qu	adratic fo	orm to a c	anor	nical form.
EFERENCE(S):				1		67/10 11 P		1.1.21.20
	ulus, 14th Edition by Pearson							
^{2.} Delhi 2015.	g , Advanced Engineering Mathem	in to f	1	181	1 Sector	S		
3. Peter V. O Ne Limited, 2018	eil , Advanced Engineering Mathem	natics,	Eigh	t Edi	tion , Cer	ngage Lea	arnin	g India Private
0 0 101 11	and C Louis Barrett, Advanced Er	ngineer	ing M	Math	ematics,	Sixth Edit	tion,	Tata McGraw
A · ·	Company Ltd, 2003.							



Department	ELECTRICAL AND E				and the second se	R 2019	Semester	
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	s/Wee T	к Р	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum	warks
19BS102	ENGINEERING PHYSIC	S 2	0	2	3	60	100	
Course Object	ive (s): The purpose of lear	rning this co	ourse is	to:				
	the fundamental knowledge	e in Physics	and its	s app	lications	relevant to	o various stre	eams o
	ing and Technology							
	asic knowledge on the prop							
	nowledge in Ultrasonics, La		ers	÷				
	the knowledge in quantum	A REPORT OF A R						
	nd basic concepts of therm					-		_
	mes: At the end of this cour					S		
	edge on the basics of prope				and the second			
	owledge on the concepts of							
	uate knowledge on the con							مانسم
 Get knowle microscope 	edge on advanced Physics of	concepts of	quantu	m the	eory and	its applica	ations in tunn	eiing
	t knowledge on the concept	te of thorma	Inrono	rtion	of materi	als and th	oir applicatio	ne in
	of joints and heat exchange		i piope	rue5	ormaten	ais and th	ieli applicatio	115 111
	PERTIES OF MATTER	515		-	1	-		6
	ss-strain diagram and its u	uses - torsi	onal st	rece	and defe	rmations	- twisting co	nunle
	n: theory and experiment -							
	iform and non-uniform bend							ny an
		aind: theory			1em - 1-5	naped dire	uers.	
		aing: theory	anuex	perm	ient - i-si	naped gire	uers.	6
Init II ULTF	RASONICS	1.1.1.1.1						6 electri
Init II ULTF	ASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras	onics Produ	iction -	Mag	netostrict	tion gener	ator - Piezo e	electri
Init II ULTF ntroduction–Cla enerator-cavita	RASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-I	sonics Produ Non Destru	uction - uctive	Mag Test	netostrict ing- Pu	tion gener Ise echo	ator - Piezo e system tl	electri hroug
Init II ULTF ntroduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an relding and drill	RASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-I id reflection modes- A, B ing.	sonics Produ Non Destru	uction - uctive	Mag Test	netostrict ing- Pu	tion gener Ise echo	ator - Piezo e system tl	electri hroug
Init II ULTF ntroduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an relding and drill Init III LASE	RASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras Itions-ultrasonic cleaning-I Id reflection modes- A, B Ing. IR AND FIBRE OPTICS	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s	uction - uctive scan d	Mag Test isplay	netostrict ing- Pu /s- Engii	tion gener Ise echo neering A	rator - Piezo e o system tl opplications-C	electri hroug Cutting
Init II ULTF htroduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati	RASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras itions-ultrasonic cleaning-f id reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s	uction - uctive scan d B coeff	Mag Test isplay	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva	tion gener Ise echo neering A tion – Ser	rator - Piezo e system th opplications-C miconductor	electri hroug Cutting 6 lasers
Init II ULTF htroduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill init III LASE asers: populati omojunction an	RASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f id reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o	Mag Test isplay	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engii ts deriva er. Fiber	tion gener Ise echo neering A tion – Ser	rator - Piezo e o system th opplications-C miconductor orinciple, nur	electri hroug Cutting 6 lasers nerica
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction an perture and ac	RASONICS issification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-I ind reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste nd heterojunction – Indust icceptance angle - types of	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o	Mag Test isplay	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engii ts deriva er. Fiber	tion gener Ise echo neering A tion – Ser	rator - Piezo e o system th opplications-C miconductor orinciple, nur	electri hroug Cutting 6 lasers nerica
Init II ULTF htroduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressu	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ing. ERAND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste nd heterojunction – Indust aceptance angle - types of re and displacement.	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o	Mag Test isplay	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engii ts deriva er. Fiber	tion gener Ise echo neering A tion – Ser	rator - Piezo e o system th opplications-C miconductor orinciple, nur	electri hroug Cutting lasers nerica e opti
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur Init IV QUAI	RASONICS Issification of Sound- Ultras itions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ing. ERAND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste nd heterojunction – Indust icceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat	Mag Test isplay ficien of las	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index,	rator - Piezo e system th opplications-Comiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur Init IV QUAI lack body rac	RASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS fiation – Planck's theory	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation)	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat	Mag Test isplay ficien f las erial,	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Set optics: p ve index, t: theory	rator - Piezo e system th pplications-C miconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi	electri hroug Cutting lasers nerica e opti 6 menta
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressui Init IV QUAI lack body racc erification – wa	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffracti	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat	Mag Test isplay ficien f las erial, ompt	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory we function	rator - Piezo e system th pplications-C miconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi on and its pl	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction an perture and ac ensors: pressur Init IV QUAI lack body rac erification – wa gnificance – So	RASONICS issification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f id reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste nd heterojunction – Indust icceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffracti	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat	Mag Test isplay ficien f las erial, ompt	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory we function	rator - Piezo e system th pplications-C miconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi on and its pl	electri hroug Lutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur Init IV QUAI lack body racc erification – wa ignificance – So a one-dimensi	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. RAND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste nd heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box.	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffracti	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat	Mag Test isplay ficien f las erial, ompt	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory we function	rator - Piezo e system th pplications-C miconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi on and its pl	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica particle
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- nit IV QUAI lack body racc erification – wa gnificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust ceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. RMAL PHYSICS	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffracti – time inde	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat	Mag Test isplay ficien f las erial, ompt conce	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experimon and its ple equations – p	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticl
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressui nit IV QUAI lack body racc erification – wa ignificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. RAND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste nd heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box.	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction – time inde	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat on – c on – c epender	Mag Test isplay ficien f las erial, ompt conce nt an	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve functio ependent o	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica particl 6 strips
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- nit IV QUAI lack body racc erification – wa ignificance – So a one-dimensi- nit V THEF ransfer of heat permal conduct	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. EMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffracti – time inde	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat on – c opender and liq	Mag Test isplay ficien of las erial, ompt once nt an uids ons in	netostrict ing- Pu /s- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans n solids –	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of sion joints - thermal	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity -	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticl 6 strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission and relding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body racc enfication – wa gnificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: th	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f id reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. MAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiation	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th	and liq rough	Mag Test isplay icien of las erial, ompt conce nt an uids ons ir comp	netostrict ing- Pu /s- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans n solids –	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of sion joints - thermal	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity -	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticl strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission and relding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body racc enfication – wa gnificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: th	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust aceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. IMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiatic eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and se	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th	and liq rough	Mag Test isplay icien of las erial, ompt conce nt an uids ons ir comp	netostrict ing- Pu /s- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans n solids –	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of sion joints - thermal	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity -	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticle strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body racc erification – wa ignificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat hermal conduct isc method: the pplications: heat EXT BOOK(S)	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. RMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiation eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and so	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffracti – time inde on of solids on – heat co onduction th olar water he	uction - uctive scan d B coeff tions o es (mat on – co on – co	Mag Test isplay ficien of las erial, ompt once nt an uids ons in comp	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans n solids – pound m	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p re index, t: theory ve function sion joints - thermal edia (ser	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity - ies and para	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticle strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission and relding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body racc enfication – wa gnificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: the oplications: heat EXT BOOK(S) Bhattachary	ASONICS issification of Sound- Ultras itions-ultrasonic cleaning-f id reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust inceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. RMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiation eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and so ya, D.K. & Poonam, T. —En	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th olar water heat	and liq eaters.	Mag Test isplay icien of las erial, ompt conce nt an uids ons ir comp	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de - expans n solids - pound m	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of sion joints - thermal edia (ser	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity - ies and para	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticle strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission and velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body racc enfication – wa ignificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: the pplications: heat EXT BOOK(S) Bhattachary Gaur, R.K.	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. RMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiation eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and so	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th olar water he ngineering P g PhysicsII.	and liq ponduction and liq ponduction by sicsl Dhanpa	Mag Test isplay ficien of las erial, ompt conce nt an uids ons ir comp L. Oxf at Ra	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans n solids – pound m	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of sion joints - thermal edia (ser ersity Pre ers, 2012	rator - Piezo e o system th opplications-Comiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibro and experi- on and its pl equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity - ies and para	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticl 6 strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission an velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressui nit IV QUAI lack body racc enfication – wa ignificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: the pplications: heat EXT BOOK(S) Bhattachary Gaur, R.K. a Pandey, B.F EFERENCE(S)	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste- nd heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation onal rigid box. EMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiation eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and so (a, D.K. & Poonam, T. —En & Gupta, S.L. —Engineering (X. & Chaturvedi, S. —Engin	sonics Produ Non Destru and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th olar water he ngineering P g PhysicsII.	and liq ponduction and liq ponduction by sicsl Dhanpa	Mag Test isplay ficien of las erial, ompt conce nt an uids ons ir comp L. Oxf at Ra	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de – expans n solids – pound m	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p ve index, t: theory ve function ependent of sion joints - thermal edia (ser ersity Pre ers, 2012	rator - Piezo e o system th opplications-Comiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibro and experi- on and its pl equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity - ies and para	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticl 6 strips - Lee
Init II ULTF Introduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission and relding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body rac- erification – wa gnificance – So a one-dimensi- nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: the pplications: heat EXT BOOK(S) Bhattachary Gaur, R.K. Pandey, B.H EFERENCE(S) Halliday, D	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f id reflection modes- A, B ing. R AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. RMAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansic ion, convection and radiatic eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and se (a, D.K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering (b, Chaturvedi, S. —Engin c, Resnick, R. & Walker, J.	sonics Produ Non Destru- and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th olar water he g PhysicsII. eering PhysicsII. eering PhysicsII.	and liq pender and liq pender and liq onduction rough eaters. hysicsl Dhanpa sicsl. C	Mag Test isplay icien of las erial, ompt once nt an uids ons ir comp i. Oxf at Ra enga	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de - expans n solids - bound m ford Univ i Publish ge Learn	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p re index, t: theory ve function pendent of sion joints - thermal edia (ser ersity Pre ers, 2012 ing India, 2015	rator - Piezo e o system the opplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity - ies and para ss, 2015 2012	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticle strips - Lee's allel) -
Init II ULTF htroduction–Cla enerator-cavita ansmission and velding and drill Init III LASE asers: populati omojunction and perture and acc ensors: pressur- init IV QUAI lack body racc enfication – wa gnificance – So a one-dimensi nit V THEF ransfer of heat bermal conduct isc method: the pplications: heat EXT BOOK(S) Bhattachary Gaur, R.K. a Pandey, B.F EFERENCE(S) Halliday, D Serway, R.	ASONICS assification of Sound- Ultras tions-ultrasonic cleaning-f ad reflection modes- A, B ing. ER AND FIBRE OPTICS on of energy levels, Einste and heterojunction – Indust acceptance angle - types of re and displacement. NTUM PHYSICS diation – Planck's theory ave particle duality – elect chrödinger's wave equation ional rigid box. EXAL PHYSICS energy – thermal expansion ion, convection and radiation eory and experiment - co at exchangers, ovens and so the energy of the energy - the energy - the formal expansion at exchangers, ovens and so the energy of the energy - th	sonics Produ Non Destru- and C – s ein's A and I trial applicat optical fibre (derivation) tron diffraction tron diffraction on of solids on – heat co onduction th olar water he ngineering P g PhysicsII. eering Physis —Principles s for Scienti	and liq ponduction and liq pender and liq onduction rough eaters. hysicsl Dhanpa sicsl. C	Mag Test isplay icien f las erial, ompt conce nt an uids ons ir comp l. Oxf at Ra enga vsicsl I Eng	netostrict ing- Pu ys- Engin ts deriva er. Fiber refractiv on effec pt of wa d time de - expans n solids - pound m i Publish ge Learn . Wiley, 2 ineersl.	tion gener lse echo neering A tion – Ser optics: p re index, t: theory ve function pendent of sion joints - thermal edia (ser ersity Pre ers, 2012 ing India, 2015 Cengage	rator - Piezo e o system the pplications-Commiconductor principle, nur mode) – fibre and experi- on and its ple equations – p - bimetallic s conductivity - ies and para ss, 2015 2012 Learning, 20	electri hroug Cutting lasers merica e opti 6 menta hysica barticle strips - Lee allel)

S.No.	List of Experiments	PHYSICS (ANY FIVE)	Practical : 30Hrs.
1.	Determination of rigidity modulus - Torsid	on pendulum	
2.	Determination of Young's modulus by no	n-uniform bending method	ł
3.	Determination of Young's modulus by un	iform bending method	
4.	Determination of wavelength and particle	size using Laser	
5.	Determination of acceptance angle and n	numerical aperture in an o	ptical fiber
6.	Determination of thermal conductivity of a	a bad conductor – Lee's D	Disc method
7.	Determination of velocity of sound and co	ompressibility of liquid – U	Itrasonic interferometer
8.	Determination of wavelength of mercury s	spectrum - spectrometer	grating
9.	Determination of band gap of a semicond		
10.	Determination of thickness of a thin wire -		

Exp No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1	Torsion pendulum Setup.	06
2	Non-Uniform bending Setup.	06
3	Laser experiment kit.	06
4	Lee's Disc apparatus.	06
5	Ultrasonic interferometer.	06
6	Spectrometer grating	06
7	Post office box for band gap determination	06
8	Air wedge set up.	06

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Physics - ESEC

Polo

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chaimann - Sos Cont of SUE - \$580

edela Etri-

Villismustric unet

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A	Semester I	
Course Code	Course Name	Hou			Credit	Total Hours	Maximum	ı
		L	Т	Р	С		Marks	
19BS103	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3	45	100	-
	e (s): The purpose of learning this c			n and	tractment	mothodo		
	and the basic concepts of water ch					methods.		
	e fundamental concepts of electroc							
	and the principles and generation of	of energ	gy in i	batterie	es and nuc	clear reac	tors.	
	owledge on polymers.						•);	
	e types of fuels and the manufactur				nd gaseou	is fuels.		_
	es: At the end of this course, learne							
The second s	e students conversant with water tre			a contraction of the second second		4.4		
	e reaction involved in corrosion and						-	
	nowledge on renewable energy sou	urces li	ke nu	clear a	ind to imp	art knowle	edge on	
	storage devices							
Aware the second s	ne synthesis & industrial application	of poly	/mers) 				
	nowledge on different types of fue	IS (SOII	a liqu	ia, gas	, primary,	secondar	y and synthe	eti
	bustion process.		1			1		
	R CHEMISTRY				DTA	had 5		
	er - types - Estimation of hardno							
	troubles (scales,sludge,priming,foa							
Reverse Osmosi	phate, sodium aluminate and calgo	SU) 'EX	terna	treat	nent – De	emineraliz	ation proces	SS
						-	11	
			Mar		unting (de		und unablaus	
	cell - redox reaction, electrode po							
Electro Chemic	al aprice Standard bydragon ale	otrodo	-Calo	mel F	lectrode	Corrogio	n chemica	
	al series-Standard hydrogen ele			and the second sec				
	corrosion (galvanic, differential a			and the second sec				
electrochemical		aeratio	n) -	types-	factors in	fluencing		
electrochemical corrosion control	corrosion (galvanic, differential a	aeratio	n) -	types-	factors in	fluencing		ra
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed c RGY SOURCES	aeratio current	n) - cathc	types- dic pro	factors ir otection m	nfluencing ethod.	corrosion	ra
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed c RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu	aeratio current	n) - cathc fusio	types- dic pro	factors in otection m clear cha	nfluencing ethod. in reactic	corrosion	ra
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breede	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed o RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu reactor. Batteries and fuel cells	aeratio current uclear c:Type:	n) - cathc fusio	types- dic pro	factors in otection m clear cha	nfluencing ethod. in reactic	corrosion	ra
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium id	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce	aeratio current uclear c:Type:	n) - cathc fusio	types- dic pro	factors in otection m clear cha	nfluencing ethod. in reactic	corrosion	ra
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY	aeratio current uclear s:Types ell.	n) - cathc fusio s of	types- dic pro n- nuc batteric	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin	nfluencing ethod. in reactic ne batter	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor	ra
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium id Unit IV POL Monomers - pol	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function	aeratio current uclear s:Types ell. ality -	n) - cathc fusio s of l degr	types- dic pro n- nuc batteric	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz	nfluencing ethod. in reaction ne batter cation - c	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor	ra at
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium ie Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY (mers - polymerization - function) on source and applications. Ty	aeratio current uclear s:Types ell. ality - ypes of	n) - cathc fusio s of l degr	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add	nfluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - control - contro	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification	ra at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty p. Preparation, properties and app	aeratio current uclear ::Types ell. ality - vpes of licatior	n) - cathc fusio s of degr f poly ns of	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: ado osetting (e	fluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - contraction contraction - contraction contracti	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification ndensation in and bake	an lit
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY (mers - polymerization - function) on source and applications. Ty	aeratio current uclear ::Types ell. ality - vpes of licatior	n) - cathc fusio s of degr f poly ns of	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: ado osetting (e	fluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - contraction contraction - contraction contracti	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification ndensation in and bake	ra at at at
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty p. Preparation, properties and app	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - vpes of lication poly t	n) - catho fusio s of l degr f poly ns of etrafl	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: ado osetting (e	fluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - contraction contraction - contraction contracti	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification ndensation in and bake	ra at at at
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium id Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications stics (poly vinyl chloride, p	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - vpes of lication poly t	n) - catho fusio s of l degr f poly ns of etrafl	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: ado osetting (e	fluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - contraction contraction - contraction contracti	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification ndensation in and bake	ar at at at at
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium id Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - functiona on source and applications. Ty preparation, properties and applistics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, inje S AND COMBUSTION	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality vpes of lication poly t ection,	n) - catho fusio s of l degr f poly ns of etrafl extru	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion).	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene	nfluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery ration - co lition, cor epoxy res and PM	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake IMA). Rub	an lit
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injection States of the solid fuels - solid fuels on classification of fuels- solid fuels	aeratio current uclear ::Types ell. ality - ypes of lication boly t ection, s-coal-	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafi extrus	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion).	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene	fluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery ration - con epoxy res and PM ate analys	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac	an at at at at at at at at at at at at at
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injen- SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of licatior poly t ection, s-coal- Liquid	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extru: proxi fuels:	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe	afluencing ethod. in reaction me batter ation - con lition, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum-	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe	
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nur reactor- breden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY (mers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injection SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of lication poly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octal	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus proxi fuels: ne nu	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber-	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - co lition, cor epoxy res and PM te analys troleum- umber –	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu	an lit be
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injen- SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of lication poly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octal	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus proxi fuels: ne nu	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber-	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - co lition, cor epoxy res and PM te analys troleum- umber –	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu	an lit be
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nur reactor- breden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY (mers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injection SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of lication poly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octal	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus proxi fuels: ne nu	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber-	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - co lition, cor epoxy res and PM te analys troleum- umber –	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu	at at at at at at at at at at at at at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeder battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injection SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of lication poly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octal	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus proxi fuels: ne nu	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber-	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery cation - co lition, cor epoxy res and PM te analys troleum- umber –	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu	at at at at at at at at at at at at at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole Method). TEXT BOOK(S):	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - functiona on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applistics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injections) SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio	aeratio surrent uclear s:Types ell. ality ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octal o diese	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus proxi fuels: ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin imber- ombus	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n tion- flue	afluencing ethod. in reaction in reaction ne battery cation - of lition, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum- number – e gas an	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake IMA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS	at at at at at at at at at at at at at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound SBR. Compo	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and app stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, inje S AND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio	aeratio surrent uclear s:Types ell. ality ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octal o diese	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus proxi fuels: ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin imber- ombus	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n tion- flue	afluencing ethod. in reaction in reaction ne battery cation - of lition, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum- number – e gas an	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake IMA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS	ra ato ato ar lite be 9 tur etro etro etro
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole Method). TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jain P.C. a New Delhi. Ravikrishna	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, inje S AND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio nd Monica Jain, "Engineering Cher 2019	aeratio surrent uclear ::Types ell. ality - ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octain o diese	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafi extrus fuels ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber- ombus	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n tion- flue ai Publish	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery ration - con- lition, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum- number – e gas an ning Comp	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS	ar lite be g
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole Method). TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jain P.C. a New Delhi 2. Ravikrishna	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injection SAND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – 1 and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio nd Monica Jain, "Engineering Cher 2019 an A., "Engineering Chemistry",	aeratio surrent uclear ::Types ell. ality - ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octain o diese	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafi extrus fuels ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber- ombus	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n tion- flue ai Publish	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery ration - con- lition, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum- number – e gas an ning Comp	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS	at at at at at at at at at at at at at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole Method). TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jain P.C. a New Delhi 2. Ravikrishna Ltd. Chenn	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and applications stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injet S AND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio nd Monica Jain, "Engineering Cher 2019 an A., "Engineering Chemistry", ai, 2019	aeratio surrent uclear ::Types ell. ality - ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octain o diese	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafi extrus fuels ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber- ombus	factors ir otection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultima ing of pe cetane n tion- flue ai Publish	afluencing ethod. in reaction ne battery ration - con- lition, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum- number – e gas an ning Comp	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS	at at at at at at at at at at at at at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound SBR. Compound Unit V FUE Fuel: Introductio of metallurgical Fischer-Trophs liquefied petrole Method). TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jain P.C. a New Delhi. 2. Ravikrishna Ltd. Chenn	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injet S AND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio nd Monica Jain, "Engineering Cher 2019 an A., "Engineering Chemistry", ai, 2019	aeratio surrent uclear s:Types ell. ality ypes of lication oly t ection, - s-coal- Liquid - octai o diese mistry"	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafl extrus fuels: ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of (meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin imber- ombus npat R na Hi	factors ir tection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: ado osetting (e hylene and ultimating of pe cetane n tion- flue ai Publish -tech Pu	afluencing ethod. in reaction in reaction in battery attion, cor epoxy res and PM ate analys atroleum- number – e gas an ning Comp blishing	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS pany (P) Ltd Company	at at at at at at at at at at at at at a
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound SBR. Compo	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel ce YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, inje S AND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bic nd Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", ai, 2019 Jmare S.S, "Engineering Chemistry",	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octar o diese mistry" Sri	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafi extrus fuels: ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber- ombus npat R na Hi	factors ir stection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultimation flue cetane n tion- flue ai Publish -tech Pu	afluencing ethod. in reaction in reaction in battery ration - c poxy res and PM ate analys ate analys	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS pany (P) Ltd Company	ra at at at at at at at at at at at at at
electrochemical corrosion control Unit III ENE Introduction- nu reactor- breeden battery- lithium in Unit IV POL Monomers - pol polymers based copolymerization and thermopla SBR. Compound SBR. Compo	corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed of RGY SOURCES clear energy- nuclear fission- nu- reactor. Batteries and fuel cells on battery.Fuel cell :H2 -O2 fuel cell YMER CHEMISTRY ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appli- stics (poly vinyl chloride, p ling of plastics (blow moulding, injet S AND COMBUSTION n- classification of fuels- solid fuels coke (Otto Hoffmann method) – I and Bergius processes- knocking um gases(LPG)- water gas- bio nd Monica Jain, "Engineering Cher 2019 an A., "Engineering Chemistry", ai, 2019	aeratio current uclear s: Types ell. ality - ypes of lication oly t ection, s-coal- Liquid - octar o diese mistry" Sri	n) - catho fusio s of degr poly ns of etrafi extrus fuels: ne nu el. C	types- dic pro- n- nuc batteric ree of meriza thermo uoroet sion). mate a Refin mber- ombus npat R na Hi	factors ir stection m clear cha es- alkalin polymeriz ation: add osetting (e hylene and ultimation flue cetane n tion- flue ai Publish -tech Pu	afluencing ethod. in reaction in reaction in battery ration - c poxy res and PM ate analys ate analys	corrosion ons- light w y- lead stor classification in and bake MA). Rub is- manufac synthetic pe Gaseous fu alysis (ORS pany (P) Ltd Company	ra at at at at at at at at at at at at at

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESFC

3.	GowarikerV.R, Viswanatha.N.V, Jayadev Sreedhar-"Polymer Science", Publishing company New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2015.
4.	Ozin G. A. and Arsenault A. C., "Nanochemistry: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials", RSC Publishing, 2017.
5.	AshimaSrivastava and Janhavi N N., "Concepts of Engineering Chemistry", ACME Learning Private Limited., New Delhi., 2015.

M. Or

Blo Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

Ofiairman - Bes. Ocot, of 535 - 5560

> Coercien - 905 Sect. of Hindligh - 856

Depar	tment	LLLO	RICAL AND ELECT					R 2019	Semester	_
Course	Code	c	ourse Name	Hours	5 / We	P	Credit C	Total Hours		n
19HS	5101	COMMUN	ICATIVE ENGLISH	3	0	0	3	45	100	
0 0 0	Acquire Develo Enhance Improve	basic Engli blistening sl the readin writing skill	e purpose of learning sh grammar. kills to listen lectures g skill to comprehend s to express thought kills to speak fluently	and basic v d technical v s freely.	ideos vriting					
	Porton service and	0	end of this course, le	C LA CE CONSIGNATION DISTORT	Second Strategy and	le to				
	Develor Acquire Enhanc	listening sk the ability to e the writing	sage in LSRW skills. ills to comprehend go understand differen skills to express the ly in real time contex	eneral / tech t written text ideas of the	s.					
Unit I		GUAGE FC			_	1			1	9
			nation - Sentence typ	pes (declara	tive,	impe	rative, e	xclamatory	y & interroga	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
			b agreement	11	and interest	- forting of	and a second and	100 NES 100 NES 200	and Principal and	a serie
Unit II	LIS	TENING								9
convers complet	ations - ting the	specific info Telephone	ormation: Short cor etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - V	ng - Listenir	ng for					phon
convers complet Unit III Comple	ting the RE	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences -	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - Prediction - Skimmi	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist -	ng for	gist	/ intervie	ews - Liste	ning to son	ephon gs an
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst	ations - ting the RE ting the tanding	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - \	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist -	ng for	gist	/ intervie	ews - Liste	ning to son	ephon gs an 9
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra	ations - ting the RE ting the anding WR the write	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - V Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, exp	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading	ng for	gist	/ intervie	ews - Liste	ation -	ephon gs an 9
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogue	ations - ting the RE ting the anding WR oph write writing	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - V Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, exp	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading	ng for	gist	/ intervie	ews - Liste	ation -	ephon gs an 9
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogue Unit V Self-intre experier Agreem	ations - ting the RE , ting the anding WR observe writing SPI oduction nces an ent / dis	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip g - E-mail - EAKING n - Giving p ad future p agreement	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - V Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, exp	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading ository & p information	Scan	gist ining asive	/ intervie for spec	ews - Liste ific information er (formation present cir	ation -	ephon gs an 9 9 mal) 9 s, pas
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogue Unit V Self-intre experier Agreem TEXT B 1. Con 201	ations - ting the RE ting the anding WR oph writ e writing SPI oduction nces an ent / dis OOK(S mmunic 17.	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip g - E-mail - EAKING n - Giving p agreement): ative Englis	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, exp Instructions ersonal and factual lans - Mini-present	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading ository & p information ation - Ex	Scan bersua - Ta press	gist ining asive ilking	/ intervie for spec e) - Lett about p opinions	ews - Liste ific information er (formation present cir and just	ation - I and infor roumstances tifying opin	9 9 9 9 mal) 9 s, pas ions
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogu Unit V Self-intre experier Agreem TEXT B 1. Col 201 REFERI	ations - ting the RE , ting the anding WR oph writ e writing SPI oduction nces an ent / dis SOOK(S mmunic 17. ENCE(S	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip g - E-mail - EAKING n - Giving p agreement agreement): ative Englisl	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, expo Instructions ersonal and factual lans - Mini-present Likes and dislikes	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading ository & p information ation - Exp rdes Joavan	ng for Scan ersua - Ta press	r gist ning asive liking	/ intervie for spec e) - Lett about p opinions	ews - Liste ific information er (formation present cir and just by Cambr	ation - I and infor rcumstances tifying opin	pphon gs an 9 9 mal) 9 s, pas ions
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogue Unit V Self-intre experier Agreem TEXT B 1. Con 201 REFERI 1. Mu 1. Mu	ations - ting the RE , ting the anding WR observe WR WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe WR observe	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip g - E-mail - EAKING n - Giving p ad future p agreement): ative English s): aymond. En te learners (etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, expo Instructions ersonal and factual lans - Mini-present Likes and dislikes by KN Shoba ,Loun of English .Ived. Unite	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading ository & p information ation - Ex rdes Joavan Use - A S ed Kingdom	i Ray elf-St	r gist ining asive ilking ing ven 1	/ intervie for spec e) - Lett about p opinions Publised Referen ge Unive	ews - Liste ific information er (formation present cir and just by Cambr ce and P ersity Pres	ation - I and infor cumstances tifying opin idge univers ractice Boo s. 2012.	phon gs an 9 9 mal) 9 s, pas ions sity
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogu Unit V Self-intre experier Agreem TEXT B 1. Con 201 REFERI 1. Mu Inte 2. See Unit	ations - ting the RE ting the anding WR observe ewriting WR observe serve SPI oduction nces an ent / dis SOOK(S MMUNIC SPI oduction nces an ent / dis SOOK(S MMUNIC SPI oduction nces an ent / dis SOOK(S MMUNIC SPI oduction nces an ent / dis SOOK(S MMUNIC SPI oduction nces an ent / dis SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S MMUNIC SOOK(S SOO(SOOK(S) SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO(SOO	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip g - E-mail - EAKING n - Giving p nd future p agreement climative English climative En	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - N Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clor tive, narrative, expo Instructions ersonal and factual lans - Mini-present Likes and dislikes h by KN Shoba ,Loun of English .Ived. Unite Guide to Effective	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading ository & p information ation - Exp rdes Joavan Use - A S ed Kingdom Writing and	i Ray elf-St can d Sp	gist ning asive ing ven I ven I udy nbrid eakir	/ intervie for spec e) - Lett about p opinions Publised Referen Ige Unive ng. India	ews - Liste ific information er (formation present cir and just by Cambr ce and P ersity Pres- an ed. Ne	ation - I and infor cumstances tifying opin idge univers ractice Boo s. 2012. ew Delhi: C	pphon gs an gs an g g mal) g mal) g s, pas ions sity k Fo Dxforc
convers complet Unit III Comple Underst Unit IV Paragra Dialogu Unit V Self-intre experier Agreem TEXT B 1. Con 201 REFERI 1. Mu Inte 2. See Unit 3. And Unit	ations - ting the RE ting the canding WR oduction nces an ent / dis COOK(S MMUNIC SPI oduction nces an ent / dis COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S MMUNIC SPI distance (S) COOK(S S S S S S S S S S 	specific info Telephone lyrics - Clear ADING sentences - text and sen ITING ing (descrip g - E-mail - EAKING n - Giving p nd future p agreement is): aymond. En te learners C nn. Oxford Press. 2005 Kenneth et gdom: Camb	etiquette - Note-taki individual sounds - Prediction - Skimmin tence structure - Clos tive, narrative, expo Instructions ersonal and factual lans - Mini-present Likes and dislikes by KN Shoba ,Loun of English .Ived. Unite Guide to Effective	ng - Listenir Word stress ng for gist - se reading ository & p information ation - Ex rdes Joavan Use - A S ed Kingdom Writing and y: A Course ss 1992.	elf-St can elf-St can d Sp	gist ning asive ing ven I ven I tudy nbrid eakir	/ intervie for spec e) - Lett about p opinions Publised Referen Ige Unive ng. India	ews - Liste iffic information er (formation oresent cir and just by Cambr ce and P ersity Press an ed. Ne sh for Aca	ation - I and infor roumstances tifying opin idge univers ractice Boo s. 2012. ew Delhi: C ademic Pur	pphon gs an gs an g g mal) g mal) g s, pas ions sity k Fo Dxforc

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of English - ESEC

Departmen	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTR				R 2019		ES
Course Coo	e Course Name	Hours /			Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
19ES101	PYTHON PROGRAMMING	L· 1 3 (C 3	45	100	
	ctive (s): The purpose of learning				45	100	
	erstand problem solving concepts.		130 13 1	0			
	erstand why Python is a useful sc		anade	for devel	oners an	d to read and	write
	e Python programs.	inpung iai	iguage		opers an		Willo
	lop Python programs with condition	onals and	loops				-
	Python data structures lists, tup						
	put/output with files in Python	noo, urona		2			
	comes: At the end of this course,	learners	will be	able to			
	problems solving techniques to r						
	gnize and construct common prog				s. loop, b	branch, and ing	out/output
	n, code, and test Python program						
	code using dictionaries and function				ge		
0 Rea	and write data from/to files in Pyl	thon Prog	rams.		4		
	IPUTATIONAL THINKING	1.1.1		2414			9
	to Computational Thinking -From						
	ormation and data - Converting					apacity Proble	
Techniques:	General problem Solving cond	cepts-: A	gorithr	n, Pseud	o-code	and Flowchar	t Probler
	Sequential Logic Structure - Prot Raptor and Scratch Tools.	blem Solv	ing with	n Decisioi	ns - Prop	bient Solving w	nth Loops
	RODUCTION TO PYTHON						9
History-	Features - Setting up path - Wo	orking with	Dutho		Pasia 9	Syntax - Var	12
	Operator - Conditional Statement					Syntax - Van	
	ING MANIPULATION, LIST AND			Unition Ota	terrierito		9
			Service Servic	Chrimm	aliana	Function and	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Creating Str Creating Lis		asic Oper	ations	- String	slices -	Function and	Methods
	e - Tuple Operations – Functions	and Meth	lods	ining with	1 11313 - 1	unction and	Methous
	TIONARIES AND FUNCTIONS						9
And the Construction of the Construction	e en el la companya propositiva en la dalla companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	tionorioo	14/0	eking wit	h diatio	norion Dro	
	ionaries - Accessing values in dic Defining a function - Calling a f					Function Argu	
	unctions - Global and local variat		Typ	co or run	010115	Tunoton 7 age	incito
	ULES, FILES AND EXCEPTION		NG				9
	porting module - Math module -		1110225-515	Dackar	108	Composition	Files
	closing file- File Opening Modes						
	Exception Handling - Except cla						
TEXT BOOK							
Da	d Riley and Kenny Hunt,	"Compu	ationa	I Thinkii	ng for	the Modern	Probler
	er", Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2014		Guiona		.9 .0.	ine measure	
м	prankle, "Problem Solving and P	~	ina Co	ncepts".	th Editio	n. Pearson Ed	lucation.
	Delhi, 2011.						
REFERENC	(S)						
	n Heinold, "Introduction to Progra	amming []	sina P	vthon" Mr	ount St M	Aarv's Univer	sity 2013
	ael Dawson ,"Python Programm						
	Downey, Green Tea Press Nee						
	ntist", Massachusetts.			,,			
14 - 14 - 17 - 18 - 18	ningham, sams teach yourself py	thon in 24	4 hours	s, Second	edition I	Pearson, 2014	
~	Charten - Bos					BL	-
	and in the small.					1001	

A 3000

Chairman - BoS Dept. of CSE - ESEC

	rtment	ELEC	IRICAL	AND EL	ECTRONIC					-	R 2019	5	emest	
Cours	e Code		Course	e Name		Hou	rs/W		2012/07/2012	t	Total		Maxin	
101	PS01		COFT C	KILLS -			T 0	P	C 1.5	+	Hours 30	-	Mark 10	
	27,0-1922 Nitras Pa				arning this	0.201		1	1.5	_	30	-	10	0
					dge in Engl									
0		nce Spea				1311.								
. 0			-	-	Communic	otion	Ckillo							
0							OKIIIS							
		and a state of the state of the			nal Intellig	ence								
Courre		lop Inter I	A THE A VERSE WALLS AND A REPORT OF				he ek	1 - 4				_		
					rse, learne	rs will	be at	ble to	D :					
0		compete												
_			-		g Vocabula			-						
0		1			rough verk						inication	•		
0					ence by be									
		tive Eng			oherence :	and de	ealing	WIT	n peop	<u>e.</u>		-		6
			the second s		ch – Tens	200	Vorb	- 60	ntonoc	C	anatruatio	on I	Dialogu	
					tice and in					C	JIISUUCIO	On.L	Jialogu	es an
UNIT		ctive Eng				prove	ules	e sk	115.		*	_	-	6
	CORD. INCOMENTATION				onyms – A	Antony	me D	ialo	2000	20	d Convo	reat	tions	
Everci	ises to pra	actice and	limprove	these sk	rille	Antony	ms.L	alo	jues	and	a Conve	ISd	uons –	vvnung
UNIT					Hidden Da	ata Inv	olve	d	-	_		_		6
					I HUUCH De		10146							
			- Effectiv	e Comm		- Active	o liste	ninc	-Para	nh	asing -	Fee	dhack	
NOU A	erbal Co				unication -				-Para	phi	rasing -	Fee	edback.	
		mmunica	ation - Bo	ody Lang	unication - uage of se	elf and	other	S.				Fee	edback.	
Import	tance of fe	mmunica	ation - Bo commun	ody Lang ication -	unication -	elf and	other	S.				Fee	edback.	6
Import UNIT	tance of fe	mmunica eelings in d of Tear	ation - Bo commun ms – Par	ody Lang ication - t -01	unication - uage of se dealing wit	elf and th feeli	other ings i	s. 1 co	mmuni	cati	on.			-
Import UNIT Self E	tance of fe	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp	ation - Bo commun ms – Par	ody Lang ication - t -01	unication - uage of se	elf and th feeli	other ings i	s. 1 co	mmuni	cati	on.			-
Import UNIT Self E emotic	tance of fe 4 Worl nhancem onal intelli	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence.	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o	ody Lang ication - (t -01 of develo	unication - uage of se dealing wit	elf and th feeli	other ings i	s. 1 co	mmuni	cati	on.			velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT	tance of for 4 Worl inhancem onal intellio 5 Worl	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear	ation - Bo commun ms – Par ortance o ms – Par	bdy Lang ication - t -01 of develo t -02	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse	elf and th feeli	other ings i kills-	s. n co dev	mmuni eloping	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import	tance of fe 4 Worl inhancem onal intelli 5 Worl tance of	mmunica eelings in d of Teau ent - imp gence. d of Teau Team wo	ation - Bo commun ms – Par ortance o ms – Par rk – Te	ody Lang ication - (t -01 of develo t -02 eam vs. (unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At	elf and th feeli ertive s	other ings in skills- es of	s. n co dev	eloping	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki	tance of fe 4 Worl nhancem onal intelli- 5 Worl tance of ing with G	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – E	ation - Bo commun ms – Par ortance o ms – Par rk – Te	ody Lang ication - (t -01 of develo t -02 eam vs. (unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse	elf and th feeli ertive s	other ings in skills- es of	s. n co dev	eloping	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem onal intellin 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – E	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w	ody Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group [elf and th feeli rrtive s ttribute Decisio	other ings in skills- es of on Ma	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem onal intelli- 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – E : ven Habit	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl ly Effectiv	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decisio - Ste	other ings in skills- es of on Ma	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the b	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – D : ven Habit pooks in t	ation - Bo commun ns - Par ortance o ns - Par rk - Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 eam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effective een Soup	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decisio - Ste	other ings in skills- es of on Ma	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2. 3.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the b Man's s	mmunica eelings in d of Tean ent - imp gence. d of Tean Team wo roups – D : ven Habit pooks in t earch for	ation - Bo commun ns - Par ortance o ns - Par rk - Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning	bdy Lang ication - 1 t -01 of develo t -02 aam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effective aen Soup 1 - Viktor	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decision - Ste oul" ser	other ings in skills- es of on Ma	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki 1. 2. 3. 4.	tance of for tance of for nhancem onal intelling tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the b Man's so The greater The greate	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – E : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the	bdy Lang ication - 1 t -01 of develo t -02 aam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effective aen Soup 1 - Viktor	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decision - Ste oul" ser	other ings in skills- es of on Ma	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki 2. 3. 4. 5.	tance of for A Worl Inhancemonal intelli- S Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the b Man's s The gree Goal -	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – E : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira Eliyahu G	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the ioldratt.	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 eam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effectiv ken Soup - Viktor e world -	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decision - Ste oul" ser ino	other ings in skills- es of on Ma ophen ries.	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	tance of for A Worl nhancem onal intelli- 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the I Man's s The gree Goal - Working	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest min Eliyahu G g with Em	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the oldratt. otional In	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 eam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effectiv cen Soup - Viktor e world -	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C	elf and th feeli rrtive s ttribute Decisio - Ste ul" ser ino Golema	other ings in skills- es of on Ma ophen ries.	s. n co dev a s king	mmuni eloping uccess	cati	on.	enc	:e – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	tance of for tance of for tancem tance of tance of tance of tance of tance of RENCES All the tance Man's s The green Goal - Working Excel in	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups - I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira Eliyahu G g with Em	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the coldratt. otional In – Sundra	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl y Effectiv en Soup - Viktor e world - itelligenou Samuel,	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C Samuel P	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decision - Ste ul" ser ino Golema Publica	other ings in skills- es of on Ma ophen ries. an. tions	s. n co dev a s king R. (mmuni eloping uccess	ful	ion. If confid team -	Bar	ce – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	tance of for tance of for tancem tance of tance of tance of tance of tance of RENCES All the tance Man's s The green Goal - Working Excel in	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups - I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira Eliyahu G g with Em	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance o ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the coldratt. otional In – Sundra	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl y Effectiv en Soup - Viktor e world - itelligenou Samuel,	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decision - Ste ul" ser ino Golema Publica	other ings in skills- es of on Ma ophen ries. an. tions	s. n co dev a s king R. (mmuni eloping uccess	ful	ion. If confid team -	Bar	ce – de	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the b Man's s The gree Goal - Working Excel ir Develop Delhi	mmunica eelings in d of Teau ent - imp gence. d of Teau Team wo roups – I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira Eliyahu C g with Em English bing Com	ation - Bo commun ns - Par ortance of ms - Par rk - Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the oldratt. otional In - Sundra municatio	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl y Effective en Soup - Viktor e world - samuel, on Skills	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C Samuel P by Krishna	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decisio - Ste pull' ser ino Golema Publica a Moh	other ings in skills- es of on Ma on Ma ries. an. tions an ar	s. n co dev a si king R. (mmuni eloping uccess Covey.	ful	erji; Mac	Bar	e – de rriers ir	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem 5 Worl tance of ang with G RENCES The Se All the b Man's s The gree Goal - Working Excel in Develop Delhi Essenti	mmunica eelings in d of Tean ent - imp gence. d of Tean Team wo roups – D : ven Habit pooks in t earch for eatest min Eliyahu G g with Em English boing Com	ation - Bo commun ns - Par ortance of ms - Par rk - Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the oldratt. otional In - Sundra municatio	bdy Lang ication - 1 t -01 of develo t -02 aam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effectiv cen Soup - Viktor e world - samuel, on Skills	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C Samuel P by Krishna	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decisio - Ste pul" ser ino Golema Boublica a Moh	other ings in skills- es of on Ma on Ma ries. an. tions an ar an ar	s. n co dev a s king R. (mmuni eloping uccess Covey.	ful Ban	erji; Mac	Bar	e – de rriers ir	velopi
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem 5 Worl tance of ang with G RENCES The Se All the b Man's s The gree Goal - Working Excel ir Develop Delhi Essenti Effectiv	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for eatest min Eliyahu C g with Em English bing Com als of Effe e Present	ation - Bo commun ns – Par ortance of ns – Par ortance of ns – Par rk – Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the oldratt. otional In - Sundra munication active Con ation Ski	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 eam vs. (ith Peopl ly Effectiv cen Soup - Viktor e world - telligence Samuel, on Skills mmunica lls (A Fift	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C Samuel P by Krishna tion, Ludlo y-Minute S	elf and th feeli rtive s ttribute Decisio - Ste oul" ser ino Golema Publica a Moh Series	other ings in skills- es of on Ma phen ries. an. tions an ar l Pant Book	s. n co dev a s king R. (nd M hon	eloping uccess Dovey.	ful 3an ce	erji; Mac	Bar	e – de rriers ir an Indi	a Ltd.
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2. 3. 4.	tance of for A Worl nhancem onal intelli- 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the tance Goal - Working Excel in Develop Delhi Essenti Effectiv "Strateg	mmunica eelings in d of Tear ent - imp gence. d of Tear Team wo roups – I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira Eliyahu G g with Em English boing Com als of Effe e Present jic intervi	ation - Bo commun ns - Par ortance of ns - Par ortance of ns - Par rk - Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the coldratt. otional In - Sundra munication active Con ation Skil ewing"	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl y Effectiv en Soup - Viktor e world - itelligenou Samuel, on Skills mmunica Ils (A Fift by Richa	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C Samuel P by Krishna	elf and th feeli rtive s ttribute Decisio - Ste oul" ser ino Golema Publica a Moh Series	other ings in skills- es of on Ma phen ries. an. tions an ar l Pant Book	s. n co dev a s king R. (nd M hon	eloping uccess Dovey.	ful 3an ce	erji; Mac	Bar	e – de rriers ir an Indi	a Ltd.
Import UNIT Self E emotic UNIT Import Worki REFE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	tance of for 4 Worl nhancem 5 Worl tance of ing with G RENCES The Se All the B Man's s The gre Goal - Working Excel ir Develop Delhi Essenti Effective Publish	mmunica eelings in d of Teau ent - imp gence. d of Teau Team wo roups – I : ven Habit pooks in t earch for atest mira Eliyahu G g with Em English bing Com als of Effe e Present gic intervi ed by Wil	ation - Bo commun ns - Par ortance of ms - Par rk - Te Dealing w s of High he "Chick meaning acle in the oldratt. otional In - Sundra municatio ective Con ation Skil ewing" ey India F	bdy Lang ication t -01 of develo t -02 am vs. (ith Peopl y Effective ken Soup - Viktor e world - telligenou Samuel, on Skills mmunica lls (A Fift by Richa Pvt. Ltd	unication - uage of se dealing wit oping asse Group - At e- Group I ve People for the So Frankl Og Mandi e - David C Samuel P by Krishna tion, Ludlo y-Minute S	elf and th feeli ertive s ttribute Decisio - Ste bul" ser ino Golema Publica a Moh Series p, Ma	other ings in skills- es of on Ma ophen ries. an. tions an ar l Pant Book) ary E	s. n co dev a s king R. (nd M hon,) by	mmuni eloping uccess Covey.	ful Ban ce Mar	erji; Mac Hall of Ir ndel nd Jack	Bar Bar Milli adia	e – de rriers ir an Indi Simor	a Ltd.



Chabman - Bo3 Dept. of EER - ESEC

Departme	ent EL	ECTRICAL AND ELE					R 2019	Semester I ES
Course Code		Course Name	Hou	T	Neek P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
19ES10				0	2	1	30	100
Course O	bjective (s)			-				
		ng this course is to						
		d debug simple Pytho	on progr	ams.				
		thon programs with co				DS.		
		for structuring Pythor						
		mpound data using P			ples.	dictionaries		
		te data from/to files in			·····	9		
	utcomes:		THUIDIT	1	1.1.			
At the end	of this cour	se, learners will be ab	le to					
		nd debug simple Pytho		ams.				
0 In	plement Py	thon programs with co	ondition	als a	nd loo	ps.		
		on programs step-wis					lling them.	
		sts, tuples, dictionarie						
		te data from/to files in						
	periments		i yulon					
		st among three numb	oro with	out u	cina th	aird voriable		
			ers with	outu	ising u	inu vanabie	•	
		ts of a Number rime Numbers						
		quential search						
	lore string fu	ator program						
	lement Sele							
	lement Stac							
	ad and write							
		age of basic regular e	vorocci	ion				
10. Der 11. Der	nonstrate us	e of advanced regula	r ovnrog	eion	e for d	ata validatio	n	
	nonstrate us		capies	551011	5 101 0		211.	
		e of Dictionaries						
		Separate Files (CSV)	Load (CSV	files in	to internal [Data Struc	ture
TEXT BO								
1. Dav	vid Riley and	d Kenny Hunt, "Comp	utationa	al Thi	nking	for the Mod	ern Proble	em Solver", Chapma
10 million - 12 http://		Problem Solving and F	a Cenated State (1980) is a					and the second se
	hi, 2011.					Annal Conta	apa te de la	a second a second provide the
REFERE					199			Process and the second second
	Distant and	Introduction to Progra	mming	Usin	g Pyth	on", Mount	St. Mary's	University, 2013.
	FORM DECERTIFICATION CONTRACTORS IN	n ,"Python Programm						
3. Alle		Green Tea Press I	-					
000		donuocito.						
	nningham, s	ams teach yourself py	thon in	24 ho	ours, S	Second editi	ion Pearsc	n, 2014

S.No.	Name of the Equipment	Quantity
1.	Hardware : Computer Systems	35
2.	Software : Linux/Windows Python 2.7 and above Version	Available

A 2

	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELEC					R 2019	
Cours	e Code	Course Name	Hours			Credit	Total	Maximum
19B	S105	CHEMISTRY LABORATOR		T	P	C	Hours	Marks
	Ohlasthus		0	0	4	2	60	100
		(s): The purpose of learning t					thed	
		total, temporary & permanent l					ethod.	
		chloride content of water samp	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7.1	
		on content of the given solutior strength of given hydrochloric	· · · ·			•		
					eter			
		netric titration of strong acid vs s: At the end of this course, le			le to			
		tudent to acquire practical skill					quality	
		s through volumetric analysis.	o ni ni o u o			, or mator	quanty	
		e knowledge about chloride co	ntent in wa	ter sa	mple	Э.		
		student to acquire practical skil					potentiom	etric titrations.
		d the how to estimate hydroch						
0 0	ain the ki	nowledge about conductance of	of ions.	and intern	a sues	C. Secondario	Cold & Strand La	ing the second second second
Exp No.		Name of Experiments			4			
1		nation of Total, Temporary & F						nethod.
2		nation of chloride content of w						
3		nation of Dissolved oxygen co		ter sa	mple	e using W	inklers Me	ethod
4		nation of Alkalinity in Water Sa	CANADARA INCREMENT			1.1	distant.	
5		nation of strength of given hyd						10
6		nation of strength of acids in a			usin	g conduc	tivity mete	er.
7		tometric titration of Weak acid					nd course	Line commu
8		on of iron content of the given			otent	iometer.		
9 '	and the second sec	tometric titration of strong acid					N. Ball	Ser Thereby
10		nation of Molecular weight of p					T THE THE THE THE TO BE THE	er
11	Estimati	on of iron content of the water	sample us	ing sp	ectro	ophotome	ter	
12	Entimati	on of Copper in Brass						

LIST OF EQUIPMENT (CHEMISTRY)

S.No.	Name of Equipment	Quantity
1	Potentiometer	10 Nos.
2	pH meter	10 Nos.
3	Conductivity meter	10 Nos.
4	Spectrophotometer	2 Nos.
5	Oswald viscometer	30 Nos.

MP

132 r

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

Depar	tment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO	NICS E	NGI	NEEF	RING	R 2019	Semester I ES
Course		Course Name	Hou	rs /W	leek	Credit	Total	Maximum Marks
19ES	107	WORKSHOP PRACTICES	L	T	P	С	Hours	
and the second		re(s): The purpose of learning this of	0	0	2	1	30	100
Course	elding equire the evelop the evelop the evelop the Outcome bricate s	nds-on training in fabrication of co uipment / tools. e skill for making fitting joints and ho e skill for preparing the green sand nds-on training in assembling and c e skill for making wood/sheet metal e(s): At the end of this course, learn imple components using carpentry, joints and household pipe line con een sand mould. and dismantle petrol engines, gear le e models using wood and sheet me	usehol mould. lismant models ners will sheet r nection	d pip ling c s usir be a netal s usi	e line of peting suitable to able to and ng suitable	connecti rol engine itable too o: welding e itable too	ions using es, gear t ls. equipmen	g suitable tools. boxes and pumps.
xp. No.			of Expe					
1.		g of simple object in sheet metal us						
2.		tion of a simple component using the						
3.	Making Letter b	a simple component using carp ox)	entry p	ower	tool	s. (Exam	ple: Per	n stand/Tool box/
4.	Prepare	a "V", Half-round or Square joint f	om the	give	n milo	d steel fla	t plate.	V. H WERE
5.	union,	ict a household pipe line connect bend, gateway and taps (or) Co ugal pump) using pipes, bend, gate	nstruct	a pi	pe co	onnection	for dor	way joint, elbow, nestic application
6.		a green sand mould using solid pa					Shir ost	
7.		tling and assembly of Centrifugal G						
8.	Disman	tling and assembly of two-stroke ar	nd four-	strok	e pet	rol engine	Э.	
9.	a) Prepa	aration of butt joints, lap joints and Welding practice.						

10	Mini-Project (Fabrication of small components)	í.

S.No.	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY
1.	Assorted components for plumbing consisting of metallic pipes, plastic pipes, flexible pipes, couplings, unions, elbows, plugs and other fittings	15 sets
2.	Carpentry Vice (fitted to work bench)	15 Nos.
3.	Standard woodworking tools	15 Sets.
4.	Models of industrial trusses, door joints, furniture joints	5 each
	Power Tools: (a) Rotary Hammer	2 Nos.
	(b) Demolition Hammer	2 Nos.
-	(c) Circular Saw	2 Nos.
5.	(d) Planer	2 Nos.
	(e) Hand Drilling Machine	2 Nos.
1	(f) Jigsaw	2 Nos.
5.	Arc welding transformer with cables and holders	5 Nos.
	Welding booth with exhaust facility	2 Nos.
l.	Welding accessories like welding shield, chipping hammer, wire brush, etc.	5 Sets.
).	Oxygen and acetylene gas cylinders, blow pipe and other welding outfits	2 Nos.
0.	Centre lathe	2 Nos.
1.	Hearth furnace, anvil and smithy tools	2 Sets.
2.	Moulding table, foundry tools	2 Sets.
3.	Power Tool: Angle Grinder	2 Nos.
4.	Study-purpose items: Centrifugal pump, Air-conditioner	One each.

BL

~	partment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	-			the second se	R 2019	Semester I	I BS
Cour	rse Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/	Week P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum I	Marks
19	BS201	VECTOR CALCULUS AND COMPLEX VARIABLES	3		0	4	60	100	
Cou	rse Objec	tive (s): The purpose of learning this cou	rse	is to			1.1)	-
0	Summa	rize and apply the methodologies involved	d in	solv	ring pr	oblems r	elated to	fundamental	Ê.
	principle	es of Calculus viz: Vector, Vector Different	tiatio	on ar	nd Ved	ctor Integ	ration.	1.1	
٥	Impleme electros	ent the Complex Analysis, an elegant met tatics.	hod	in th	ne stu	dy of hea	at flow, fl	uid dynamics	and
0	Develop	enough confidence to identify and mode	I ma	ather	matica	l pattern	s in real	world and off	er
		iate solutions, using the skills learned in th					porting e	environment.	
0	Defining	a complex function and solving through	com	plex	integ	ration			
Cour	se Outco	mes: At the end of this course, learners w	vill k	be at	ole to:		1. 1. 1	201-5	CAL NO
0	Charact	erize the calculus of vectors.							
0	Apply th	e theoretical aspects of vector integral ca	lcul	us ir	h their	core are	as.		
0		ize the differentiation properties of comple							
0		the complex functions and their mapping				plex plar	nes.	ing an arriter of	
П		concepts of integration to complex function							
Unit		ERENTIATION OF VECTORS			onconn	conorro.			12
Vecto	or point fu	nction- Directional derivative - Gradient -	Dive	erge	nce -C	Curl - Sc	lenoidal	- Irrotational	vecto
fields	-Scalar p	ootential						and the second second	
Unit	II INTI	EGRATION OF VECTORS							1.4.0
						13			12
	Contraction of the second second second		the	eore	m in	a plane	- Stoke's	s Theorem-	
Work	done - I gence the	ine Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa	the arall	elep	m in piped.	a plane	- Stoke's	s Theorem-	10 January 11
Work diver	done - I gence the	ine Integral - Surface integral- Green's	the arall	eore	m in biped.	a plane	- Stoke's	s Theorem-	
Work diverg Unit Analy	done - l gence the III ANA tic Funct	ine Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa LYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition	arall	elep of	Analy	tic Func	tion- Pro	operties of A	Gauss 12 nalytic
Work diverg Unit Analy functi	done - l gence the III ANA tic Funct ion - Dete	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milno	arall	elep of	Analy	tic Func	tion- Pro	operties of A	Gauss
Work diverg Unit Analy function	done - l gence the III ANA tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milne w.	arall	elep of	Analy	tic Func	tion- Pro	operties of A	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit	done - l gence the III ANA tic Funct ion - Dete itential Flo IV MAR	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milnow. PING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS	ons e Th	of om	Analyi Analyi pson r	ic Func nethod -	tion- Pro Application	operties of A ons to the pr	Gauss 12 Malytic oblems 12
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confe	done - l gence the III ANA tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo IV MAR ormal ma	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milne w.	arall ons e Th	of nomp	Analyi Analyi pson r	tic Func nethod - tion, ma	tion- Pro Applicatio	operties of A ons to the pr	Gauss 12 Malytic oblems 12
Work divers Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confe multi	done - l gence the III ANA /tic Funct ion - Dete itential Flo IV MAR ormal ma valued fu	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milnow. PING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS opping- Application of transformation: tr	arall ons e Th	of nomp	Analyi Analyi pson r	tic Func nethod - tion, ma	tion- Pro Applicatio	operties of A ons to the pr	Gauss 12 Malytic oblems 12
Work divers Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confo multi Unit	done - l gence the III ANA /tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo IV MAR ormal ma valued fu V COR	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa LYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milne w. PING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS oping- Application of transformation: transformation transformation	arall ons e Th ansla (Bili	of nomp ation	Analyi Analyi pson r , rota r trans	tic Func nethod - tion, ma formatio	tion- Pro Applicatio gnificatio n).	operties of A ons to the pro- n and invers	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems 12 12 Individuality
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confo multi Unit Cauc	done - l gence the III ANA /tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo IV MAR ormal ma valued fun V COI thy's Fund	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milne w. PPING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS oping- Application of transformation: transformation inctions - Linear fractional Transformation MPLEX INTEGRATION	arall ons e Th ansla (Bili	of nomp ation	Analyi Analyi pson r , rota r trans	tic Func nethod - tion, ma formatio	tion- Pro Applicatio gnificatio n).	operties of A ons to the pro- n and invers	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems 12 12 Individuality
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confo multi Cauc of Sir	done - l gence the III ANA /tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo IV MAR ormal ma valued fun V COI thy's Fund	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and pa ALYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milne w. PPING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS oping- Application of transformation: transformation inctions - Linear fractional Transformation MPLEX INTEGRATION amental Theorem - Cauchy's Integral Fo - Cauchy's Residue Theorem	arall ons e Th ansla (Bili	of nomp ation	Analyi Analyi pson r , rota r trans	tic Func nethod - tion, ma formatio	tion- Pro Applicatio gnificatio n).	operties of A ons to the pro- n and invers	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems 12 12 Individuality
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confo multi Cauc of Sir	done - l gence the III ANA tic Function - Dete tential Flo V MAF ormal ma valued fur V COI hy's Fund gularities RENCE(Erwin Kr New Delf	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and particle ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milne w. PPING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS opping- Application of transformation: transformation functions - Linear fractional Transformation MPLEX INTEGRATION amental Theorem - Cauchy's Integral Fo - Cauchy's Residue Theorem S): eyszig , Advanced Engineering Mathem in 2015	arall ons e Th (Bili rmu	of nomp ation near la -	Analytipson r , rota r trans Taylor	tic Func nethod - tion, ma formatio 's and Li Edition,	tion- Pro Applicatio gnificatio n). aurent's s	operties of A ons to the pro- on and inversion series-Classion dia Private L	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems 12 Sion of 12 fication imited
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confo multi Unit Cauc of Sir REFE	done - I gence the III ANA tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo IV MAR ormal ma valued fun V CON hy's Fund ngularities RENCE(Erwin Kr New Dell C. Ray V Publishin	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and particle LYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milnow W. PPING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS opping- Application of transformation: transformation functions - Linear fractional Transformation MPLEX INTEGRATION amental Theorem - Cauchy's Integral For - Cauchy's Residue Theorem S): eyszig , Advanced Engineering Mathem in 2015 Wylie and C. Louis Barrett, Advanced g Company Ltd, 2003	arall ons e Th (Bili rmu natic	of nomp ation near la - s, T	Analyi Analyi pson r , rota r trans Taylor eering	tic Func nethod - tion, ma formatio 's and L Edition, Mathe	tion- Pro Application gnification n). aurent's s Wiley Ind	operties of A ons to the pro- in and inversion series-Classion dia Private L Tata McGram	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems 12 sion o 12 fication imited w-Hill
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confo multi Unit Cauc of Sir REFE	done - I gence the III ANA tic Funct ion - Dete tential Flo V MAR ormal ma valued fun V CON hy's Funct ngularities RENCE (Erwin Kr New Dell C. Ray V Publishin	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and particle LYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milnow. PPING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS opping- Application of transformation: transformations - Linear fractional Transformation MPLEX INTEGRATION amental Theorem - Cauchy's Integral For - Cauchy's Residue Theorem S): eyszig , Advanced Engineering Mathem in 2015 Vylie and C. Louis Barrett, Advanced g Company Ltd, 2003 wn and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variab	arall ons e Th (Bili rmu natic	of nomp ation near la - s, T	Analyi Analyi pson r , rota r trans Taylor eering	tic Func nethod - tion, ma formatio 's and L Edition, Mathe	tion- Pro Application gnification n). aurent's s Wiley Ind	operties of A ons to the pro- in and inversion series-Classion dia Private L Tata McGram	Gauss 12 Analytic oblems 12 sion o 12 fication imited w-Hill
Work diverg Unit Analy functi of Po Unit Confor multi Cauc of Sir REFE 1. 2.	done - I gence the III ANA vtic Function - Dete tential Flo V MAR ormal ma valued fun V CON hy's Function gularities RENCE(Erwin Kr New Dell C. Ray V Publishin J. A. Bro New Dell Peter V.	Line Integral - Surface integral- Green's orem- Applications involving cubes and particle LYTIC FUNCTIONS ions- Necessary and Sufficient condition rmination of Analytic Function using Milnow. PPING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS opping- Application of transformation: transformations - Linear fractional Transformation MPLEX INTEGRATION amental Theorem - Cauchy's Integral For - Cauchy's Residue Theorem S): eyszig , Advanced Engineering Mathem in 2015 Vylie and C. Louis Barrett, Advanced g Company Ltd, 2003 wn and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variab	arall ons e Th (Bili rmu natic	of nomp ation la - s, T ngin and	Analyti pson r r trans Taylor eering Appli	tion, ma formation 's and Li Edition, Mather	tion- Pro Applicatio gnificatio n). aurent's s Wiley Ind matics, Sixth Ed	operties of A ons to the pro- in and inversion series-Classion dia Private L Tata McGrami	Gauss

Bby

	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					R 2019	Semester II	1000
	ourse	Course Name	Hours	s/W T	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
U	ode	PHYSICS FOR ELECTRONICS		-	F				
	9BS205	ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
	se Objec	tive (s): The purpose of learning thi	s course	is to					
٥		stand the essential principles of elec							
0		stand the properties of magnetic magnetic	aterials an	nd its	app	lications.			
0	Becon	ne skillful in semiconductors.							
0	Becon	ne proficient in dielectric materials.							
Π	Streng	then the basic knowledge on the na	no-mate	rials	and	quantum	concepts.		
Cour		mes: At the end of this course, lear							
		nowledge on classical and quantum							
0	Acquir	e knowledge on basics of semicond	uctor phy	/sics	and	its applic	cations in v	various device	s
0	Get kn	owledge on magnetic and dielectric	properti	es of	mat	erials,			
0		he necessary understanding on the					rials for op	otoelectronics	
0		stand the basics of quantum structu							
	nano t				a 1 4 - 4 - 74				
Jnit I		ECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MAT		-					9
Class		ree electron theory - Expression		octric	al c	onductiv	ity - The	ermal conduc	-
voro	ssion - M	liedemann-Franz law – Success ar	nd failure	s —	Ferm	ni- Dirac	statistics -	- Density of e	enero
tates	s - metal	s, semiconductors and insulators -	Energy	band	ds in	solids-	tight bind	ing approxim	ation
		ve mass – concept of hole.	Lineigy	build		bonao	agin and		
Jnit I		ICONDUCTOR PHYSICS							9
					adira	ot hand			Corrie
		onductors - Energy pand diagram.	- direct a	and I	laire	u Daliu	dap semic	conductors – (Jank
conce	entration i	onductors – Energy band diagram	 direct a semico 	and II	ctors	- Carrier	concentra	ation in N-type	e & P
conce	entration i	n intrinsic semiconductors - extrinsi	c semico	onduc	ctors	- Carrier	concentra	ation in N-type	e & P
conce	entration i semicond	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty	c semico pe) and i	nduc ts ex	ctors perir	 Carrier nental m 	concentration concentration	ation in N-type ener and avala	e & P anch
conce type s preak	entration i semicond down in	n intrinsic semiconductors - extrinsi	c semico pe) and i	nduc ts ex	ctors perir	 Carrier nental m 	concentration concentration	ation in N-type ener and avala	e & P anch
conce sype s oreak transi Unit I	entration i semicond down in stor	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP	c semico pe) and i unnel dic	onduc ts ex ode -	tors perir Sch	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS	concentra ethod-Ze ode - MOS	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor -	e & P anche powe
conce type s oreak transi Unit I Magn	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in	c semico pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma	tors perir Sch	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization	concentra hethod- Ze ode - MOS - magnetic	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeabilit	e & P anche powe 9 y and
conce sype s oreak transi Unit I Magn susce	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility-t	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma sm: c	tors perir Sch IATE agne origin	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex	- concentra nethod- Ze ode - MOS - magnetic change int	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati	e & P anche powe 9 y ane uratic
conce type s break transi Unit I Magn susce magn	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility-t etization	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES duction magnetis	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma sm: c	itors perir Sch IATE agne origin /stere	- Carrier nental m ottky dio RIALS tization and ex esis the	- concentra nethod- Ze ode - MOS - magnetic change int ory, soft a	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati	e & P anche powe 9 y and uratic agnet
conce type s break transi Unit I Magn susce magn mater	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility-t etization rials. Diele	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES duction magnetis	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma sm: c	itors perir Sch IATE agne origin /stere	- Carrier nental m ottky dio RIALS tization and ex esis the	- concentra nethod- Ze ode - MOS - magnetic change int ory, soft a	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati	e & P anche powe 9 y ane uratic agnet
conce sype soreak transi Unit I Magn susce magn mater	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility-t etization rials. Diele otti relatio	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown.	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma sm: c	itors perir Sch IATE agne origin /stere	- Carrier nental m ottky dio RIALS tization and ex esis the	- concentra nethod- Ze ode - MOS - magnetic change int ory, soft a	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati	e & P anche powe 9 y and uratic agnet
conce sype soreak transi Unit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relatio	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown.	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction omagnetis n Theory mechan	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms	itors perir Sch IATE agne origin /stere – di	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le	- concentra nethod- Ze ode - MOS - magnetic change int ory, soft a oss - inter	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeabilit teraction- sati and hard ma nal field – Cla	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu
conce sype s oreak transi Unit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication o	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction omagnetis n Theory mechan LS	onduc ts ex ode - OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recor	tors perir Sch IATE agne origin /stere – die	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en	e & P anche powe y ane uratic agnet ausiu <u>9</u> nissic
conce sype s oreak transi Unit I Magn susce magn mater - Mos Unit I Class and s	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication c cattering	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se	c semico pe) and i unnel dio ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu	OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recon	interest (constructions)	- Carrier nental m ottky did RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro-	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en	e & P anche powe y ane uratic agnet ausiu <u>9</u> nissic
conce ype s oreak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Jnit I Class and s diode	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication c cattering – solar c	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier generar of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organi	c semico pe) and i unnel dio ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu	OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recon	interest (constructions)	- Carrier nental m ottky did RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro-	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en	e & P anche powe 9 y ane uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P-1
once ype s ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Jnit I Class and s diode	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication o cattering – solar c V NAM	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES	c semico pe) and i unnel dio ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I	OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recon ctors _ase	itors perir Sch IATE agne origin /stere – die mbin s (col r dioc	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons.	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma mal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu: 9 nissic a P-1 9
conce ype so ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Jnit I Class and s diode Jnit I	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication c scattering – solar c V NAM	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si	c semico pe) and i unnel dio ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I	OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recon Lase	IATE agne origin vstera - dia s (con r dioc	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons.	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausius 9 nissic a P-1 9 emen
conce ype so ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Jnit I Class and s diode Jnit I ntrod	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT ification c scattering – solar c V NAM luction - e antum str	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organication IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar	c semico pe) and i unnel dio e RTIES duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper	onduc ts exp off M - ma sm: cc , Hy isms - recon ictors - asei - asei - ndend I, qua	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin vstere – die s (con r dioc ce of antur	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e m wire a	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter occesses - / nly) - phot citons.	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot struct	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures
conce ype so preak rransi Unit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and s diode Unit I ntrod - qua Zener	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT iffication c scattering – solar c V NAN luction - e antum strr r-Bloch o	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling– C	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb	onducts expode - OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms _aser ictors _aser indence I, qui block	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin ystere - die mbin. s (con r dioc ce of antur cade	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exe Fermi e m wire a effects	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter occesses - / nly) - phot citons.	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot struct	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures
conce ype so preak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and so diode Unit V ntrod – qua Zener and S	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication of cattering – solar c V NAM fuction - e antum strr -Bloch o Single elector	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organia IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling – C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb	onducts expode - OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms _aser ictors _aser indence I, qui block	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin ystere - die mbin. s (con r dioc ce of antur cade	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exe Fermi e m wire a effects	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter occesses - / nly) - phot citons.	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot struct	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures
conce ype so preak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and so diode Unit V ntrod – qua Zener and S	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation V OPT iffication of cattering – solar c V NAN fuction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elector	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier generar of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organia IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling– C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes B :	c semico pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction omagnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exp ode - - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recon actors _aser - ndeno I, qua block tites a	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin ysterr – diu mbin s (coo r dioc r dioc ce of antur kade and a	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exe Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatic	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons.	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structu	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures
Conce sype so preak transi Unit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and s diode Unit V Introd - qua Zener and S TEXT	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT dification c cattering – solar c V NAN fuction - e antum str r-Bloch o Single elec BOOK(S Kasap, S.	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling – C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Material	c semico pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction omagnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exp ode - OF M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms recon ictors _asel indend l, qua block ties a evice	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin ysterr – dio r dio ce of antur kade and a esll, N	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exo Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatio	- concentra hethod- Ze bde - MOS - magnetic change int ory, soft a oss - inter bocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy- qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structu electron phene tion, 2007.	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausius 9 nissic a P- 1 9 emen ures
view of the second seco	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT iffication o cattering – solar c V NAM luction - e antum str r-Bloch o Single elec Kasap, S. Jmesh K	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-ty p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferro and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES Electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling– C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Materia	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and c LED – I ze deper stum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exc of M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms aser isms aser isms block ties a evice vice	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin vsterd – did mbin s (col r dioc ce of antur kade and a esll, M Phys	- Carrier nental m ottky did RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exe Fermi e m wire a effects pplication AcGraw- sics and	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati and hard main and field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structure electron pheno tion, 2007. pringer, 2008.	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer
conce ype so preak ransi Unit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and s diode Unit I Class and s diode Unit I Class and s diode Unit I	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT ification c cattering – solar c V NAM luction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elec GOOK(S Kasap, S. Jmesh K Wahab, M	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling – C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Material	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and c LED – I ze deper stum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exc of M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms aser isms aser isms block ties a evice vice	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin vsterd – did mbin s (col r dioc ce of antur kade and a esll, M Phys	- Carrier nental m ottky did RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exe Fermi e m wire a effects pplication AcGraw- sics and	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati and hard main and field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structure electron pheno tion, 2007. pringer, 2008.	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer
conce ype so preak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Jnit I Class and s diode Jnit V ntrod - qua Zener and S TEXT 1. 2. 3. 2	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t netization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT ification c scattering - solar c V NAN luction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elec Gasap, S. Jmesh K Wahab, M 2009.	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling– Co ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Material Mishra & Jasprit Singh, —Semiconco I.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure	c semicc pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and c LED – I ze deper stum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exc of M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms aser isms aser isms block ties a evice vice	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin vsterd – did mbin s (col r dioc ce of antur kade and a esll, M Phys	- Carrier nental m ottky did RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exe Fermi e m wire a effects pplication AcGraw- sics and	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- sati and hard main and field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structure electron pheno tion, 2007. pringer, 2008.	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer
Concession Spreak ransi Jnit I Magn suscession mater Mos Unit I Class and s diode Unit V ntrod - qua Zener and S TEXT 1. 2. 3. 3. 2. 3.	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT ification c cattering – solar c V OPT luction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elec GOOK(S Casap, S. Jmesh K Vahab, M 2009.	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TCAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling – C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Materia Mishra & Jasprit Singh, —Semicond I.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure S):	c semico pe) and i unnel dio duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exp of M - ma sm: c , Hy isms - recon sm: c , Hy isms - asei - asei - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin vstere – die mbin s (con r dioc ce of antur kade and a esll, M Phys ies c	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatio AcGraw- sics and f Materia	- magnetic change info ory, soft a oss – inter occesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp als, Narosa	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structu electron phene tion, 2007. pringer,2008. a PublishingH	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer
Conce ype so preak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and s diode Unit V ntrod - qua Zener and S TEXT 1. 2. 3. 2 REFE 1. (entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT ification c cattering - solar c V NAN luction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elec BOOK(S (Asap, S. Jmesh K Wahab, M 2009. ERENCE(Garcia, N.	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling– Co ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotuber S): 0. —Principles of Electronic Materia Mishra & Jasprit Singh, —Semicono I.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure S): & Damask, A. —Physics for Comp	c semico pe) and i unnel dio eRTIES (duction omagnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper	onduc ts exp off M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms - aser - aser - - - - - - - - - - - -	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin vsterd - die mbin s (con r dioc ce of antur kade and a esll, N Phys ies c	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatio McGraw- sics and f Materia	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter occesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp als, Narosa	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structu electron phene tion, 2007. pringer,2008. a PublishingH	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer
Conce ype so preak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Unit I Class and s diode Unit V ntrod - qua Zener and S TEXT 1. 2. 3. 2 REFE 1. (2)	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT iffication c scattering – solar c V NAN fuction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elec BOOK(S Kasap, S. Jmesh K Wahab, M 2009. ERENCE(Garcia, N. Hanson, C	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier general of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organic NOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling– C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): 0. —Principles of Electronic Materia Mishra & Jasprit Singh, —Semicono I.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure S): & Damask, A. —Physics for Comp G .W. —Fundamentals of Nanoelectr	c semico pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper als and D ductor De e and Pro uter Sciel onics. Pe	onduc ts exp off M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms aser isms - aser - aser	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin /stera – die mbin. s (col r dioc ce of antur kade and a ssll, M Phys ies c	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatio McGraw- sics and f Materia	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp als, Narosa	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structy electron pheno tion, 2007. pringer,2008. a Publishingh- ag, 2012.	e & P anche powe y and uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer
conce ype so preak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn mater Mos Jnit I Class and s diode Jnit V Class and s Class 	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT iffication c scattering – solar c V NAN fuction - e antum strr r-Bloch o Single elec BOOK(S Kasap, S. Jmesh K Wahab, M 2009. ERENCE(Garcia, N. Hanson, C	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organia IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling – C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Materia Mishra & Jasprit Singh, —Semicono I.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure S): & Damask, A. —Physics for Comp G.W. —Fundamentals of Nanoelectr 3. , Adams, J. & Pennathur, S. —I	c semico pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper als and D ductor De e and Pro uter Sciel onics. Pe	onduc ts exp off M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms aser isms - aser - aser	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin /stera – die mbin. s (col r dioc ce of antur kade and a ssll, M Phys ies c	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatio McGraw- sics and f Materia	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp als, Narosa	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structy electron pheno tion, 2007. pringer,2008. a Publishingh- ag, 2012.	e & P anche powe gowe uratic agnet ausiu 9 nissic a P- I 9 emer ures omer louse
conce ype s rreak ransi Jnit I Magn susce magn nater Mos Jnit I Class and s Joit Joit Joit A Joit Joit Joit A Joit Joit Joit A Joit Joit Joit A Joit Joit Joit Joit A Joit Joit Joit A Joit Joit Joit Joit Joit Joit Joit Joit	entration i semicond down in stor II MA etism in eptibility–t etization rials. Diele otti relation v OPT iffication of cattering – solar c V NAN function - e antum strr -Bloch o Single elec BOOK(S (asap, S. Jmesh K Wahab, M 2009. ERENCE(Garcia, N Hanson, C Rogers, E	n intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsi uctors – Hall effect (p-type and n-typ p-n junctions - Ohmic contacts – tr GNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROP materials – magnetic field and in ypes of magnetic materials – Ferror and Curie temperature – Domain ectric materials: various Polarization on- dielectric breakdown. TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIA of optical materials – carrier genera of light in metals, insulators and Se ell –photo detectors - LED – Organia IOELECTRONIC DEVICES electron density in bulk material – Si uctures - Density of states in quar scillations – resonant tunneling – C ctron Transistor – Carbon nanotubes S): O. —Principles of Electronic Materia Mishra & Jasprit Singh, —Semicono I.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure S): & Damask, A. —Physics for Comp G.W. —Fundamentals of Nanoelectr 3. , Adams, J. & Pennathur, S. —I	c semico pe) and i unnel dic ERTIES (duction magnetis n Theory mechan LS tion and emicondu c LED – I ze deper ntum wel coulomb s: Proper als and D ductor De e and Pro uter Sciel onics. Pe	onduc ts exp off M - ma sm: c /, Hy isms aser isms - aser - aser	tors sperir Sch IATE agne origin /stera – die mbin. s (col r dioc ce of antur kade and a ssll, M Phys ies c	- Carrier nental m ottky dic RIALS tization and ex esis the electric le ation pro- ncepts o des – exc Fermi e m wire a effects pplicatio McGraw- sics and f Materia	- magnetic change int ory, soft a oss – inter ocesses - / nly) - phot citons. nergy– qu and quantu - Single e ons. Hill Educa Design, sp als, Narosa	ation in N-type ener and avala 5 capacitor - c permeability teraction- satu and hard ma nal field – Cla Absorption en to current in a antum confine um dot structy electron pheno tion, 2007. pringer,2008. a Publishingh- ag, 2012.	e & F anch pow g y an uratic agnet ausiu g nissic a P- I g emer ures omer

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Physics - ESEC

Depa	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS						Semester II ES
Cour	se Code	Course Name	Hou			Credit		Maximum Mar
			L	T	P	C	Hours	
10.043154	ore a set the set of the	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS	3	0	0	3	45	100
The pu C I C I C I C I	Expose the Understan Learn the Analyze th	earning this course is to e students to study the different application of the operation of BJT, its characteristics a different types of FET's operation, its chara be feedback topologies and frequency of va and the operation of various Multivibrators ar	nd u acter rious	istics	as an s and cillator	nplifier. UJT. r circuits	3	
	the second seal is a second second	nes: At the end of this course, learners will	1000	All and a second				and the second second
0 S a 0 U 0 A 0 A	Study and an amplifie Understan analyze the of oscillato analyze the	d the principle of operation of FET's, MOSF e various feedback topologies, determine	ET's	on T s, U. frequ	ransis JT and Jency	tors, ap d its cha and ga	plication tracterist in value	of transistors as ic curves. of various types
Unit I		JUNCTION DIODE AND ITS APPLICATION	-			-		9
	nction dio ers, Voltag	de & its characteristics- Rectifiers(Quantita ge Multiplier, clippers and clampers, Seri	ative	stuc				
Unit II		T AND ITS APPLICATIONS		-				9
	577.670	on and operation - CE, CB, CC configur	ation	is a	nd its	compa	risons-	
		B and CC configuration.						
Unit II	COL. SCOW POR	LD EFFECT TRANSISTORS AND UJT		- 6	1.5			9
JFET-	JFET: co MOSFET UJT oscill	nstruction, operation and characteristics : depletion, enhancement types and char ator.	-co acte	mpa ristic	rison s -coi	of BJT mpariso	and FE n of MO	T- application of SFET and JFE
Unit IV	/ FEE	EDBACK AMPLIFERS AND OSCILLATOR	RS					9
		eral characteristics of negative feedback-			ck To	pologie	s- oscilla	ators: RC Phase
		ge, Hartley, Colpitt's oscillator and crystal o				-		10
Unit V	Contraction of the second s	ITCHING CIRCUITS AND OPTOELECTR					1	9
Optoe cells, S								
1.		Boylestad Louis Nashelsky,'Electronic Dev	vices	and	d Circi	uit Theo	ry', Pears	son,2016.
2.		L.Floyd,'Electronic devices', Pearson,2016	the second second second					
3.'		Bell, 'Electronic Devices and Cicuits', Oxford		ok P	ublica	tions,20	010	
4.		ath, 'Electronic Devices & Circuits', Prentice	Hall	Of Ir	ndia,2	010.		
	RENCE(S			- 49			ALC: N	
1.		ed A,'Electronic devices and circuits', Pren	and a second second				at the second second second	
2.	Publicati	hanan & N Suresh Kumar,'Electronic device ons, 2011.	assession that		-		IcGraw I	Hill
3.	J.B.GUP	TA, 'Electronic devices and Circuits', S K Ka	ataria	88	Sons,2	2015.		

Ber

1.03

A.

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON						Semester II
Course Code	Course Name				Credit		Maximum Mar
19ES210	PRINCIPLES OF CIVIL AND	L	Т	P	C	Hours	400
and the second of	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100
Impart Familia Provide	learning this course is to basic knowledge on Civil and Mechar rize the materials and measurements the exposure on the fundamental ele	s used ir ements	n Civil of civi	Engii I engi	neering	structur	es.
	the students to distinguish the comp	onents	and v	vorkir	ng princi	ple of p	ower plant units
At the end of the At the end of the Apprec Explain Measure	the students to distinguish the compo	ering co nd prop	mpon er sele	ents c ection	of Project	cts. struction	materials.
	nd diesel engine						
0 Elabora	te the components of refrigeration ar				cycle.		
	PE OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL EN I Engineering - Civil Engineering con						
Overview of Me Specialized sub Interdisciplinary	urces Engineering. chanical Engineering - Mechanical E -disciplines in Mechanical Engineer concepts in Civil and Mechanical Eng /EYING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING	ing - P gineerin	roduct g.	tion,	outions Automo	to the w bile, En	velfare of Societ ergy Engineerir
determination o cement - concre	ects – classification – principles – f areas– contours – examples. Civi ete – steel – timber – modern materia DING COMPONENTS AND STRUCT	il Engin Is	emen leering	ts of g Ma	distano terials:	æs – a Bricks -	ngles – levelin - stones – san
Foundations: Ty Civil Engineerin flooring – plaste supply – source	pes of foundations – Bearing capacit g Structures: Brick masonry – ston- ring – floor area, carpet area and floo s andqualityofwater – Rain water han RNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AN	ty and s emasor or space vesting -	nry – e index – intro	beam k – Ty iductio	is – col /pes of on to hig	umns – Bridges	lintels – roofin and Dams – wa
	RIVAL COMIDUSTION ENGINES AN						
principle of Petr and two stroke plants — workin and Centrifugal	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati	vo stro as, Di ing Pu	as au oke cy esel, umps	ycles – Hydroe	Compai lectric a	rison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin
principle of Petr and two stroke plants workin and Centrifugal Unit V REFI	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION	e and twe eam, Ga ciprocati	vo stro as, Div ing Pu STEN	as au oke cy esel, umps	ycles – Hydroe (single	Compar lectric a acting a	rison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin
principle of Petr and two stroke plants workir and Centrifugal Unit V REFI Terminology of system-Layout	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION Refrigeration and Air Conditioning of typical domestic refrigerator–Windo	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati ING SY	vo stro as, Di- ing Pu STEN iple o	as au oke cy esel, umps I f vap	ycles – Hydroe (single	Compar lectric a acting a mpressi	ison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin on and absorp
principle of Petr and two stroke plants workin and Centrifugal Unit V REFI Terminology of system-Layout of TEXT BOOK(S)	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION Refrigeration and Air Conditioning of typical domestic refrigerator–Windo	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati ING SY . Princi ow and S	vo stro as, Div ing Pu STEN iple o Split ty	as au oke cy esel, umps I f vap pe ro	ycles – Hydroe (single oour co om Air c	Compar lectric a acting a mpressi condition	ison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin on and absorp ner.
principle of Petr and two stroke plants — workin and Centrifugal Unit V REFI Terminology of system—Layout of TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Ramamruti	Power Plants - Internal combusti of and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION Refrigeration and Air Conditioning of typical domestic refrigerator–Windo	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati ING SY . Princi ow and S anpat Ra	vo strcas, Diving Pu ing Pu STEN iple o Split ty ai Pub	as au oke cy esel, umps I f vap pe ro	ycles – Hydroe (single bour co om Air c g Co. (F	Compar lectric a acting a mpressi condition	rison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin on and absorp ner. 999).
principle of Petr and two stroke plants — workin and Centrifugal Unit V REFI Terminology of system—Layout of TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Ramamruti 2. Shantha Ku	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION Refrigeration and Air Conditioning of typical domestic refrigerator–Windo : mam. S, "Basic Civil Engineering", Dha umar S R J., "Basic Mechanical Engin	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati ING SY . Princi ow and S anpat Ra	vo strcas, Diving Pu ing Pu STEN iple o Split ty ai Pub	as au oke cy esel, umps I f vap pe ro	ycles – Hydroe (single bour co om Air c g Co. (F	Compar lectric a acting a mpressi condition	rison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin on and absorp ner. 999).
principle of Petr and two stroke plants — workin and Centrifugal Unit V REFI Terminology of system—Layout of TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Ramamruti 2. Shantha Ku REFERENCE(S	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION Refrigeration and Air Conditioning of typical domestic refrigerator–Windo : nam. S, "Basic Civil Engineering", Dha umar S R J., "Basic Mechanical Engin	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati ING SY I. Princi w and S anpat Ra neering",	vo strc as, Div ing Pu STEM iple o Split ty Hi-te	as au oke cy esel, umps I f vap pe ro lishin ch Pu	ycles – Hydroe (single oour co om Air c g Co. (F blication	Compar lectric a acting a mpressi condition	rison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin on and absorp ner. 999).
principle of Petr and two stroke plants — workin and Centrifugal Unit V REFI Terminology of system—Layout of TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Ramamruti 2. Shantha Ku REFERENCE(S) 1. Seetharam 2. Shanmuga	Power Plants - Internal combusti ol and Diesel Engines – Four stroke engines – Working principle of ste g principle of Boilers, Turbines, Rec Pumps RIGERATION AND AIR CONDITION Refrigeration and Air Conditioning of typical domestic refrigerator–Windo : mam. S, "Basic Civil Engineering", Dha umar S R J., "Basic Mechanical Engin	e and tw eam, Ga ciprocati ING SY I. Princi w and S anpat Ra neering", adha Ag	vo strc as, Diving Pu ing Pu stel split ty ai Pub Hi-te gencie	as au bke cy esel, umps I f vap pe ro lishin ch Pu s, (20	ycles – Hydroe (single oour co om Air c g Co. (F blication 005).	Compar lectric a acting a mpressi condition ?) Ltd. (1 ns, Mayi	ison of four stro and Nuclear Po and double actin on and absorp ner. 999). Iaduthurai, (2000

13.65

Departm		111	ELECTR	IOAL AND	LLLOIN					R 2019	Semest	
Course	S		Cour	se Name		Hour	and the second	-		Total		imum
Code						L	Т	Ρ	C	Hours	Ma	rks
19MC	201	9—94.1999/95/98 1	ENGI	AL SCIEN		3	0	0	0	45	1	00
				rpose of lea			e is to					
				ts about en			-		nia aaluti	iona ta an	vironmor	atal
	blem		piemenur	ng scientific.	, lechnolo	gical a	na ec	onor	nic soluti	ions to en	vironner	ital
			of natura	al resources	and the i	ndividu	al rol	e in c	ronservir	na the res	ources	
		1111		arious soci								ion laws
				mes and bi								
	-	ement.										
07791,9283	AND CONTRACT	opamesana ana	At the end	d of this cou	irse learn	ers will	be a	ble to	<u>.</u>	-		
				in maintain						se of the	ir knowle	dge in
			biodivers									
0 Out	tline	the role	of huma	n being in r	maintainin	g a cle	an er	viror	nment an	d useful e	environm	ent for
		eneratio										
				of environ	ment, pred	cious r	esour	ces i	in the er	vironmen	t and co	nservat
		al resou		ant and Ne	an Causer	mant		Instia		unlain the	uarious	noin we
			niques.	nent and No	on-Govern	iment	organ	Izatic	on and e	xplain the	various	rain wa
				about pop	ulation or	owth I	amil		nnina pro	ogramme	and HIV	AIDS a
				n role of inf								
nit I	EC	OSYST	EMS AN					-				1
nvironme				D BIODIVE	RSITY							
	ent: 8				The second s	c awar	eness	G -Cc	ncepts d	of an ecos	system -	1
		Scope -	- importa	D BIODIVE nce - need - Producer	for public							Structu
nd functi vpes of e	ion o ecosy	Scope - of an eo vstem -	 importa cosystem structure 	nce - need - Producer and function	l for public rs, consur ons of for	mers a rest eco	nd de osyste	ecom em a	posers - nd river	Food ch	ains- foo m - Bioo	Structu od webs diversity
nd functi /pes of e alue of b	ion o ecosy piodiv	Scope - of an eo vstem - ersity -	 importa cosystem structure consump 	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-production	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u	mers a rest eco use - so	nd de osyste ocial	ecom em a - eth	nd river	 Food ch ecosystem esthetic va 	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - H	Structu od webs diversity otspots
nd functi /pes of e alue of b iodiversit	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T	Scope - of an eo vstem - ersity - hreats	 importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv 	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss	ners a est eco ise - so s - po	nd de osyste ocial aching	ecom em a - eth	nd river	 Food ch ecosystem esthetic va 	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - H	Structu od webs diversity otspots
nd functi pes of e alue of b iodiversit	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c	Scope - of an ed stem - ersity - hreats of biodiv	 importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - Ir 	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha a-situ and E	l for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ con	ners a est eco ise - so s - po	nd de osyste ocial aching	ecom em a - eth	nd river	 Food ch ecosystem esthetic va 	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - H	Structu od webs liversity otspots conflic
nd functi pes of e alue of b iodiversit conservat	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c ENV	Scope - of an ed vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv VIRONN	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In VENTAL	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ con</u> N	mers a rest eco use - so s - po servati	nd de osyste ocial aching on.	ecom em a - eth g of	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife	Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife	Structu od webs liversity otspots conflic
nd function pes of e alue of b iodiversit conservations init II ollution:	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c ENV Caus	Scope - of an ex- stem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - e	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv rersity - In IENTAL ffects and	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control m	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o	mers a rest eco use - so s - po servati	nd de osyste ocial aching on.	ecom em a - eth g of on -	ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p	Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a
nd functi vpes of e alue of b iodiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll	ion o ecosy iodive ty -T tion c ENV Cause Iution	Scope - of an en- ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - e i - Solid	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv rersity - In //ENTAL ffects and d waste n	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha situ and E POLLUTIO d control me managemen	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o at - Cause	mers a rest eco ise - so servati of Air p s - effe	nd de osyste ocial aching on.	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - H n wildlife Soil poll	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr
nd functi vpes of e alue of b iodiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll astes -	ion o ecosy iodive ty -T tion c ENV Caus Iution Role	Scope - of an en- ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - e i - Solid	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv rersity - In //ENTAL ffects and d waste n	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control m	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o at - Cause	mers a rest eco ise - so servati of Air p s - effe	nd de osyste ocial aching on.	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - H n wildlife Soil poll	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr
nd functi pes of e alue of b iodiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c ENV Caus Iution Role s	Scope - f an ed vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI /IRONI ses - e of an	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv rersity - In //ENTAL ffects and d waste n	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control me nanagement in prevent	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o at - Cause	mers a rest eco ise - so servati of Air p s - effe	nd de osyste ocial aching on.	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un	ains- foo m – Bioc alues - H n wildlife Soil poll	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr
nd functi pes of e alue of b odiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides nit III	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA	Scope - of an ed vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e of an TURAL	- importa sosystem structure consump to biodiv rersity - In IENTAL ffects and waste n individual	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control me nanagement in prevent	l for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons x-situ cons N neasures o it - Cause ion of pol	mers a est ecc ise - so s - po servati	nd de osyste ocial aching on.	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster	posers - nd river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas manage	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements -	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods -	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclon
nd functi pes of e alue of b iodiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides nit III orest res	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Source	Scope - of an equivalent of an equivalent ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI Ses - e of an TURAL e - Use ater - c	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI cover exp conflicts of	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation - do over water	l for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o it - Cause ion of pol	mers a est ecc ise - so s - po servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oolluti ects Disa /ater i ce	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas manage urce - us exploitati	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - e-over ut on-enviro	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization o nmental	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclon of surfa effects
nd function repes of e alue of b iodiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides nit III orest result orest result or of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of the original of th	ion o ecosy biodive ty -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA source nd wa and	Scope - f an er vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI conflicts of mineral n	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation - do ver water - resource -	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ cons</u> <u>N</u> neasures o it - Cause ion of pol deforestatio - Mineral Food rese	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oollutie ects - Disa /ater i ce - i - wo	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou	videntia posers - nd river ical - ae wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-enviro blems cha	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll rban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclon of surfa effects aused b
nd function provide the second	ion o ecosy biodivity tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Source and e - Ef	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI e-over exp conflicts of mineral n f modern	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation - do ver water - esource - agriculture	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ con</u> N neasures o t - Cause ion of pol deforestatii - Mineral Food reso - fertilizer	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oolluti ects Disa /ater - ce - wo cide p	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e orld f	wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati ood prol ems - Er	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-enviro blems cha hergy reso	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll rban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca purce - R	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industricyclone of surfa effects aused b enewat
nd function pes of equiversition onservation nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides nit III orest result orest result or orest result or or o	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Source and wa and e - Ef	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - e of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI conflicts o mineral n f modern r energy	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha- -situ and E POLLUTIO d control mo- nanagement in prevent RCES politation - do ver water - esource - agriculture - wind energinal - Producer - P	l for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ con</u> <u>N</u> neasures o t - Cause ion of pol deforestatio - Mineral Food reso - fertilizer rgy. Land	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oolluti ects Disa /ater - ce - wo cide p	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e orld f	wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati ood prol ems - Er	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-enviro blems cha hergy reso	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll rban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca purce - R	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industricyclone of surfa effects aused b enewat
nd function pes of equiversition onservation nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides nit III orest rest norest rest nores	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion c ENV Caus Iution Role s NA Source and e - Ef ources ual in	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - e of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consel	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI RESOUI conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha- -situ and E POLLUTIO d control mo- nanagement in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - esource - agriculture - wind energinatural reso	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ con</u> N neasures o t - Cause ion of pol deforestatio - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources.	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p es - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti resour	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oolluti ects Disa /ater - ce - wo cide p	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e orld f	wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati ood prol ems - Er	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-enviro blems cha hergy reso	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll rban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca purce - R	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic aution a industr cyclone of surfa effects aused b enewak - Role
nd functi vpes of e alue of b iodiversit ionservat nit II ollution: loise poll vastes - andslides nit III orest res nd grour xtracting griculture nergy so n individu nit IV	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion o ENV Caus Iution Role s NA Role s and e - Efection and e - Efection SOC	Scope - f an ed (stem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - ed of an TURAL e - Use ater - co using ffects of s - sola consel CIAL IS	- importa sosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI e-over exp conflicts o mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control me nanagement in prevent RCES ploitation -d ver water - wind energinatural reso ID THE EN	l for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures of t - Cause ion of pol deforestation - Mineral Food reso - fertilizer rgy. Land Durces. VIRONME	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pestir resour	nd de osyste ocial aching on. Dolluti ects - Disa /ater - ce cide p ces -	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-corld f proble land	widdlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati iood prol ems - Er degrada	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - be-over ut on-enviro blems cha ergy reso	ilization of normalization of normalizat	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclone of surfa effects aused t enewat - Role 9
nd functi vpes of e alue of b iodiversit conservat Init II ollution: loise poll vastes - andslides Init III orest res nd grour xtracting griculture nergy so n individu nit IV Sustainat	ion o ecosy biodivity -T tion o ENV Caus Iution Role s NA Source and e - Efe burces ual in SOC	Scope - f an ec (stem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONI ses - ec of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects or s - sola consel CIAL IS & Unsu	- importa sosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In MENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI e-over exp conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control me nanagement in prevent RCES ploitation -d ver water - wind energen natural reso ID THE EN developm	l for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ con N neasures o it - Cause ion of pol deforestatio - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pestir resour ENT	nd de osyste ocial aching on. Dolluti ects - Disa /ater r ce - r cide p ces -	ecomm em a - eth g of on - contr resource resource land land	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati iood prol ems - Er degrada	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - be-over ut on-enviro blems cha nergy reso ation - soi	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclone of surfa effects aused t enewat - Role 9 roof top
nd functi ppes of e alue of b iodiversit ionservat nit II ollution: ioise poll vastes - andslides nit III orest res nd groun xtracting griculture nergy so n individu nit IV Sustainat nethod)- act - Air	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion o ENV Caus Iution Role s NA Sources and e - Efsources ual in SOC ble & clima (Prev	Scope - f an ec (stem - ersity - hreats f biodiv /IRONI ses - e of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consein CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha yention	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In MENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI cover exp conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and cor	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control me nanagement in prevent RCES poloitation -d ver water - wind energen natural resc ID THE EN development al warming htrol of pol	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ con: N neasures o it - Cause ion of pol deforestatic - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pestir resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W	nd de osyste ocial aching on. Dolluti ects - Disa /ater - ces - cide p ces - ervatione la /ater	ecomm em a - eth g of on - contr resource resource land land on - ayer (pre	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati ood prol ems - Er degrada	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-enviro blems cha nergy reso ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization of nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (finnent political nment political resting (finnent political resting (finnent political nment political resting (finnent political) resting (finnent political)	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclone of surfa effects aused k enewak - Role 9 roof top
nd functi pes of e alue of b odiversit onservat nit II ollution: oise poll astes - andslides nit III orest res nd groun ktracting griculture nergy so n individu nit IV Sustainat nethod)- ict - Air	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion o ENV Caus Iution Role s NA Sources and e - Efsources ual in SOC ble & clima (Prev	Scope - f an ec (stem - ersity - hreats f biodiv /IRONI ses - e of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consein CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha yention	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In MENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI cover exp conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and cor	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control me nanagement in prevent RCES ploitation -d ver water - wind energen natural reso ID THE EN developm al warming	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ con: N neasures o it - Cause ion of pol deforestatic - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pestir resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W	nd de osyste ocial aching on. Dolluti ects - Disa /ater - ces - cide p ces - ervatione la /ater	ecomm em a - eth g of on - contr resource resource land land on - ayer (pre	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati ood prol ems - Er degrada	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-enviro blems cha nergy reso ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization of nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (finnent political nment political resting (finnent political resting (finnent political nment political resting (finnent political) resting (finnent political)	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclone of surfa effects aused k enewak - Role 9 roof top
nd function pression of each pression of each	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Sources and wa and e - Ef ources ual in SOC ble & clima (Prev een C	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e i - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consei CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha vention Chemis MAN PC	- importa cosystem structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI -over exponsion conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and con try – 12 P DPULATI	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - agriculture - wind ener natural reso ID THE EN developm al warming trol of pol rinciples of DN AND TH	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o at - Cause ion of pol deforestatii - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac Green che	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti resour ENT r cons in - oze ct - W emistry	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oolluti ects - Disa /ater r - wo cide p ces - ces - ervati one la /ater /ater r	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e porld f proble land (pre ayer (pre oplica	videpletion wittion of G	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of ur ements - we-over ut on-enviro blems cha hergy resc ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con green cher	ains- foo m – Bioo alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (for nment put trol of p mistry.	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclond of surfa effects aused b enewat - Role 9 roof top rotection collution
nd function pes of e alue of b iodiversit ionservate nit II ollution: loise polle vastes - andslides nit III orest resend griculture nergy so n individu nit IV Sustainate method)- act - Air Act - Green nit V Populatio	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Sources and wa and e - Ef ources ual in SOC ble & clima (Prev een C	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consei CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha vention Chemis MAN PC owth -	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI -over exponsion conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and con try – 12 P DPULATIO variation	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - agriculture - wind ener natural reso ID THE EN developm al warming al warming trol of pol rinciples of ON AND TH among nat	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures o t - Cause ion of pol deforestation - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac Green che HE ENVIR tions - Po	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W emistry CONME opulatio	nd de bosyste bocial aching on. bolluti ects - Disa dater r - wo cide p ces - ces - ervati bone la dater ater r - Ap	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e porld f land (pre ayer (pre pplica	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas manage urce - us exploitati iood prol ems - Er degrada rain w depletion vention ation of G	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of ur ements - we-over ut on-enviro blems cha nergy resc ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con green cher	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization of nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (in nment put trol of p mistry.	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclond of surfa effects aused b enewat - Role 9 roof top rotection collution 9 Family
nd function pes of e alue of b iodiversit conservate init II ollution: loise pollowing vastes - andslides init III orest resend griculture nergy so n individu nit IV Sustainate method)- act - Air Act - Green nit V Populatio child, wor	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Sources and e - Ef ources ual in SOC ble & clima (Prev een C	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consei CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha vention Chemis MAN PC owth - welfare	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL Ifects and d waste n individual RESOUI -over exp conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and corr try – 12 P DPULATIO variation program	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - agriculture - wind ener natural reso ID THE EN developm al warming al warming inciples of ON AND TH among nationed mes - Huma	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures of t - Cause ion of pol deforestation - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac Green che HE ENVIR tions - Po an rights -	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W emistry CONME opulatio	nd de bosyste bocial aching on. bolluti ects - Disa /ater - - wo cide p ces - - cide p ces - - vone la /ater r - Ap /ater n - Ap	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e porld f land (pre ayer (pre pplica	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas manage urce - us exploitati iood prol ems - Er degrada rain w depletion vention ation of G	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of ur ements - we-over ut on-enviro blems cha nergy resc ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con green cher	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization of nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (in nment put trol of p mistry.	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclond of surfa effects aused b enewat - Role 9 roof top rotection collution 9 Family
Ind function provide the second state of the	ion o ecosy biodivity -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Sources and e - Ef ources ual in SOC ble & clima (Prev een C	Scope - f an er vstem - ersity - hreats f biodiv /IRONN ses - e - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - o using fects or s - sola consel CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha vention Chemis MAN PC owth - welfare technol	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL Ifects and d waste n individual RESOUI -over exp conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and corr try – 12 P DPULATIO variation program	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - agriculture - wind ener natural reso ID THE EN developm al warming al warming trol of pol rinciples of ON AND TH among nat	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss x-situ cons N neasures of t - Cause ion of pol deforestation - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac Green che HE ENVIR tions - Po an rights -	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W emistry CONME opulatio	nd de bosyste bocial aching on. bolluti ects - Disa /ater - - wo cide p ces - - cide p ces - - vone la /ater r - Ap /ater n - Ap	ecom em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-e porld f land (pre ayer (pre pplica	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas manage urce - us exploitati iood prol ems - Er degrada rain w depletion vention ation of G	- Food ch ecosystem and man pollution - ures of ur ements - we-over ut on-enviro blems cha nergy resc ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con green cher	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization of nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (in nment put trol of p mistry.	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclond of surfa effects aused b enewat - Role 9 roof top rotection collution 9 Family
Ind function provide the second seco	ion o ecosy iodivity -T tion c ENV Caus Iution Role s NA Sources and wa and e - Efs ual in SOC ble & clima (Preve een C HUN on gro ation DOK(S	Scope - f an ec vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e a - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - c using fects of s - sola consel CIAL IS & Unsu ate cha vention Chemis MAN PC owth - welfare techno S):	- importa structure consump to biodiv ersity - In IENTAL ffects and d waste n individual RESOUI RESOUI RESOUI conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and cor try – 12 P DPULATIO variation programi ogy in en	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha- -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - agriculture - wind energinatural resc ID THE EN developmant al warming trol of pol rinciples of ON AND TH among nation wironment agriculture - wind energinatural resc ID THE EN - agriculture - wind energinatural resc ID THE EN - among nation - among nation	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ con</u> N neasures of t - Cause ion of pol deforestation - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai llution) Ac Green che HE ENVIR tions - Po an rights - and human	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti- resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W emistry CONME opulatio - HIV/A h healt	nd de osyste ocial aching on. oolluti ects - Disa /ater - ces - cide p ces - cide p ces - ervati one la /ater /ater - n.	ecomm em a - eth g of on - contr aster resou use-corld f proble land on - ayer (pre pplica	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p rol meas manage urce - us exploitati iood prol ems - Er degrada rain w depletion vention ation of G on & its man heal	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - ures of un ements - e-over ut on-enviro blems cha ergy resc ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con green cher consequ th and en	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization o nmental anges ca purce - R I erosion resting (i nment pi trol of p mistry. ences – ivironmer	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic aution a industr cyclond of surfa effects aused k enewak - Role 9 roof top roof top roof top rotection oollution 9 Family nt - Role
Ind function provide the second seco	ion o ecosy biodivity -T tion c ENV Caus lution Role s NA Sources and e - Ef ources ual in SOC oble & clima (Preveen C Mon gro men v ation DOK(S	Scope - f an er vstem - ersity - hreats of biodiv /IRONN ses - e a - Solid of an TURAL e - Use ater - C using fects of s - sola conser CIAL IS & Unsu ate char vention Chemis MAN PC Dowth - welfare technol S):	- importa structure consump to biodiv versity - In IENTAL Ifects and d waste n individual RESOUI -over exp conflicts of mineral n f modern r energy vation of SUES AN stainable inge-globa and corr try – 12 P DPULATIO variation programm ogy in en and C.P. Delhi (20)	nce - need - Producer and function tive use-pro- ersity - Ha- -situ and E POLLUTIO d control management in prevent RCES politation -d ver water - esource - agriculture - wind energe natural resc ID THE EN developm al warming trol of pol rinciples of ON AND TH among nation mes - Huma vironment a Kaushik, E	I for public rs, consur ons of for oductive u abitat loss <u>x-situ cons</u> N neasures of t - Cause ion of pol deforestation - Mineral Food rese - fertilizer rgy. Land ources. VIRONME ent-Water - acid rai flution) Ac Green che HE ENVIR tions - Po an rights - and human	mers a est ecc ise - so servati of Air p s - effe llution on - W resour ources - pesti resour ENT r cons in - ozo ct - W emistry CONME opulatio - HIV/A n healt	nd de osyste ocial aching on. - Disa - Disa - Disa - Ap - Wo cide p ces - - Wo cide p ces - - Wo cide p ces - - Mo - Ap - Ap - Ap - NT - ND - - N.	ecom em a - eth g of contr resoluse-contr aster resoluse-contr land on - ayer (pre pplosi - Hur plosi e and	posers - ind river ical - ae wildlife Water p ol meas manage urce - us exploitati ood prol ems - Er degrada rain w depletion vention ation of G on & its man heal	- Food ch ecosystem esthetic va and man pollution - ures of un ements - me-over ut on-environ blems cha nergy reso ation - soi ater harv n - Enviro and con green cher consequith and en ering, Nev	ains- foc m – Bioc alues - Ho wildlife Soil poll ban and Floods - ilization of nmental anges ca burce - R I erosion resting (fin nment pri trol of p mistry. ences – ivironmer	Structuod webs diversity otspots conflic 8 ution a industr cyclond of surfa effects aused b enewab - Role 9 roof top rotection collution 9 Family nt - Role

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC Dept. of EEE - ESEC

	FERENCE(S):
1.	Masters, Gilbert M, —Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Sciencell, Second Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi (2012).
2.	Santosh Kumar Garg, Rajeshwari garg, smf Ranjni Garg — Ecological and Environmental Studiesll Khanna Publishers, Nai Sarak, Delhi (2014).
3.	R.K. Trivedi, "Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standard", Vol. I and II, Enviro Media.
4.	Dharmendra S. Sengar, "Environmental law", Prentice Hall of India PVT LTD, New Delhi, 2007. 4. Rajagopalan, R, "Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure", Oxford University Press 2005
5.	Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, "Environmental Encyclopedia", Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2015.

M.OF

13/2

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

Grainuan - BoS Dean et 1965 - 6380

Departr	ment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTR					R 2019	Semester II E
Course	Code	Course Name		Irs/W		Credit	Total	Maximum
19TPS	302	SOFT SKILLS – II		T	P 1	C 1.5	Hours 30	Marks 100
	the second s	tive (s): The purpose of learning		-		1.5	50	100
0		the Students on Group Discussio						
0		h the students on Interview Skills						
0		op Presentation Skills.						
0		op Business Etiquette.						
٥	Teach	n importance of Ethics and Value	S.					
Course	Outco	mes: At the end of this course, le	arners wi	ll be a	able t	o:		
0		ipate Group Discussion with Con				See Show and the second second		
0		d the interview with positive attitu		-			S.	
0		ent them very well by enhancing t						
0		ve very well in official gathering a						
		good ethics and values in their Pe	ersonal ar	nd Pro	ofess	ional Life	•	
UNIT I		UP DISCUSSION	distant and	W. C. C.	There	OD	0	
		nderstanding the objective and Do's & Don'ts – Mock GD & Fee		ested	in a	a GD -	General	types of GDs
UNIT II	and the second se	RVIEW SKILLS	UDACK.					6
	CONSIGNATION STATES	ng Skills – Self preparation chec	klist – Gr	oomir	na tir	s do's 8	don'ts -	
feedback			in or or	Contin	ig th		, don to	
UNIT III	PRES	SENTATION SKILLS						6
Presenta	ation Sk	ills - Stages involved in an effe	ective pre	senta	tion	- selectio	on of topi	c, content, aids
		dience – Time management – Me	ock Prese	entatic	ons &	Feedbac	sk.	
		ness Etiquette						6
		ette – Telephone & E-mail etiquet	te – Dinin	g etiq	uette	e – do's &	Don'ts in	a formal setting
how to in	Ethi	00		_				6
And the state of t	and the second s	ance of Ethics and Values – Ch	noices an	d Dile	mma	as faced	- Discus	
headline			loices an			13 10000	Discus	
REFERE								
		en Habits of Highly Effective Peo	ple - Ste	ephen	R. C	covey.		
2. /	All the b	ooks in the "Chicken Soup for the	Soul" se	ries.				1.2010-001-001
-		earch for meaning - Viktor Frankl						
		atest miracle in the world – Og Ma		Sec. etc. 1		- Andrews	والمعادية أستناد	a la francisco de la com
-		Eliyahu Goldratt.					index of parts	
-		with Emotional Intelligence - Day	vid Golem	an				
		English – Sundra Samuel, Samu		- 202 A.P.A				
		ing Communication Skills by Kr	and we contract the set	alette sarente	and	Meero P	norii: Mo	Millan India 14
	Develop	ing communication Skills by Kr	Isnna Ivio	nan a	and i	vieera ba	anerji, ivia	
9. E	Essentia	Is of Effective Communication, L	udlow and	d Pant	thon;	Prentice	Hall of In	dia.
10. E	Effective	Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minu	te Series	Book) by \$	Steve Ma	ndel	
	Strategi	c interviewing" by Richaurd Can India Pvt. Ltd			1000			onetti – Publish
	Effectiv							



Depa	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	ICS I	ENG	INEE	RING	R 2019	Semester II E
	se Code	Course Name	Hour	s/	Week			Maximum Mark
19E	S218	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND	L	T	Ρ	С	Hours	
		CIRCUITS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	100
Course		re (s): The purpose of learning this cou		s to				
0		the VI characteristics of different switch	nes					
0		alf wave and full wave rectifier						
0		he students to do experiment on transi				ons.		
D	Analyze	the frequency response oscillators and	amp	lifier	S.	÷		
٥		out PSPICE software and using this to	simu	late	clippe	er and cla	amper cir	cuit
٥	Learn at	out digital storage oscilloscope	1		-			
Course		es: At the end of this course, learners						
D		the turn on and turn off process of diffe						
D		he circuit which used to convert ac sig						
۵	Build a C	E/CB/CC amplifier and measure its vo	ltage	gair	٦.			
0	Determin	e the frequency and gain value of vari	ous ty	pes	of os	cillators a	and ampl	ifiers.
0	Study ar	d understand the operation of digital st	orage	e os	cillosc	ope.	1.1	Construction of the second
Exp No		Name of Expe					-	- Information
1	Verify t	ne characteristics of PN junction diode	and Z	Zene	er diod	e.		
2		ng to measure the ripple factor at the c ive filter.	output	of	Half wa	ave recti	fier with a	and without
	Design	ng to measure the ripple factor at the c	output	of				
3		Wave rectifier with and without filter ca		or				
		ge rectifier with and without filter capac		<u> </u>	2000V	100		
4	Verify t	he Input and Output characteristics of 0	CE an	d C	B Con	figuration	ns.	12 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -
5		and verify the frequency response of s	ingle	stag	ge tran	isistor an	nplifier.	
6		he transfer characteristics of FET.	122			10.000		
7	Verify t	he V-I characteristic of photo diode.	1.1.1				1.216-1	
8	Design	and verify the frequency response of F	RC Ph	ase	shift a	and Weir	n bridge o	oscillator.
9	Simula	e clipper and clamper circuits				100	s fu shi	and the second
10	Study of	f digital storage oscilloscope.		-				Martin Martin
5. No.	List of	Equipment			, dei i			Quantity
1	Semico UJT, P	nductor devices like Diode, Zener E noto	Diode,	NF	PN Tra	ansistors	, JFET,	As required
2	Resisto	rs, Capacitors and inductors				and the second	E.	As required
3		ary digital IC 8	Transing in	2010	1.11	1	1.240	8
4		n Generators	10 A 10			STREET.		10
5		ted 3 output Power Supply 5, ± 15V		1-2-23				10
6	CRO		1.84	Shot.				10
7		e Oscilloscope	1.Com			26.00		01
8	Bread		195					As required
9	At leas	one demo module each for the listed one demo module each for the listed one nent data sheets to be provided.	equip Comp	men onei	nt dat	a sheet	s to be	As required

Chate an Bos Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Departme	nt ELECTRICAL AND EL	ECTRONICS EN	GIN	EER	ING	R 2019	Semester II	ES
Course Code	Course Name	Hours				Total Hours	Maximum N	larks
19ES22	ENGINEERING DRAW LABORATORY		T 0	P 4	C 2	60	100	
Course C	bjectives: The purpose of lea			- 1	2	00	100	
 Lea Dra Dra Dra Dra 	arn conventions and use of dra w orthographic projection of p w the projection of planes and w the section of solids and ob w the isometric projection of t	awing tools in ma oints and lines. I simple solids. tain the developr	king	engi			ids.	
I Re Dra	utcomes: At the end of this co cognize the conventions and a w the orthographic projection w the projection of planes and w the section of solid drawing w the isometric projection of the	pply dimensionin of points and line simple solids	g co s.	ncep	ts while d			
CONCEPT	S AND CONVENTIONS (Not	for Examination	1)					1
	e of graphics in engineering-a							ns and
	ons – Size, layout and folding o	of drawing sheets	- L	etter	ing and di	mensionii	ng.	Angelsens.
	LANE CURVES							12
	metrical constructions, Curves							
	and hyperbola by eccentricity						ruction of invo	lutes o
	uare and circle – Drawing of ta		nal t	o the	above cu	irves.	- 1	
	ROJECTION OF POINTS AN						Caralista Dasta	11
	nic projection- principles-Princ							
	es (only First angle projection		ootn	the	principal	planes -	Determination	of true
	d true inclinations by rotating li		-	1.1				110
	ROJECTION OF PLANES &		-		hath the	and a strend		12
	of planes (polygonal and circ	-0%						
	ds like prisms, pyramids, cylir		unca	ated	solias wn	en the ax	is is inclined to	o one o
	al planes by rotating object me					-		140
	ROJECTION OF SECTIONED							12
	of above solids in simple ver				NUMBER OF STREET			
	anes and perpendicular to th		-		and the second s		Jevelopment o	r latera
	simple and sectioned solids -	- Prisms, pyramic	is cy	linde	ers and co	nes.		1.10
	OMETRIC PROJECTIONS		-		a sector alla		Part and Part and	12
pyramids,	of isometric projection – iso cylinders, cones- combination							Prisms
TEXT BOO								
	atrajan K.V., "A text book of E							
	enugopal K. and Prabhu Raja 208.	a V., "Engineerir	ng G	iraph	ics", New	Age Inte	ernational (P) I	_imited,
REFEREN						1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		
B	hatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., 010.	"Engineering Dra	awin	g", C	Charotar F	Publishing	House, 50th	Edition,
2. B	asant Agarwal and Agarwal C. mited, New Delhi, 2008.	M., "Engineering	Dra	wing	", Tata Mo	cGraw Hil	I Publishing Co	ompany
3. G	opalakrishna K.R., "Engineerir	ng Drawing" (Vol.	1&11	com	bined), Su	ubhas Sto	res, Bangalore	, 2007.
A N	S Parthasarathy and Vela Mu 015.			_	10 March 10			Si anno

	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO			Veek		Total	Semester III BS
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	Maximum Marks
19BS304	TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS	3	1	0	4	60	100
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c						
I Find the	difference between the discrete and co	ontinuc	ous :	signal	s and for	mulae us	sing Z-Transform.
differen I Underst	place transform of a continuous fi tial equations and the concepts of Fourier series, Tra	ansform					
I Impleme	model and analyze the physical phenor ent the Fourier Transform and elegant n rize and apply the mathematical aspect quation	nethod			- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C		of one dimension
Course Outc	omes: At the end of this course, learner	s will	be al	ole to			and a subscription of the state
 Formula Recogn using F Apply th 	s, into a complex frequency domain rep ate a function in frequency domain wher ize the periodicity of a function and forr ourier series. The Fourier transform, which converts th cies, each of which represents a freque	never f nulate e time	he fu the fun	unctio same ction	as a co into a su	mbinatio	n of sine and cosir
	nd solve the engineering problems in th					ations.	
	ANSFORM			out. I			12
Z-Transform -	Elementary Properties - Inverse Z-Tran	sform	- Co	nvolu	tion Met	nod- Part	ial fraction method
	erence Equations using Z-Transform.						
	ACE TRANSFORM						12
mpulse function	form- Existence Condition -Transforms on- Properties- Transforms of Derivative orm of Periodic Functions - Inverse Lap	es and	Inte	grals	- Initial a	nd Final	Value Theorems -
	RIER SERIES						12
	ditions - General Fourier series - Odd ar	nd eve	n fur	nction	s - Half r	ange cos	ine and sine series
Root mean s							
	RIER TRANSFORM		1000	100		1	12
Jnit IV FOU	I Theorem- Fourier Transform and Inve	rse Fc	urier	Tran	sform- S	ine and (Cosine
ourier Integra	roperties - I ransforms of Simple Function	ons - C				in raio	
ourier Integra ransforms - P	roperties - Transforms of Simple Function					in ruio	12
ourier Integra ransforms - P Jnit V APPI Classification Dimensional V eat Equation	ICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENT of Second Order Quasi Linear Partial D /ave Equation - One Dimensional Heat - Fourier Series Solutions in Cartesian (S):	IAL EC ifferer Equat Coordi	QUA tial I on - nate	TION: Equat Stead s.	S ions - Fo dy State	ourier Sei Solution	12 ries Solutions of O of Two-Dimensiona
Fourier Integra ransforms - P Jnit V APPI Classification Dimensional V leat Equation EFERENCE(E. Krey Singapo	ICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENT of Second Order Quasi Linear Partial D /ave Equation - One Dimensional Heat - Fourier Series Solutions in Cartesian (5): szig, Advanced Engineering Mathem re, 2008.	AL EC ifferer Equat Coordi atics,	QUA Itial I ion - nate Eigl	TION: Equat Stead s. hth E	S ions - Fo dy State dition,	Solution	12 ries Solutions of O of Two-Dimensiona ley and Sons, Ir
Fourier Integra ransforms - P Jnit V APPI Classification Dimensional V leat Equation EFERENCE(E. Krey Singapo Peter V. Ltd, 2012	ICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENT of Second Order Quasi Linear Partial D /ave Equation - One Dimensional Heat - Fourier Series Solutions in Cartesian (5): eszig, Advanced Engineering Mathem e, 2008. O. Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathem	AL EC ifferer Equat Coordi atics, natics,	QUA Itial I ion - nate Eigl Sev	TION: Equat Stead s. hth E	S ions - Fo dy State dition, Edition, (John Wi Cenage L	12 ries Solutions of O of Two-Dimensiona ley and Sons, Ir earning India Priva
Fourier Integra ransforms - P Jnit V APPI Classification Dimensional V leat Equation EFERENCE(Singapol Peter V. Ltd, 2012 C. Ray V	ICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENT of Second Order Quasi Linear Partial D /ave Equation - One Dimensional Heat - Fourier Series Solutions in Cartesian (5): szig, Advanced Engineering Mathem re, 2008. O. Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathem	AL EC ifferer Equat Coordi atics, natics,	QUA Itial I ion - nate Eigl Sev	TION: Equat Stead s. hth E	S ions - Fo dy State dition, Edition, (John Wi Cenage L	12 ries Solutions of O of Two-Dimensiona ley and Sons, Ir earning India Priva

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chelman - 005 Dent ei 656 - 2360 -

de Course Name 1 ELECTRO MAGNETIC THEORY jective (s): The purpose of learning this corrstand the concepts of electrostatics, elect		NGINE				Semester I	
jective (s): The purpose of learning this co	Ho	urs / W	-			Maximum	Marks
jective (s): The purpose of learning this co	L	T	P	C	Hours		
	3	1	0	4	60	100	
rstand the concepte of electrostation elect							
and the second se							
rstand the concepts of magneto statics, m	agneti	c flux c	lensi	ty, scalar	and vec	tor potentia	and
plications.							
Faraday's laws, induced EMF and their a							
ze concepts of electromagnetic waves and		-		1			
prate field modeling and computation with r				_			1.00
tcomes: At the end of this course, learner							
in the basic concepts of electric field lines		d arour	nd the	e space,	potentia	astribution	n due to
s charges and its applications using gauss							
the properties of conductors, dielectrics	and	capacit	ance	in vario	ous appli	cations and	basic
pts of Poisson's and Laplace equations.		La la la la	•				
ret the concept of magnetic field lines, o	density	and i	nten	sity by u	ising Bio	t- Savart la	aw and
re's circuital law.					- Particular	a provinse i monero	
narize the nature of magnetic materials,					onditions,	force and	torque
pt using Lorentz force equation, inductance							
he concept of Maxwell's equation in sta							
em and also show the relation between	circu	lit equa	ations	(Kirchr	off's lav	vs) and Ma	axwell's
		1			_		140
STATIC ELECTRIC FIELDS							12
n- scalar and vector fields-different coor							
law-electric field intensity-field due to diff							
plications (infinite line of charge, infinite sl							
tential- potential field due to different typ					rge, line	charge) -	potentia
e dipole-field due to dipole-energy densit				eld.			1
CONDUCTORS, DIELECTRICS AND C							12
d current density - continuity of current	- prop	perties	of co	onductor	s and di	electrics. B	oundary
(between two perfect dielectric and betw							
pacitance (parallel plate capacitors, coax							llel plate
capacitance of two wire line- method of im	ages -	- Poiss	on's a	and Lapl	ace equa	ations.	
STEADY MAGNETIC FIELDS	10	-					
law- applications (infinite and finite long			lucto				12
	cable					mpere circu	uital law
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial), curl	of ma			mpere circu	uital law
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn	netic p), curl otentia	of ma			mpere circu	uital law etic flux
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial	netic p), curl otentia	of ma			mpere circu	uital law
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur	netic p rent el	otentia	of ma ls. s- for	agnetic f	ield inter	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per	netic p rent el	otentia	of ma ls. s- for	agnetic f	ield inter	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid).	rent el meabi	lements lity- ma	of ma ls. s- for agnet	agnetic f	ield inter	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid).	rent el meabi	lements lity- ma	of ma ls. s- for agnet	agnetic f	ield inter	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and	rent el meabi /ARYI d integ	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr	of ma Is. s- for agnet :LDS n – F	agnetic f ce and to ism bou	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form	rent el meabi /ARYI d integ	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr	of ma Is. s- for agnet :LDS n – F	agnetic f ce and to ism bou	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur nagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form wynting theorem – application of Poynting v	rent el meabi /ARYI d integ	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr	of ma Is. s- for agnet :LDS n – F	agnetic f ce and to ism bou	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind	uital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S):	rrent el meabi MARYI d integn for tin vector.	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma Is. s- for agnet LDS m – F ying	agnetic f ce and to ism bou araday's fields. Co	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement n of field an	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., "Engineer	rrent el meabi MARYI d integn for tin vector.	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma Is. s- for agnet LDS m – F ying	agnetic f ce and to ism bou araday's fields. Co	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement n of field an	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S):	rrent el meabi MARYI d integn for tin vector.	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma Is. s- for agnet LDS m – F ying	agnetic f ce and to ism bou araday's fields. Co	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement n of field an	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form writing theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Enginee 7th edition 2006.	rrent el meabi /ARYI d integn for tin /ector.	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma ls. s- for agnet LDS m – F ying	agnetic f ce and to ism bou fields. Co fields. To etics '', To	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement n of field au raw- Hill Pu	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form writing theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Enginee 7th edition 2006.	rrent el meabi /ARYI d integn for tin /ector.	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma ls. s- for agnet LDS m – F ying	agnetic f ce and to ism bou fields. Co fields. To etics '', To	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement n of field au raw- Hill Pu	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid , toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Enginee 7th edition 2006 .	rent el meabi /ARYI d integn for tin /ector. ering E	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma ls. s- for agnet LDS n – F ying hagne	agnetic f ce and to ism bou araday's fields. Co etics ", T	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc ata McG Publicat	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement on of field an raw- Hill Pu ion. Second	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector magn FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid , toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Enginee 7th edition 2006 . G. Van Bladel, " Electromagnetic Fields "	rent el meabi /ARYI d integn for tin /ector. ering E	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var	of ma ls. s- for agnet LDS n – F ying hagne	agnetic f ce and to ism bou araday's fields. Co etics ", T	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc ata McG Publicat	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement on of field an raw- Hill Pu ion. Second	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., "Enginee 7th edition 2006. G. Van Bladel, "Electromagnetic Fields " d J. Griffiths, 'Introduction to Electrodynam CE(S):	rent el meabi /ARYI d integn for tin ector. ering E 'A.Joh	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral forr me-var ilectrom n wiley earson	of mals. S- for agnet ELDS m – F hagne & sc Educ	egnetic f ce and to ism bou fields. Co etics ", T ons, inc., cation, 4 ^t	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc ata McG Publicat	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement on of field an raw- Hill Pu ion. Second	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid , toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Enginee 7th edition 2006 . G. Van Bladel, " Electromagnetic Fields " d J. Griffiths, 'Introduction to Electrodynam CE(S):	rent el meabi /ARYI d integ for tin vector. ering E 'A.Joh nics' Pe	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral form me-var lectrom n wiley earson	of mals. S- for agnet LDS n – F yying & sc Educ	agnetic f ce and tr ism bou fields. Co etics ", T ons, inc., ation, 4 ^t lications,	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc ata McG Publicat ^h edition 2014.	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement in of field an raw- Hill Pu ion. Second 2014.	Ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current d circui blishing
s (infinite long straight conductor, coaxial tic flux density- the scalar and vector mage FORCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE ce equation- force between differential cur hagnetic materials- magnetization and per inductance.(solenoid, toroid). MAXWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V equations for steady fields in point form and s equations in point form and integral form bynting theorem – application of Poynting v K(S): am H.Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., "Enginee 7th edition 2006. G. Van Bladel, "Electromagnetic Fields " d J. Griffiths, 'Introduction to Electrodynam CE(S):	rent el meabi /ARYI d integ for tin vector. ering E 'A.Joh nics' Pe	otentia lements lity- ma NG FIE gral form me-var lectrom n wiley earson	of mals. S- for agnet LDS n – F yying & sc Educ	agnetic f ce and tr ism bou fields. Co etics ", T ons, inc., ation, 4 ^t lications,	ield inter orque on ndary co s law – di omparisc ata McG Publicat ^h edition 2014.	mpere circu nsity- magn a closed ci nditions- ind splacement in of field an raw- Hill Pu ion. Second 2014.	ital law etic flux 12 rcuit- the ductance 12 current nd circui
s (infi tic flu FO ce eq agne induc quati s equa s equa s equa tis	x density- the scalar and vector mag RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential cur tic materials- magnetization and per ctance.(solenoid, toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME V ons for steady fields in point form an ations in point form and integral form a theorem – application of Poynting V Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., "Enginee dition 2006.	x density- the scalar and vector magnetic p RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential current e tric materials- magnetization and permeabi- ctance.(solenoid, toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME VARYI ons for steady fields in point form and integ- ations in point form and integral form for til a theorem – application of Poynting vector. Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., "Engineering E dition 2006.	nite long straight conductor, coaxial cable), curl x density- the scalar and vector magnetic potentia RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential current elements thic materials- magnetization and permeability- ma ctance.(solenoid, toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME VARYING FIE ons for steady fields in point form and integral form ations in point form and integral form for time-var a theorem – application of Poynting vector.	nite long straight conductor, coaxial cable), curl of max density- the scalar and vector magnetic potentials. RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential current elements- for tric materials- magnetization and permeability- magnet ctance.(solenoid, toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME VARYING FIELDS ons for steady fields in point form and integral form – F ations in point form and integral form for time-varying a theorem – application of Poynting vector. Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., "Engineering Electromagned dition 2006.	applications (infinite and finite long straight conductor, circula nite long straight conductor, coaxial cable), curl of magnetic f x density- the scalar and vector magnetic potentials. RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential current elements- force and to tic materials- magnetization and permeability- magnetism bound tance. (solenoid, toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME VARYING FIELDS ons for steady fields in point form and integral form – Faraday's ations in point form and integral form for time-varying fields. Co the theorem – application of Poynting vector. Hayt, Jr and John A.Buck., "Engineering Electromagnetics ", Ta dition 2006.	EADY MAGNETIC FIELDS applications (infinite and finite long straight conductor, circular loop).A nite long straight conductor, coaxial cable), curl of magnetic field inter x density- the scalar and vector magnetic potentials. RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential current elements- force and torque on tic materials- magnetization and permeability- magnetism boundary co ctance. (solenoid , toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME VARYING FIELDS ons for steady fields in point form and integral form – Faraday's law – di ations in point form and integral form for time-varying fields. Compariso a theorem – application of Poynting vector. Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Engineering Electromagnetics ", Tata McGi dition 2006 .	applications (infinite and finite long straight conductor, circular loop).Ampere circulate nite long straight conductor, coaxial cable), curl of magnetic field intensity- magn x density- the scalar and vector magnetic potentials. RCE, TORQUE AND INDUCTANCE uation- force between differential current elements- force and torque on a closed ci- tric materials- magnetization and permeability- magnetism boundary conditions- ind ctance.(solenoid, toroid). XWELLS EQUATIONS AND TIME VARYING FIELDS ons for steady fields in point form and integral form – Faraday's law – displacement ations in point form and integral form for time-varying fields. Comparison of field ar <u>a theorem – application of Poynting vector.</u> Hayt,Jr and John A.Buck., " Engineering Electromagnetics ", Tata McGraw- Hill Pu

Dep	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS				Our dit	R 2019	Semester II	I PC
Cour	se Code	Course Name	Hou	T	P	Credit C	Hours	Maximum N	larks
9FF	302	DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMERS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
		ctive (s):	1.						
		of learning this course is to							
0		fy different types of DC generators & their of	charad	cteris	tics				
۵		fy different types of DC motors & their char							
		사람이 있는 것 같아요~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		sucs.					
0		ze the performance and test the DC Machin	ies						
0		stand about transformers.	14						
	Analyz	ze the performance of transformers.		able	101	100 S			
-		omes: At the end of this course, learners v				terieties	of DO	Conorotoro	
D	No. Internet and	n the construction, parallel operation & per						Generators.	
Ο		n the starting, speed control & performance							
0		ate the DC motor by different testing metho							
0	Explai	n the construction, regulation, operation an	d perf	forma	ince u	nder va	rious loa	ad condition	
۵	Estima	ate the Transformers by different testing me	ethods	s, var	ious la	osses &	efficien	icy.	
Un		GENERATORS	and all all all all all all all all all al	and a second			and an and the	and the second	9
Con	struction	al features of a DC machine - Principle of	Opera	ation	of DC	genera	tor - El	MF equation	– Туре
of g	enerator	- characteristics of DC generators - Co	ommu	tation	л — А	rmature	Reacti	ion and its e	ffects
Para	llel oper	ation of DC shunt generators - Application:	S.						
Uni									
		MOTOR							9
		MOTOR		acter	istics	of serie	s. shunt	& compound	1.00
Princ	ciple of c	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation –	Char	acter	istics ethods	of series	s, shunt C shunt	t & compound t & Series m	I motor
Princ – sta	ciple of c arting of	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed	Char	acter ol me	istics ethods	of series for D	s, shunt C shunt	t & compound t & Series m	l motor
Princ – sta Appl	ciple of c arting of ications.	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed	Char	acter ol me	istics ethods	of series for D	s, shunt C shunt	t & compound t & Series n	l motor
Prino – sta Appl Uni	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES	Char contro	ol me	ethods	s for D	C shunt	t & Series n	I motor notors
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ses & e	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency	Char contro	ol me	ethods Festin	g of D	C shunt	t & Series n hines – Bra	I motor notors
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swir	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's	Deperation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficitest & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to	Char contro	ol me	ethods Festing praking	g of D	C shunt	t & Series n hines – Bra	I motor notors
Prind Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ses & e aburne's ging, Dy	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum effic test & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative	Char contro	ol me	ethods Festing praking	g of D	C shunt	t & Series n hines – Bra	l motor notors 9 ke tes motor
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug Uni	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR	Deperation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES (fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER	contro contro ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency	ol me tric k	Testing oraking only).	g of D g of D g of D(C shunt C macl C shunt	t & Series n hines – Bra and series	9 ke tes motor
Prind Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug Uni Cons	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum effic test & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of	Char contro ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency	ol me tric k nent	Testin Draking only).	g of D g of D g of D MF equa	C shunf C macl C shunt tion – T	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio
Prind – sta Appl Uni Loss Swin Plug Uni Cons Tran	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ses & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer	STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform	Char contro ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency	ol me tric k nent	Testin Draking only).	g of D g of D g of D MF equa	C shunf C macl C shunt tion – T	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug Uni Cons Tran of co	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ses & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T	Deperation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES Ifficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connect	Char contro ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency ciency	ol me tric k nent	Testin Draking only).	g of D g of D g of D MF equa	C shunf C macl C shunt tion – T	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio - Savin
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug Uni Cons Tran of cc	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ees & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper – T V TE	Deperation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience STING OF TRANSFORMERS	Char contro ciency c elect treatm of open ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent ration	Testin praking only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D MF equa gulatior	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer –	9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio - Savin 9
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swin Plug Uni Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE es and e	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for material	Char contro ciency c elect treatm of open ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent ration	Testin Testin oraking only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D MF equa gulation	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer - ransformers -	9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio - Savin 9
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug Uni Cons Tran of co Unit Loss Pola	tiple of carting of ications. till TE as & e burne's ging, Dy tiV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE as and e rity test	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for ma – Load test - Phasing out test – open circuit	Char contro ciency c elect treatm of open ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent ration	Testin Testin oraking only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D MF equa gulation	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer - ransformers -	9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio - Savin 9
Prince- sta Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo	t III TE carting of ications. t III TE ces & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE ces and e rity test sses – A	STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle con no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience of the standard ficiency in transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency in transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency.	Char contro ciency c elect treatm of open ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent ration	Testin Testin oraking only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D MF equa gulation	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer - ransformers -	9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio - Savin 9
Prince- sta Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ees & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE es and e rity test sses – A T BOOK	STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience of the phase transformers and their connectience of the phase transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency in transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency. All day efficiency. (S):	Char contro ciency o elect treatm of oper ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent n-loac	Testin orakin only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D IF equa gulation y – Tes uit test -	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer – ransformers – ner's test – Se	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -
Prince-sta Appl Unit Loss Swin Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of los TTEX	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ees & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE es and e rity test sses – A T BOOK	STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience of the phase transformers and their connectience of the phase transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency in transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency. All day efficiency. (S):	Char contro ciency o elect treatm of oper ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent n-loac	Testin orakin only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D IF equa gulation y – Tes uit test -	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer – ransformers – ner's test – Se	9 ke tes motor 9 n ratio - Savin 9 -
Prince-sta Appl Unit Loss Swin Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of los	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE es and e rity test sses – A T BOOK	DC motors- Types of starters- Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency - Condition for maximum effici- test & Hopkinson's test - Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative CANSFORMER al details - Types of windings - Principle of on no-load - Equivalent circuit - Transform hree phase transformers and their connecti- STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers - Condition for ma- Load test - Phasing out test - open circui- II day efficiency. (S): grath and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines"	Char contro ciency o elect treatm of oper ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent n-loac	Testin orakin only). I – EN I – Re	g of D g of D g of D IF equa gulation y – Tes uit test -	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer – ransformers – ner's test – Se	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -
Princ - sta Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo TEX	ciple of carting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer V TE es and e rity test sses – A T BOOK J. Nag Delhi,	Deperation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative CANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectient STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for ma – Load test - Phasing out test – open circuit II day efficiency. (S): prath and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines" 2010.	Char contro ciency o elect treatm of open ner on ions. aximu it and T.M.H	ol me tric k nent ratior i-load m eff	Testin oraking only). I – EM I – Re ficience t circu	g of D g of D g of D f g of D g g of D g g g of D g g g of D g g g of D g g g g of D g g g of D g g g g of D g g g of D g g g g g g of D g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t Sumpr	t & Series n hines – Bra and series Transformatio transformer – ransformers – her's test – Se h edition Nev	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -
Princ - sta Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo TEX 1.	ciple of carting of ications. t III TE ses & end burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer V TE ses and end rity test - sses - A T BOOK J. Nag Delhi, B.L. T	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum effici- test & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform- hree phase transformers and their connecti- STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for ma- – Load test - Phasing out test – open circui- II day efficiency. (S): grath and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines" 2010. heraja, "Electrical Technology Vol.II AC/DC	Char contro ciency o elect treatm of open ner on ions. aximu it and T.M.H	ol me tric k nent ratior i-load m eff	Testin oraking only). I – EM I – Re ficience t circu	g of D g of D g of D f g of D g g of D g g g of D g g g of D g g g of D g g g g of D g g g of D g g g g of D g g g of D g g g g g g of D g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t Sumpr	t & Series n hines – Bra and series Transformatio transformer – ransformers – her's test – Se h edition Nev	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -
Prince- sta Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo TEX 1.	ciple of carting of ications. t III TE es & end burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE es and end rity test sses – A T BOOK J. Nag Delhi, B.L. T ERENC	STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle con no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectience of the set ransformers – Condition for maximum efficiency in transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency. STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency. (S): grath and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines" 2010. heraja, "Electrical Technology Vol.II AC/DC E(S):	Char contro ciency belect treatment of oper ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent ration loac l shor l. Put	Testin oraking only). I – EN I – Re ficience t circu olishin	g of D g of D g of D IF equa gulation y – Tes uit test – g Co.Lt Chand, I	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t Sumpn d., fourt	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer - ransformers - ner's test – So h edition New ions 2008	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -
Princ – sta Appl Uni Loss Swir Plug Uni Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo TEX 1. 2.	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE ees & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE ees and e rity test sses – A T BOOK J. Nag Delhi, B.L. T ERENCI	operation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectients STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for ma – Load test – Phasing out test – open circuil day efficiency. (S): grath and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines" 2010. heraja, "Electrical Technology Vol.II AC/DC E(S): gerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen Umans	Char contro ciency belect treatment of oper ner on ions.	ol me tric k nent ration loac l shor l. Put	Testin oraking only). I – EN I – Re ficience t circu olishin	g of D g of D g of D IF equa gulation y – Tes uit test – g Co.Lt Chand, I	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t Sumpn d., fourt	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer - ransformers - ner's test – So h edition New ions 2008	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 - eparatio
Prince - stat Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of lo TEX 1.	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer V TE es and e rity test sses – A T BOOK J. Nag Delhi, B.L. T ERENC	peration – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative CANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectient STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for ma – Load test - Phasing out test – open circuit II day efficiency. ((S): math and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines" 2010. heraja, "Electrical Technology Vol.II AC/DC E(S): gerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen Umans th Edition.2014	Char contro ciency o elect treatm of open ner on ions. aximu iit and T.M.H	ol me tric k nent ration loac I shor I. Puk hines	Testin oraking only). I – EN I – Re ficience t circu plishin ", S. C	g of D g of D g of D IF equa gulation y – Tes uit test - g Co.Lt Chand, I	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t Sumpr d., fourt Publicat RY" Mc	t & Series n hines – Bra and series ransformatio transformer – ransformers – her's test – Se h edition Nev ions 2008	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -
Prince-sta Appl Unit Loss Swir Plug Unit Cons Tran of cc Unit Loss Pola of los TEX 1.	ciple of c arting of ications. t III TE es & e burne's ging, Dy t IV TR struction sformer opper –T V TE es and e rity test sses – A T BOOK J. Nag Delhi, B.L. T ERENCI A Fitz Sever K.Mur	operation – Back EMF & Torque equation – DC motors– Types of starters– Speed STING OF DC MACHINES fficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency & Hopkinson's test – Introduction to namic & Regenerative braking (Qualitative ANSFORMER al details – Types of windings – Principle of on no-load – Equivalent circuit – Transform hree phase transformers and their connectients STING OF TRANSFORMERS efficiency in transformers – Condition for ma – Load test – Phasing out test – open circuil day efficiency. (S): grath and D.P. Kothari, "Electric machines" 2010. heraja, "Electrical Technology Vol.II AC/DC E(S): gerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen Umans	Char contro ciency o elect treatmer of open ner on ions. aximu it and T.M.H C Macl "ELE kas po	ol me 	Testin oraking only). n – EN I – Re iccience t circu plishin ", S. C IC MA	g of D g of D g of D fF equa gulation y – Tes uit test - g Co.Lt Chand, I CHINE ouse N	C shunt C macl C shunt tion – T – Auto ting of t Sumpr d., fourt Publicat RY" Mc	t & Series n hines – Bra and series Transformatio transformer – ransformers – her's test – Se h edition Nev ions 2008 :Graw Hill Ed	I motor notors 9 ke tes motor 9 - Savin 9 -

13h Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

	Joseph A. Edminister, "	Theory	and Problems	of electromagnetics	Schaum's outline	series",3th
э.	edition, 2010.					

BL Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - EoS Dopt of EEE - EBEQ

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENC	110 100 100	The second of	Neek	Credit	Semes	ter III P Maximu
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	and the second sec
19EE303	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3	45	100
Course Object		- 1					
	learning this course is to						
	and general instrument system, error, calibration	etc.					
	e various operating principle of instruments which		to AC	Cand	DC mea	sureme	nts.
	nowledge on various bridges.						
	e discussion about storage & display devices.						
	n exposure for various transducers.						
Course Outcor		-		-	-		
	is course, learners will be able to:						
	the performance characteristics of functional eler	nents	ofa	n instr	ument.	standard	is and
Calibratio	The first and the second provide the second s						
	and DC and AC measuring instruments.						
	ng the R,L,C using bridges.						
	hate the functions of various storage and display	devic	es.				
	electrical and non electrical quantities by transdu						
	ASICS OF MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUME			-		12.00	9
178 (State Back	ments of an instrument – static and dynamic		actor	istics	- errors	in mea	
statistical evalu	uation of measurement data - direct and indire	ct m	easu	remen	t metho	ds - cla	ssificatio
	tandards and calibration.	0	ouou	omor	it mound		
instruments - s							
	NALOG METERS						9
Unit II A	NALOG METERS	a C	oil in	strum	ent (PN	IMC)	1000
Unit II A Analog ammet	NALOG METERS ers and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir						Moving I
Unit II A Analog ammet instruments, ele	NALOG METERS ers and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transform	er: cu	irrent	trans	former, j	ootential	Moving I transforr
Unit II A Analog ammet instruments, ele – measuremen	NALOG METERS ers and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transform t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter	er: cu	irrent	trans	former, j	ootential	Moving I transforr
Unit II A Analog ammet instruments, ele – measuremen meters - freque	NALOG METERS ers and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transform	er: cu er typ	irrent e – s	trans	former, j	ootential	Moving I transforr
Unit II A Analog ammetinstruments, elements, elements - measurements meters - freque Unit III Digital voltmeters	NALOG METERS ers and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotte	er: cu er typ EVICI	e – s E S athor	trans ingle a	former, j and thre oscillos	ootential e phase copes –	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ
Unit II A Analog ammet instruments, ele – measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e	NALOG METERS eers and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transformet t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotte electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop	er: cu er typ EVICI	e – s E S athor	trans ingle a	former, j and thre oscillos	ootential e phase copes –	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ
Unit IIAAnalog ammetinstruments, elemeasuremenmeters - frequeUnit IIIDDigital voltmeteand screens - eUnit IVB	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforment t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co	E S Eligital	trans ingle a de ray LED,	former, j and thre oscillos LCD an	copes – d dot ma	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ 9
Unit II A Analog ammet instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotte electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge,	e – s E S athoo ligital	trans ingle a de ray LED,	former, j and thre oscillos LCD an stance-	copes – d dot ma	Moving I transforr power fa Q CRT circ atrix displ 9 ement of
Unit II A Analog ammet instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement inductance -	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges -	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge,	e – s E S athoo ligital	trans ingle a de ray LED,	former, j and thre oscillos LCD an stance-	copes – d dot ma	Moving I transforr power fa Q CRT circ atrix displ 9 ement of
Unit II A Analog ammetinstruments, elements - measurement – measurement meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmeter and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement inductance – bridge. Freque	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges - ncy measurement using wien bridge.	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge,	e – s E S athoo ligital	trans ingle a de ray LED,	former, j and thre oscillos LCD an stance-	copes – d dot ma	Moving I transforr power fa CRT circ atrix displ ement of a – Sche
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement inductance - bridge. Freque Unit V	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co dge, - me	ES athoo ligital earth asure	trans ingle a de ray LED, n resis ement	former, j and thre oscillos LCD an stance- of cap	copes – d dot ma Measure	Moving I transforr power fa CRT circ atrix displ 9 ement of e – Sche 9
Unit IIAAnalog ammedinstruments, elemeters - frequeUnit IIIDDigital voltmeteand screens - eUnit IVBMeasurementinductance -bridge. FrequeUnit VTClassification	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – res	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge, - me	ES athoo ligital earth asuro	trans ingle a de ray LED, n resis ement	former, j and three oscillos LCD an stance- of cap ers – st	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance	Moving I transforr power fa CRT circ atrix displ ement of e – Sche 9 uge, bond
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification of unbounded an	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resid d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo m	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge, - me sistive eters	ES athoo ligital earth asure e tra , the	trans ingle a de ray LED, n resis ement nsduc rmisto	former, j and three oscillos LCD an stance- of cap ers – st irs – ind	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance	Moving I transforr power fa CRT circ atrix displ ement of e – Sche 9 uge, bond
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement bridge. Freque Unit V Tidge. Freque Unit V I Classification c unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- c	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resistance thermo m capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers	er: cu er typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge, - me sistive eters	ES athoo ligital earth asure e tra , the	trans ingle a de ray LED, n resis ement nsduc rmisto	former, j and three oscillos LCD an stance- of cap ers – st irs – ind	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance	Moving I transforr power fa CRT circ atrix displ ement of e – Sche 9 uge, bond
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification of unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- of TEXT BOOK(S)	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resistance thermo m capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers):	er: cu r typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge, - me sistive eters s - die	e – s athoo ligital earth asuro e trai , the gital f	de ray LED, resisement	former, j and three oscillos LCD an stance- of cap ers – st ucers.	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance rain gau uctive t	Moving I transforr power fa Q CRT circ atrix displ g ement of e – Sche g uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele- measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e D Unit IV B Measurement inductance - bridge. Frequel Unit V T Classification of unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- of TEXT BOOK(S Sawhney	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resid d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo mic capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Meas	er: cu r typ EVICI rs - co be - co dge, - me sistive eters s - die	e – s athoo ligital earth asuro e trai , the gital f	de ray LED, resisement	former, j and three oscillos LCD an stance- of cap ers – st ucers.	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance rain gau uctive t	Moving I transforr power fa Q CRT circ atrix displ g ement of e – Sche g uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele - measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e unit IV B Measurement b inductance b bridge. Freque T Classification c measurement unbounded an T LVDT, RVDT- c T TEXT BOOK (S 1. Sawhney and Co, 2	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resid d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo mic capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014.	er: cL er typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me sistive eters s - diu	ES athoo ligita earth asure , the gital f	trans ingle a de ray LED, resis ement msduc rmisto transd	former, j and three oscillos LCD an etance- of cap ers – st ucers. nstrume	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance train gau uctive tr	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ ement of e - Sche 9 uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement o inductance - bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification o unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- o TEXT BOOK (S) 1. Sawhney and Co, 2 Albert D.	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resid d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo mic capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014. Helfrick., William D.Cooper, Modern Electronic	er: cL er typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me sistive eters s - diu	ES athoo ligita earth asure , the gital f	trans ingle a de ray LED, resis ement msduc rmisto transd	former, j and three oscillos LCD an etance- of cap ers – st ucers.	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance train gau uctive tr	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ ement of e - Sche 9 uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification c LVDT, RVDT- c TEXT BOOK(S 1. Sawhney and Co, 2 2. Albert D.	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resistance thermo mis capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014. Helfrick., William D.Cooper, Modern Electronic Hall of India 2003.	er: cL er typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me sistive eters s - diu	ES athoo ligita earth asure , the gital f	trans ingle a de ray LED, resis ement msduc rmisto transd	former, j and three oscillos LCD an etance- of cap ers – st ucers.	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance train gau uctive tr	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ ement of e - Sche 9 uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement unductance - bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification of unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- of TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Sawhney and Co, 2 2. Albert D. Prentice I	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resid d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo mic capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014. Helfrick., William D.Cooper, Modern Electronic Hall of India 2003.	er: cL er typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me eters s - dig asure	e tra gital f men men	trans ingle a de ray LED, resis ement msduc rmisto transd	former, j and three oscillos LCD an etance- of cap ers – st ucers.	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance train gau uctive tr	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ ement of e - Sche 9 uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement unductance - bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification of unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- of TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Sawhney and Co, 2 2. Albert D. Prentice I	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resistance thermo mis capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014. Helfrick., William D.Cooper, Modern Electronic Hall of India 2003.	er: cL er typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me eters s - dig asure	e tra gital f men men	trans ingle a de ray LED, resis ement msduc rmisto transd	former, j and three oscillos LCD an etance- of cap ers – st ucers.	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance train gau uctive tr	Moving I transforr power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ ement of e - Sche 9 uge, bond ransduce
Unit II A Analog ammed instruments, ele measuremen meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmete and screens - e Unit IV B Measurement bridge. Freque Unit V T Classification c unbounded an LVDT, RVDT- c TEXT BOOK(S 1. Sawhney and Co, 2 2. Albert D. Prentice I REFERENCES 1. Kalsi, H.S	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resist d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo mic capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014. Helfrick., William D.Cooper, Modern Electronic Hall of India 2003. : E.O., Measurement Systems – Application	er: cL r typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me sistive eters s - diu asure Instru	e tra gital filmen	trans ingle a de ray LED, n resis ement msduc rmisto transd ts & In tation	former, j and three oscillos LCD an stance- of cap ers – st ucers. nstrume & meas	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance train gau uctive to ntation,	Moving I transform power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ 9 ement of 9 ement of 9 uge, bond ransduce Dhanpat
Unit II A Analog ammetinstruments, ele- measuremen meters - freque meters - freque Unit III D Digital voltmeter D and screens - e D Unit IV B Measurement of D inductance - D bridge. Frequer D Unit V T Classification of D unbounded an L LVDT, RVDT- of T TEXT BOOK (S) 1. Sawhney and Co, 2 2. Albert D. Prentice I REFERENCES 1. Kalsi, H.S 2. Doebelin, 2. Doebelin,	NALOG METERS ters and voltmeters: Permanent Magnet Movir ectrodynamic instruments - Instrument transforme t of power – energy meter - Electrodynamo meter ency meters – synchroscope. IGITAL METERS AND STORAGE, DISPLAY DE ers - digital frequency meter – printers and plotter electrostatic deflection - digital storage oscilloscop RIDGES of resistance – Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's bri Maxwell, Hay's, Anderson's, Owen's bridges – ncy measurement using wien bridge. RANSDUCERS of transducers – selection of transducers – resist d semiconductor gauges, resistance thermo mic capacitive transducers – piezoelectric transducers): , A.K., A Course in Electrical & Electronic Mea 2014. Helfrick., William D.Cooper, Modern Electronic Hall of India 2003. : E.O., Measurement Systems – Application	er: cL er typ EVICI rs - c be - c dge, - me eters s - diu asure Instru 2012 and	ES athoo ligita earth asurd e tra gital t imen	trans ingle a de ray LED, n resis ement msduc transd ts & li tation gn, T	former, j and three oscillos LCD an etance- of cap ers – st ucers. nstrume & meas	copes – d dot ma Measure acitance rrain gau uctive ti ntation, suremen	Moving I transform power fa 9 CRT circ atrix displ ement of a - Sche 9 uge, bond ransduce Dhanpat t techniq

Chairman - Bo3 Dept. of E65 - E560

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON		and the second			R 2019	Semester III	PC
Course Code 19EE304	Course Name ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION	Hour	Hours / Week			Total	Maximum	
			T	P	C	Hours	Marks	
		No.	0	0	3	45	100	-
	ve (s): The purpose of learning this nd the concepts of thermal power g							
	the concepts of hydro and nuclear p			ion				
	ne concepts of solar system	ower ger	leral					
	the concepts of wind power generat	ion						
	nd the electric energy conversion fro			thor	nal hion	hase and	has-based	
	nes: At the end of this course, learn		-				gas-based.	
	the working of thermal power station				e line dis	aram		
	ydro energy conversion process and						agrams	
	rinciple of solar photovoltaic (PV)sys							ns
	Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine(HAW							10
	ate with single line diagram about							
	wer plants, biomass energy, ocean				0.	and the first second second second	The section of the se	
			- Crimine	neg.e	0 4. 4 3.		ene.37 states	10
and the second s	IAL POWER STATION on process for thermal power static	n with n	ant l		Coloct	ion oritori	in for site of th	9
	Aajor equipment and auxiliaries of							
	onomizer and electro static precipit							
nethods to reduc			10011	gene	nated by	unennia	power station	o ui
	O AND NUCLEAR POWER STATIC	N			1		1	
	on process for hydro-power station		vith r	lant	avout -	Classifica	ation of HPS:	
n nead, Storade	e and pondade. Plant Lavout, types	of hydro	o turk	olnes	- Lavout	t and sub	osvstems of N	ucle
	e and pondage, Plant Layout, types Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre							
	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pres							
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). R POWER PLANT	ssurized	Wate	er Re	actor (P	WR) - C/	ANADA Deute	rium
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants,	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). R POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations	Large (r	Wate	than	1 MW)	WR) - C/ Solar ph	ANADA Deute	rium 9 /) ar
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). R POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C	Large (r	Wate more	than	1 MW)	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator	ANADA Deute	rium 9 /) ar n ar
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAR Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system	Large (r	Wate more	than	1 MW)	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator	ANADA Deute	rium 9 /) ar n ar
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAR Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system d –Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system.	Large (r	Wate more	than	1 MW)	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator	ANADA Deute	rium 9 /) ar n ar sola
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAR Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand INIT 4 WIND	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT	Large (r Donversion s: Solar o	more n of cell, l	than CSP Modu	1 MW) - CSP (WR) - C/ Solar ph generator el and arr	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of	rium 9 /) ar n ar sola
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the wi	Large (r Daversion s: Solar o nd, powe	Wate more o of cell, l	than CSP Modu	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA	rium 9 /) ar n ar sola § WT
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system <u>D</u> -Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C	Large (r Driversion s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu	Wate more o of cell, l	than CSP Modu	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA	rium 9 /) ar n ar sola § WT
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and w Permanent magn	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone, Grid-Tied, Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG)	Large (r onversior s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu	wate more of f cell, l r cur iction	than CSP Modu ve of Ger	1 MW) - CSP g le, Pane wind turnerators	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG),	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA	rium 9 /) ar n ar sola l 9 WT 0 FIG
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle Vorking Principle Vorki	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone, Grid-Tied, Hybrid system, POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F	Large (r onversion s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu	Wate more cell, l r cur actior	than CSP Modu ve of Ger	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind tun nerators	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator el and arr rbines - H (SCIG),	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (E	rium 9 1) ar n ar sola Sola WT DFIG
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle Vorking principle Vorki	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage	Large (r onversion s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin	Wate more o of cell, l r cur iction BLE nitatio	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons -	1 MW) - CSP g le, Pane wind tur nerators RGY SO Electrica	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator el and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I	rium 9 7) ar n ar sola 9 WT 0FIG 9 f gas
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand INIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations	Large (r onversion s: Solar of nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electr	Wate more of cell, l r cur action BLE nitation	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons - ener	1 MW) - CSP g le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator al and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy version co	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en	rium 9 1) ar sola 1 9 FIG 9 f gas nerg
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, Solar constants, concentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand INIT 4 WIND 1 Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTIN Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage	Large (r onversion s: Solar of nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electri rsion of o	Wate more of cell, l r cur iction BLE nitation rical	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons - ener	1 MW) - CSP g le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator al and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy version co	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en	rium 9 1) ar sola 1 9 FIG 9 f gas nerg
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn JNIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S):	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will apwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- remal conversion (OTEC), advantage	Large (r onversion s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Elector rsion of o es and lin	Wate more n of cell, l r cur nitation rical cean nitation	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy version c s; tidal, wa	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I v conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT DFIG 9 f gaa nerg rren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand INIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and w Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa,	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and	Large (r onversion s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Elector rsion of o es and lin	Wate more n of cell, l r cur nitation rical cean nitation	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy version c s; tidal, wa	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I v conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT DFIG 9 f gaa nerg rren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and w Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010.	Large (r onversior s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electi rsion of o es and lin	Wate more n of f cell, l r cur iction BLE nitation cean nitation nitation	than CSP Modu ve of n Ger ENE ons - ener i tech ons	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy version c s; tidal, wa	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I v conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT DFIG 9 f gaa nerg rren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTIN Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers . "Electrical	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will pwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public	Large (r onversior s: Solar of age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electr rsion of o es and lin Utilisation	Wate more of cell, I r cur iction BLE nitation nitation nitation nitation nof I	than CSP Modu ve of on Ger ENE ons - ener i tech ons Electr	actor (P 1 MW) - CSP g le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), URCES al energy /ersion c ;; tidal, wa	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola § WT DFIG 19 f gas nerg rrent
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND 1 Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTIN Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers . "Electrical . "Renewab	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone, Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. - OWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F - conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public le Energy Technologies ", Solanki, C	Large (r onversior s: Solar of age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electr rsion of o es and lin Utilisatior cation, Ne Chetan S.	Wate more of of cell, I r cur iction nitation nitation nitation no of I ew De , PH	than CSP Modu ve of n Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons Electr elhi, 2	actor (P 1 MW) - CSP g le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene 2011 ming, Ne	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator el and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy /ersion co s; tidal, wa	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola § WT DFIG 19 f gas nerg rrent
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand INIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers . "Electrical . "Renewab . "Wind Pow	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public le Energy Technologies ", Solanki, C ver Technology ", Earnest, Joshua, I	Large (r onversion s: Solar of nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electr rsion of o es and lin Utilisation Utilisation Etion, Ne Chetan S. PHI Learr	Wate more n of f cell, I r cur nitation nitation nitation nitation nof I ew De r, PH ning, ning,	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons Electr elhi, 2 I Lea New	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene 2011 rning, Ne Delhi, 20	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator el and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy /ersion co ;; tidal, wa ergy', Nev ew Delhi, D13.	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT DFIG 9 f gaa nerg rren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn JNIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers . "Electrical . "Renewab . "Wind Pow . Non-conver	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will apwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public le Energy Technologies ", Solanki, (/er Technology ", Earnest, Joshua, I ersional energy sources", G.D.Rai,	Large (r onversion s: Solar of nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electr rsion of o es and lin Utilisation Utilisation Etion, Ne Chetan S. PHI Learr	Wate more n of f cell, I r cur nitation nitation nitation nitation nof I ew De r, PH ning, ning,	than CSP Modu ve of Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons Electr elhi, 2 I Lea New	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene 2011 rning, Ne Delhi, 20	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator el and arr rbines - H (SCIG), DURCES al energy /ersion co ;; tidal, wa ergy', Nev ew Delhi, D13.	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT 0FIG 19 f gaa nerg rrren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand INIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and w Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers . "Electrical . "Renewab . "Wind Pow . Non-convergence of the second . "Wind Pow . Non-convergence of the second . "Wind Pow . Non-convergence of the second . "Seference (S)	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system d –Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public le Energy Technologies ", Solanki, C ver Technology ", Earnest, Joshua, I ersional energy sources", G.D.Rai,	Large (r onversior s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electi rsion of o es and lin Utilisatior utilisatior Renewa	Wate more n of f cell, I r cur iction BLE BLE BLE BLE BLE C BLE C C C C C C C C C C	than CSP Modu ve of n Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons Electr Electr elhi, 2 I Lea New ation,	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene 2011 rning, Ne Delhi, 20 New De	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), URCES al energy /ersion c s; tidal, wa ergy', Nev ew Delhi, D13. elhi.	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT 0FIG 19 f gaa nerg rrren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTI Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers "Electrical "Renewab "Wind Pow SEFERENCE(S) "Wind Pow	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system - Alone, Grid-Tied, Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public le Energy Technologies ", Solanki, G ver Technology ", Earnest, Joshua, I ersional energy sources", G.D.Rai, ver in Power System", Thomas Acker Present	Large (r onversior s: Solar o nd, powe age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electi rsion of o es and lin Utilisation Utilisation Eation, Ne Chetan S. PHI Learr channa p	Wate more n of f cell, I r cur iction BLE nitatio rical cean nitatio rical cean nitatio rical sew De , PH	than CSP Modu ve of n Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons Electr Electr New ation, Willey	1 MW) - CSP (le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene 2011 rning, Ne Delhi, 20 New De (&Sons,	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), URCES al energy /ersion c s; tidal, wa ergy', Nev ew Delhi, 013. elhi.	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ay - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I v conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu v Age Internat	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT 0FIG 19 f gaa nerg rrren
Power Plants - E Jranium reactor JNIT 3 SOLAF Solar constants, oncentrated sol vorking principle V system: Stand JNIT 4 WIND I Compounds of w Downwind and u Permanent magn INIT 5 CAPTIN Electrical energy ased power pl dvantages and cean energy the EXT BOOK(S): Wadhwa, publishers "Electrical "Renewab "Wind Pow EFERENCE(S) "Wind Pow "Wind Pow "Wind Pow "Wind Pow "Wind Pow	Boiling Water Reactor (BWR) - Pre- (CANDU). POWER PLANT Measurement of solar radiations - ar power (CSP) - Solar Energy C - constructions of solar PV system d –Alone. Grid-Tied. Hybrid system. POWER PLANT ind- site selection, Power of the will upwind wind turbines - Squirrel C et synchronous generator (PMSG) VE POWER PLANT AND OTHER F r conversion of DG sets, advantage ants, advantages, and limitations imitations - Electrical energy conve- rmal conversion (OTEC), advantage C.L., 'Generation Distribution and , 3rd edition, 2010. Power ", Uppal, S.L., Khanna public le Energy Technologies ", Solanki, C ver Technology ", Earnest, Joshua, I ersional energy sources", G.D.Rai,	Large (r onversior s: Solar of age Indu RENEWA es and lin - Electr csion of o es and lin Utilisation Utilisation Chetan S. PHI Learr channa por channa por crmann, J d T. Weir	Wate more n of f cell, I r cur iction nitatio nitatio nitatio nof I ew De , PH ning, ublica	than CSP Modu ve of n Ger ENE ons - ener tech ons Electr elhi, 2 I Lea New ation, Willey F N	actor (P) 1 MW) - CSP (g) le, Pane wind turnerators RGY SO Electrica gy conv nologies ical Ene 2011 ming, Ne Delhi, 20 New De (&Sons, Spon Lto	WR) - C/ Solar ph generator and arr rbines - H (SCIG), URCES al energy /ersion c ; tidal, wa ergy', Nev ew Delhi, 013. elhi. , 2005. d, Londor	ANADA Deute notovoltaic (PV rs, constructio ray - Types of HAWT and VA doubly-fed (I v conversion o of biomass en ave, ocean cu w Age Internat 2011.	rium 9 /) arn ar sola 9 WT 0FIG 19 f gaa nerg rrren

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTR					R 2019	Semester III PC
Course Code	Course Name				Credit	Total	Maximum
		L	T	P	C	Hours	Marks
19EE305	CIRCUIT THEORY	3	1	0	4	60	100
	(s): The purpose of learning this	course is to	12				
	electric circuits and its analysis						
	wledge on solving circuit equation				orems		
	he phenomenon of resonance in o		cuits	i.			
	n obtaining the transient response		12	165			
	Phasor diagrams and analysis of t	and the second sec					
	: At the end of this course, learne	ers will be a	ble	to:			
	ectrical circuits						
Apply circuit							
	nsients response of RL, RC and I						
	I the concepts of single and three						
Design of tag	ank circuit for given frequency and	d analyze th	e co	ouple	d circuits	s in series	
	CIRCUITS ANALYSIS	1. 1. A	1. Q.	5959	14	in the street	12
	- Ohm's Law - Resistor, Inductor,	Capacitor –	ser	ies ar	nd paralle	el circuits-	-Kirchhoff's laws -
Mesh current and n	ode voltage-methods of analysis.						
	RK REDUCTION AND THEORE						12
Network reduction:	voltage and current division, sou	rce transfor	mat	tion-s	star delta	a conversi	ion. Thevenins an
	-Super position Theorem-Maxi	imum powe	er ti	ransfe	er theor	em- Rec	iprocity Theorem
Villman's theorem.			10			No.	
	AND THREE PHASE CIRCUITS			-	-	tere ered F	12
A.C. circuits - Ave	rage and RMS value - Phasor D	lagram - H	OWE	er, Po	d loodo	tor and t	-nergy- Analysis (
hree phase 3-wire	and 4-wire circuits with star a voltages and currents-power mea	surement r	thr	ee nh	ase circ	, balance	u dun balanceu -
	ENT RESPONSE ANALYSIS	Surementi	i uni	cc pi		uito.	12
	Transient response of RL, RC and		ite i	ising	Lanlace	transform	
A.C. sinusoidal inpu			111.5 1	Jailig	Laplace	transion	into Do input and
		S					12
	l resonance-their frequency res		ality	fact	or and	Bandwidt	
nductance-Coeffic	ient of coupling–Tuned circuits–Si	ingle tuned	circ	uits.	or and	Banamat	
TEXT BOOK(S):							y in the
	ninister, Mahmood Nahri, "Electri	c circuits".	Sch	aum'	s series	McGrav	- Hill, New Delhi
2010.							
	t Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Stev	en M. Durb	oin, '	"Engi	neering	Circuits A	Analysis", McGraw
Hill publishers,	edition, New Delhi, 2013.						
3. Charles K. Ale	exander, Mathew N.O. Sadiku,	"Fundamer	ntals	s of	Electric	Circuits",	Second Edition
McGraw Hill, 20							
4 Allan H. Robbi	ns, Wilhelm C. Miller, "Circuit Ar	nalvsis The	orv	and	Practice	". Cenga	e Learning India
2013.			.,				,
REFERENCE(S):				1			10.11
source that the first states of the states of the	"Circuits Theory (Analysis and sy	nthesis) Dr	ann	nath F	ai & So	ns New	Jelhi 1999
1002	7, 0, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,					113, 140 00 1	
	R., "Analysis of Electric Circuits," N		3751.0 Sec. 4	a li sevals		D II 1 00	
영화 이 유민이는 이번 물이가 가면 대부분가 가장했다.	nburg, "Network Analysis", Prentic					and the second second	
1 Mahadavan K	, Chitra, C., "Electric Circuits Ana	lysis," Pren	tice-	-Hall	of India	Pvt Ltd., 1	New Delhi, 2015.
4. Mahadevan, K.	1						
		duction to	Ele	ctric	Circuits"	, 7th Edi	tion, John Wiley
	rf and James A. Svoboda, "Intro	oduction to	Ele	ctric	Circuits"	, 7th Edi	tion, John Wiley

Distantan Bas Distant 688 - Enter

BLS Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

and the second se	nent ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO	and the second se		and the second se	R 2019	Semester III	MC
Cours	Course Name	and the second s	urs /M		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum
Code			T	P	C		Marks
19MC3		2	0	0	0	30	100
0 0	se Objective (s): The purpose of lear inderstand the premises informing the erspective. ddress the growth of Indian opinion ntitlement to civil and economic rights indian nationalism. ddress the role of socialism in India at se Outcomes: At the end of this cour iscuss the growth of the demand for o candhi in Indian politics. iscuss the intellectual origins of the fr locial reforms leading to revolution in I	e twin the regarding as well a fter the co se, learne se, learne sivil rights ramework ndia.	mes or mode as the ommer ers will in Ind	f liberty ern Ind emerge ncemer be abl ia for th gument	ian intelle ence of na <u>nt of the B</u> e to: ne bulk of that inform	ctuals' constitut ationhood in the <u>olshevik Revolu</u> Indians before t med the concep	ional role and early years of tion in 1917 he arrival of tualization of
that	iscuss the circumstances surroundin ne leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and dult suffrage in the Indian Constitution iscuss the passage of the Hindu Code	the even	ntual fa				CONTRACTOR OF A
Unit I	History of making of Indian Consti		1.0		-		5
-listory o	of Indian Constitution - Drafting Comm	nittee, (Co	ompos	ition &	Working)		
	Philosophy of the Indian Constitut		1				5
Preambl	e - Salient Features						
Unit III	CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTION	AL RIGH	ITS &	DUTIE	S	A CARLES AND A CARLES	5
Religion	ental Rights - Right to Equality - Right - Cultural and Educational Rights - R Fundamental Duties.						
	ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE						5
Parliame - Goverr and Fun	ent - Composition - Qualifications and nor - Council of Ministers - Judiciary, ctions.	Disqualif Appointr	ication nent a	s - Pov nd Tra	vers and F nsfer of J	Functions Execu udges, Qualifica	itive - Presider ations - Power
Jnit V	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION		1. 1				5
Represe officials (Differen democra		n - Pancl at: Posit	hayati ion an	raj: Inti d role-	oduction, Block le	PRI: Zila Panc vel: Organizati	hayat - Electer onal Hierarch e of grass roo
	ELECTION COMMISSION						5
Election State Ele women	Commission: Role and Functioning ection Commission: Role and Function	, Chief E oning, Ins	Election stitute	n Comi and Bo	missioner odies for t	and Election (he welfare of S	Commissioners C/ST/OBC an
	DOK(S):						
	"The Constitution of India", 1950 (Bar						
- Arres	Dr. S. N. Busi, "Dr. B. R. Ambed Publishers					ution", 1st Edit	ion, 2016. Av
	M. P. Jain, "Indian Constitution Law",	7th Edn.,	Lexis	Nexis,	2014.	A	
	REFERENCE (s)						
	D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Consti						

Bh

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESFC

Chairmán - BoS Dept. or 866 - 6860

-	ment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTR					R 2019	Semester II	EEC
Course	Code	Course Name	Hou			Credit	Total	Maximum I	Marks
				Т	Р	C	Hours		
19TPS	coverna.	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE / LOGICAL REASONING - I	2	0	0	0	30	100	
		ctive (s): The purpose of learning							
		ptitude assessment by using speed							
		roblems using fast track method by	a second for the second second			n and nu	imbers.		
ΟL	_earn th	ne basic of ratio and proportion and	mixture cor	ncep	ts.				
		te different ways of solving problem		ge ar	nd age	es.			
	earn th	ne logical skills by analyzing the ob	jects.			a stress		Street Street	
		omes: At the end of this course, le		e ab	le to:				
		e question with speed and accurac	Sector and the sector of the s			1.1	1111	5. c 5. J3	
		ne quantitative aptitude questions b					and the second second second		
0 5	Solve n	ost of the aptitude topics by knowi	ng ratio and	prop	portion	n topics	with alleg	ation.	
		e problems on average and ages l	by using log	ical v	way of	approa	ich.		
		their logical thinking.		-	1	in deve			1.0
UNIT I		EED MATHS AND NUMBER SYST							6
		HS: Square and square roots - 3		num	bers	from 31	to 50. I	-inding squa	res of
number	rs betw	een 81 to 100. Cubes and cubes ro	oots.		dian .	of Niccondi	En En	a value and	nlago
		STEMS: Numbers and types of Nu					bers -rac	e value and	place
		ility rules – Concept on unit digit a			eorer	n.			6
11.00 Control 1000 1000	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF	PLIFICATIONS & PROBLEMS OI	the second s	OCAU.		0	1.6	of dealers of fe	
		IONS: BODMAS rule – Application						of decimal fr	action
& mixed	d fractio	on – Continued fraction and its sim	plification -	Reci	urring	decima	IS. a and form	o oquations	
	1000	ON NUMBERS: Set of numbers - A				number	s and ion	requations	6
		FIO & PROPORTION , ALLIGATIO	N2 & MIXI			acelland	oue prob	omo	0
RAIIO	AND F	PODODTION, Datia hatuman tun	or more por		-1	Scenarie	OUS DIOD	ellis.	
		ROPORTION: Ratio between two							turo -
ALLIG	ATION	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition - Al	legation rule	e – N	lean v	value (o	r cost prid	e) of the mix	ture –
ALLIG/ Six gold	ATION den ruk	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F	legation rule Removal am	e – N	lean v	value (o	r cost prid	e) of the mix	
ALLIGA Six gold	ATION: den rule V AVI	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F ERAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES	legation rule Removal am	e – N long	lean v the q	value (o uantities	r cost pric more that	e) of the mix	ture – 6
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IN AVERA	ATION den ruk V AVI AGES:	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F ERAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total –Total from the	legation rule Removal am e average –	e – N long Misc	the que	value (o uantities eous pro	r cost prices more that oblems.	e) of the mix an two.	
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IN AVERA PROBL	ATION den ruk V AVI AGES: LEMS (S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total –Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past	legation rule Removal am e average – - Present - I	e – N long Misc	the que	value (o uantities eous pro	r cost prices more that oblems.	e) of the mix an two.	6
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL	ATION den ruk V AVI AGES: LEMS (AN)	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F ERAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM	legation rule Removal am e average – - Present - I AGES	e – N iong Misc Futu	the que the qu	value (o uantities eous pro scellane	r cost prid s more that oblems. eous prob	ee) of the mix an two. em.	6
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO	ATION: den ruk V AVI AGES: LEMS (/ AN, DGY: S	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F ERAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IMA tudy and topic relationship – Work	legation rule Removal am e average – - Present - I AGES ker and tool	e – M hong Miso Futur rela	the que	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To	oblems.	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation:	6 6 ship –
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALC Work a	ATION: den ruk V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN. OGY: S and wo	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total –Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro	e – M hong Miso Futur rela	the que cellan- re. Mis tionsh	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To raw n	r cost prices more that oblems. eous prob	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation:	6 6 ship –
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur	ATION den rule V AVI AGES: LEMS (/ ANI DGY: S and wo rement	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – All es to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total –Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro	e – M hong Misc Futu rela oduct s – f	flean withe quitten the quittent the qui	value (o uantities eous pro scellane hip – To I raw n and fem	r cost prices more that oblems. eous prob	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation:	6 6 ship –
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO	ATION: den rule V AVI AGES: LEMS (/ AN, DGY: S and wo rement PR IMA	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total –Total from the DN AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Letter	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro	e – M hong Misc Futu rela oduct s – f	flean withe quitten the quittent the qui	value (o uantities eous pro scellane hip – To I raw n and fem	r cost prices more that oblems. eous prob	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation:	6 6 ship –
ALLIG Six gold UNIT IN AVER PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE	ATION: den rule V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN, OGY: S and wo rement R IMA ENCES	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F ERAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total –Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Letter :	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro duct – Pro dyoung one er inverted –	e – M long Misc Futur rela oduct s – I Obje	the que cellan- re. Mis tionsh t and Male a ect inv	value (o uantities eous pro scellane hip – To raw n and fem verted.	r cost prices more that oblems. ous prob ool and ac naterials ale.	ee) of the mix an two. em. em. ction relation – Instrume	6 6 ship – nt and
ALLIG Six gold UNIT IV AVER PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE	ATION: den rule V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN/ OGY: S and we rement R IMA ENCES obhijit Gu	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Lette : uha, Quantitative Aptitude for Com	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro duct – Pro dyoung one er inverted –	e – M long Misc Futur rela oduct s – I Obje	the que cellan- re. Mis tionsh t and Male a ect inv	value (o uantities eous pro scellane hip – To raw n and fem verted.	r cost prices more that oblems. ous prob ool and ac naterials ale.	ee) of the mix an two. em. em. ction relation – Instrume	6 6 ship – nt and
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE 1. Ab Pu	ATION: den rule V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN/ OGY: S and we rement R IMA ENCES ohijit Gublishin	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F ERAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Lette : uha, Quantitative Aptitude for Corr g Company Ltd, 2012	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct - Pro dyoung one er inverted -	e – M hong Miso Futur rela oduct s – f Obje	lean y the qu cellan- re. Mis tionsh t and Male a ect iny ations	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To raw n and fem verted.	r cost prices more that oblems. eous prob ool and ac naterials ale.	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation – Instrumen Tata McGra	6 6 ship – nt and w-Hill
ALLIG Six gold UNIT IV AVER PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE 1. Ab Pu 2. Aru	ATION: den rule V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN, OGY: S and wo rement PR IMA ENCES ohijit Gu ublishin un Sha	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Al es to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the ON AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Lette : iha, Quantitative Aptitude for Com g Company Ltd, 2012 irma, How to prepare for Data Int	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct - Pro dyoung one er inverted -	e – M nong Miso Futur rela oduct s – f Obje	lean y the qu cellan- re. Mis tionsh t and Male a ect iny ations	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To raw n and fem verted.	r cost prices more that oblems. eous prob ool and ac naterials ale.	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation – Instrumen Tata McGra	6 6 ship – nt and w-Hill
ALLIG Six gold UNIT IV AVER PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE 1. Ab Pu 2. Aru Pu	ATION: den rule V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN, OGY: S and wo rement PR IMA ENCES ohijit Gu ublishin un Sha ublishin	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Alles to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the DN AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IMA tudy and topic relationship – Work orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Letter inha, Quantitative Aptitude for Com g Company Ltd, 2012 urma, How to prepare for Data Int g Company Ltd, 2012.	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro dyoung one er inverted – npetitive Exa	e – M hong Misc Futur rela oduct s – I Obje	tions tions tions tand vale a ations he CA	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To raw n and fem verted. s, Fourth	r cost prices more that oblems. ool and ac naterials ale. n Edition, t Edition,	ee) of the mix an two. em. ction relation: – Instrume Tata McGra Tata McGra	6 6 ship – nt and w-Hill
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE 1. Ab Pu 2. Aru Pu 3. R. ^V	ATION: den ruk V AVI AGES: EMS (/ AN, OGY: S and wo rement R IMA ENCES oblijit Gu ublishin un Sha ublishin V.Prav	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Alles to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the DN AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work- brking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Lette uha, Quantitative Aptitude for Com g Company Ltd, 2012 urma, How to prepare for Data Int g Company Ltd, 2012. een, "Quantitative Aptitude and Rea	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro dyoung one er inverted – npetitive Exa terpretation asoning" Thi	 Miscong Miscong Miscong Future related <	tionsh tionsh tionsh tand Male a ations he CA	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To raw n and fem verted. s, Fourth AT, First	r cost prices more that oblems. ool and ac naterials ale. n Edition, t Edition, arning ,2	ee) of the mix an two. em. tion relation: – Instrume Tata McGra Tata McGra	6 <u>6</u> ship – nt and w-Hill w-Hill
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE 1. Ab Pu 2. Art Pu 3. R. ¹	ATION: den rulk V AVI AGES: LEMS (/ AN. OGY: S and wo rement R IMA ENCES obhijit Gu ublishin un Sha ublishin V.Pravi .R S	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Alles to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the DN AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work- orking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Lette uha, Quantitative Aptitude for Com g Company Ltd, 2012 urma, How to prepare for Data Integ g Company Ltd, 2012. een, "Quantitative Aptitude and Rea Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude, Aptitude,	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct – Pro dyoung one er inverted – npetitive Exa terpretation asoning" Thi	 Miscong Miscong Miscong Future related <	tionsh tionsh tionsh tand Male a ations he CA	value (o uantities eous pro scellane nip – To raw n and fem verted. s, Fourth AT, First	r cost prices more that oblems. ool and ac naterials ale. n Edition, t Edition, arning ,2	ee) of the mix an two. em. tion relation: – Instrume Tata McGra Tata McGra	6 <u>6</u> ship – nt and w-Hill w-Hill
ALLIGA Six gold UNIT IV AVERA PROBL UNIT V ANALO Work a measur MIRRO REFERE 1. Abb Puu 2. Arru Puu 3. R. ^v 4. Co	ATION: den rulk V AVI AGES: LEMS (/ AN. OGY: S and wo rement R IMA ENCES obhijit Gu ublishin un Sha ublishin V.Pravi .R S ompany	S ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Alles to solve problems on mixture – F RAGES & PROBLEM ON AGES Average from total – Total from the DN AGES: Ages - Persons in Past ALOGY & MIRROR & WATER IM/ tudy and topic relationship – Work- brking place – Worker and pro – Quantity and unit – Animals and GES AND WATER IMAGES: Lette uha, Quantitative Aptitude for Com g Company Ltd, 2012 urma, How to prepare for Data Int g Company Ltd, 2012. een, "Quantitative Aptitude and Rea	legation rule Removal am - Present - I AGES ker and tool duct - Pro dyoung one er inverted - npetitive Exa terpretation asoning" Thi Revised a	e – M ong Misc Futur rela oduct s – I Obje amina for t	tionsh tionsh tionsh tand Male a ect inv ations he CA dition	value (o uantities eous pro scellane hip – To raw n and fem verted. s, Fourth AT, First <u>, PHI Le</u> ged Ec	r cost prices more that oblems. ool and acc naterials ale. n Edition, t Edition, sarning ,2 lition, S.	ee) of the mix an two. em. tion relation: – Instrumer Tata McGra Tata McGra 016. Chand Publi	6 ship – nt and w-Hill w-Hill

BLr

Charintian - Bog Debt. of \$5% 99% 9

ų,

	rtment e Code	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON Course Name	Hours	_			Total	Semester III PC
NO21	In the Market of the	DC MACHINES AND	L	T	Ρ	С	Hours	Maximum Marks
19	EE306	TRANSFORMERS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	100
Cours	e Object	tive (s): The purpose of learning this of	course	is to				
		load characteristics of different DC m	achine	es.		0.2		
		load characteristics of transformer.						
		students to do experiment on transfor		drav	w the	e equival	lent circu	it.
		speed control methods of DC motors						
		t indirect method of testing in DC mac						
		mes: At the end of this course, learne						
		performance of DC machines under I	vo load	a and	a ioa	a conait	ion.	
		performance of Transformers. uivalent circuit for transformer.						
		he no load parameters of DC machine	usina	in d	irect	method		
		speed control methods.	uonig	in a	neor	method		
Exp. No.		Name of Exp	erime	nts	· ·		lis in	Las There is
1	Load te	st on DC Shunt motor.		50.1		and a second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Sec. 1
2	Load te	st on DC Series motor.						
3	Load te	st on DC Compound motor.						a state and
4	Speed	Control of DC Motor: Field control, Arr	nature	con	trol.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
5	Swinbu	rne's test and separation of losses in I	DC Ma	chin	e.			1 1
6	Open c	ircuit and Load characteristics of DC g	eneral	tor (S	Self a	and Sep	arately E	xcited).
7	Load te	st on DC series generator.	-			-		
8		son's test.		1			*	
9		st on single phase transformer.	> 1					
10		ircuit & Short circuit test on single pha	se tran	sfor	mer.		1	
11	Sumpre	er's test.	-		-	10.0	-	É.
S. No.		List of Equipment		-				Quantity
1		nt Motor with Loading Arrangement				1	1.1	3 Nos.
2		nt Motor Coupled with Three phase A	Iternat	or			2 1	1 No.
3		Phase Transformer					1	4 Nos.
4		es Motor with Loading Arrangement	_				51 100	1 No.
5		pound Motor with Loading Arrangeme				1.6		1 No.
6	and the second sec	hase Induction Motor with Loading Ar		AND INCOME.	A DECK DECK DECK	n sen en se	177,000 1882	2 Nos.
7	Single F	Phase Induction Motor with Loading A	rrange	men	t			1 No.
8	DC Shu	nt Motor Coupled With DC Compound	d Gene	erato	r		and the second	2 Nos.
9	DC Shu	nt Motor Coupled With DC Shunt Motor	or					1 No.
10	Tachom	neter -Digital/Analog		104				8 Nos.
11	Single F	Phase Auto Transformer						2 Nos.
12		hase Auto Transformer						1 No.
13		Phase Resistive Loading Bank		-				2 Nos.
14		hase Resistive Loading Bank.		_				2 Nos.

Bh

Chairman - BoS.
 Dapt. of BEE - ESEC

Depart						in the second se	Semester III PO
Course C		Hours			Credit		Maximum Marks
19EE	BLECTRIC CIRCUITS	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	
	LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	100
	bjective (s): The purpose of learning this						
	alyze the electrical quantities, mesh and n		ques	in D	.C circu	its	
	part the fundamental concepts of resonance						
	alyze the electrical network by applying ne						
0 Le	arn about the measurement of self & mutu	al inductan	ce, tra	ansie	ent and	coupled c	ircuits.
	utcomes: At the end of this course, learn						
	plain the basic concepts of ohm's law and					etwork.	
	alyze the concept of mesh and nodal analy		rical r	netw	ork		
	oly and understand the types of network the						
	er the concept of self and mutual inductand						
De De	ermine the frequency response of resonal	nce & Tune	d circ	uits.			
Exp. No.	Name of Exper						
1.	Verification of ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's	COVER INTERNAL				and the second	La contraction of the second
2.	Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Th	eorem	Angle'	-	5 1 378	1	Carry Carlos
3.	Verification of superposition Theorem.	1				in di	
4.	Verification of maximum power transfer th	eorem.	1			-	
5.	Verification of reciprocity theorem.	1	1.1		1.00		
6.	Measurement of self-inductance of a coil.						
7.	Verification of mesh and nodal analysis.						
8.	Transient response of RL and RC circuits				-		
9.	Frequency response of series and paralle		circu	its.			and the second second
10.	Frequency response of single tuned coup						
	EQUIPMENT REQUIR	RED FOR C	NE E	BAT	CH		and the second second
S.No.	List of Equ			16.	1		Quantity
1.	Regulated Power Supply: 0 - 15 V D.C / I	Distributed F	Power	Sou	Irce.		10 Nos.
2.	Function Generator (1 MHz) -				1		10 Nos.
3.	Single Phase Energy Meter -						1 No
4.	Oscilloscope (20 MHz)		£				10 Nos.
5.	Digital Storage Oscilloscope (20 MHz)	100					1 No .
0	PC with Circuit Simulation Software) (e-	Sim / Scila	b/ Ps	pice	/ MATL	AB /other	10 10-
6.	Equivalent software Package) and a Print						10 Nos.
7.	Single Phase Wattmeter						3 Nos.
8.	Decade Resistance Box, Decade Inductar	nce Box, De	cade	Cap	acitance	e Box	6 Nos. each
9.	AC/DC - Voltmeters, Ammeters and Multi		1.4.12	15		S. C. Martin	10Nos .each
10.	Circuit Connection Boards		14			S. Same a	10 Nos.
11.	Necessary Quantities of Resistors, Induc (Quarter Watt to 10 Watt)	tors, Capa	citors	of v	arious c	apacities	As required

131

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO	NICS	ENG	INE	ERING	R 2019	Semester IV	BS
Course Code	Course Name	Hour			Credit	Total	Maxim	
19BS402	NUMERICAL METHODS	L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4	Hours 60	Marl 100	(S
	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this c			U	4	60	100	
differen Interpol Analyze Find so	the knowledge of finding approximate tiation and integration by numerical met ate and predict a data differentiation and integration numerica ution of initial and boundary value probl b enough confidence to identify and	thods ally lems ι	and in sing	nterp	olating t le and m	he values nulti-step a	of a function	15.
	iate solutions, using the skills learned ir							
 Classify solve th Demons Apply n Obtain 1 Classify 	omes: At the end of this course, learner the equations into Algebraic, Transce em numerically. strate and implement an appropriate nur umerical computational techniques to of he solutions of first order ordinary differ the partial differential equations and	endent merica otain t rential	al or I met he dit equa	sim thod ffere	for intern ntiation a s, numer	polation. and Integra	ation of funct	ions.
	al methods. LUTION OF SYSTEM OF EQUATION	IS				the second s		12
	son method- Method of False Position		raffes	s ro	ot squar	e metho	d – Crout's N	1200 C
	Gauss Seidel method.						4	140
Unit II INT Interpolation:	ERPOLATION Newton's forward and backward diffe	ronor	form	aula		nao's and	Newton's	12 divided
	erpolation formulae	erence		luiat	e, Lagra	nges and	Newlons	uivideu
	MERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND	INTE	GR/	TIO	N		1	12
Trapezoidal, S quadrature for		aussia	an q	luadi	rature fo	rmula – T	umerical Inte hree point G	Saussian
	MERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY							12
Runge - Kutta	oblem: Single step methods: Taylor's method for solving first order equation orrector methods for solving first order e	ns - M	lulti s	etho tep	d ,Euler methods	's metho : Milne's	d and Fourt - Adams – B	n order ashforth
Unit V NU	MERICAL TECHNIQUES FOR THE SO JATIONS			DF F	PARTIAL	DIFFER	ENTIAL	12
simple harmon	e solution of parabolic equation by Cr. c motions and its solutions numerically.	ank-N	ichols	son	method-s	Solution o	f elliptic equa	ations of
REFERENCE(
New Del								
Ninth Ed	R. L and Douglas Faires J, Numerical A ition, 2005.							earning,
3. Steven C	hapra, Numerical Methods for Enginee	ers, T	ata N	lcGr	aw Hill s	eventh Ed	ition, 2015.	
	Chairman - 8oS			1				

Am Dopt. of LEN

Ber

4

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

Depar	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO	NICS	ENG	INE	ERING	R 2019	Semester IN	PC
	e Code	Course Name		1	-	Credit	Total	Maximum I	Marks
in constants			·L	T	P	C	Hours	Testina participativa de la	and a water as
	EE401	AC MACHINES ve (s): The purpose of learning this court	3	0	0	3	45		00
DC	lassify d	ifferent types of synchronous machines ne different types of voltage regulation n	and th	neir d					
		ifferent types of induction machines and					515.		31
210 100		but different speed control and starting n			aore				
DS	tudy abo	out different types of single phase motor	S.	an Mariana			2 de la		
		nes: At the end of the course, learners v				i de la combe	8 23		
		e construction, working principle of synd	chrono	ous g	jene	erators a	nd analyz	e the differen	t .
	/pes of v	oltage regulation methods. he construction, principle of operation a	nd ne	form	anc	e of syne	chronous	motor	
		e construction and its features of induct				e or eyra	Sinonouo	motor	
		erformance of three phase and single p				motors.			
D E	xplain d	fferent speed control and starting metho	ods of	indu	ctior	n motor.			
Unit I	SYNC	HRONOUS GENERATORS				The second second			9
		nstruction features of alternators -							
		ermination of voltage regulation using E		ИMF	and	ZPF me	ethods - p	parallel opera	tion of
if and	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	enerators - two reaction theory - slip tes	st.	1999					
Unit II		HRONOUS MOTOR					- A.		9
Constru	uctional	features and principle of operation of sy	/nchrc	ind	s mo	otor – St	arting me	thods - torqu	and and
conden		- v curves and inverted v curves -	Hum	ing a	anu	suppres	SIGH MEU	ious-oynonia	Jilous
Unit III	1	E PHASE INDUCTION MACHINES							9
		nd principle of operation of three phas							
		is - Slip - Torque characteristics - Ma							iency-
		oad & blocked rotor tests - Separation of					e diagram	1.	10
Unit IV	1. SALG288	TING AND SPEED CONTROL OF IND		State In		CC			9
		ts of three phase induction motor – Cog nce control – Pole changing – Frequence							
		uction generator – Synchronous inductio			01	p poner	10001019	Contentio D	Cable
Unit V		LE PHASE MOTORS				2.2			9
		nduction motors - Double revolving							
		uit - No load and Blocked rotor test - I							
		Special motors: shaded pole motor, rel	uctand	ce m	otor,	repulsio	on motor,	Hysteresis m	otor.
	BOOK(S): n.I.J. and Kothari.D.P., "Electric Machi	noo"	TM	Ц	Dublichi	n Co It	d New Dell	ni 5th
	edition 2		nes,	1.101	п.	Publishii	IS CO LU	u., New Den	n, Sur
		B.L., and Theraja, A.K., " A Textbook s", S.Chand, 23 rd Edition	of El	ectri	cal	Technolo	ogy, Volu	me 2, AC ar	nd DC
	Say,M.G New Del	., "Performance and Design of Alterna ni.	iting N	lach	ines	", CBS	Publicatio	on and Distri	outors,
		esh Kumar, "Electrical Machines,vol II", '	Vikas	Publ	icati	on Pvt. I	_td., 2010		
A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T	RENCES								
r F	oublishin	gerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D. g Company Ltd, 2014.		125					w Hill
2	I.B. Gup	ta, 'Theory and Performance of Electrica	al Mac	hine	s', S	.K.Katar	ia and Sc	ons, 2010.	

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	ENGI	NEEI	RING		R 2019	Semester IV	PC
Course Code	Course Name	Hour			Credit	Total	Maximum I	Marke
	oouroo numo	L	Т	Р	С	Hours		
19EE402	DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	3	0	0	3	45	1	00
Course Obje	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this co	ourse is	s to			•	15	
5/22 (A)	various number systems and to sim	plify th	ne n	nathe	matical	expression	ons using	
1	n functions. nplementation of combinational circuits.							
	the procedures for analysis and design of	ofound	hron	~~~~	oquantic	al oirouito		
	the procedures for analysis and design of the procedures for analysis an							
	the concept of memories and program					ai circuits.		
	omes: At the end of this course, learner		-		063.		the state of the s	2
	various number systems and the mathe				ione uein	a Boolea	n functions	
	of various combinational logic circuits and							re l
	and analyze the behavior of synchronous						a manpiezei	З.
	and analyze the various behaviors of Asy						uits	
	t different memory devices, programmab							
Unit I NUM	BER SYSTEM & BOOLEAN ALGEBRA	A	0 00	1000	und digi	tur rogio it		9
Review of nur	nber system, Basic logic gates, Types a	nd con	versi	on co	odes, Bo	olean alg	ebra: De-Mor	gan's
theorem, swite	ching functions and simplification using k	K-maps	s & C	uine	McClus	key metho	od.	
Unit II CON	BINATIONAL CIRCUITS				100		19. HE 2. SHE	9
	der, subtractor, comparators, code	conver	ters,	enc	oders, d	decoders,	multiplexers	s and
demultiplexers		1	1			- A.		
	CHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS					and the second	and and	9
	R, D, JK, MSJK, T- Analysis of syncl			equer	ntial circu	uits; desig	gn of synchr	onous
	cuits – Counters, state diagram; state rec					()		a sures
	NCHRONOUS SEQUENCTIAL CIRCUI	SUNCTION.	1.15	1112	1			9
Analysis of as	ynchronous sequential machines, state a	assigni	ment	, asy	nchrono	us design	problem.	
Unit V PRO	GRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES, MEM	ORY A	ND	LOG	C FAMI	LIES	Eline conces	9
Memories: RC	M, PROM, EPROM, PLA, PLD, FPGA,	Digital	logic	fam	ilies: TTL	, ECL, CI	MOS.	
TEXT BOOK(S):							18
1. Morris.	M.Mano and Michael.D.Ciletti,"Digital De	esian".F	Prent	ice H	lall.5 th e	dition.201	3.	
2. Thoma	s L. Floyd ," Digital Fundamentals" Pears	son Ed	ucat	ion ,1	0 th edit	ion,2011.		25
	Wakerly,"Digital Design Principles and F							5.
	ncoln,"Digital Electronics" First Edition, I							28.1.19.08.1-
REFERENCE	S):	1.5	2			-		1.00
	P Leach, "Digital Principles and applicat							014.
2. Charles	H.Roth, "Fundamentals of Logic Design	n", Sev	enth	editi	on, Ceng	gage Lear	ning, 2014.	
	Digital Systems : Principles and applicat							
	nal, "Digital systems-Principles and Des							
	Yarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications	and D	esig	n", Fi	rst editio	on, Thoms	saon Publicat	tions,
2006.		1000			12.14			1.15

Bb

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

need - Bos

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	NICS I	ENGI	NEEF	RING	R 2019	Semester IV PC
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	ırs / V		A	Total	Maximum Marks
		L	Т	P	C	Hours	
19EE403	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	3	0	0	3	45	100
 Provide I Introduce Expose t Learn the 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this convolvedge about IC fabrication. The basic building blocks of linear interest to linear and integrated cires concepts of converters using operation he basic knowledge of special function	egrate rcuits onal a	ed circ in line	ear ar	nd nonline	ear appli	cations.
 Outline the second secon	mes: At the end of this course, learned the concepts of IC Fabrication technique the basics and operational characteris y applications of op-amp like differentiat f ADC and DAC and V/I and I/V Conver- the working of PLL and use PLL as free	ues in itics of al amp ertors	, Resi f op-a olifier, using	istor, mp Instr op –	Capacito umentatio amps		
	ICATION OF INTEGRATED CIRCUIT		oy ma	nuprio	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Page Service	9
Diffusion of in Fabrication of o Unit II INTRO	n, fundamental of monolithic IC techn npurities - Realization of monolithic capacitance - Fabrication of resistance DUCTION TO OPERATIONAL AMP o-Amp-Functional block diagram - I	-Fab	and ricatic R	pack on of l	aging - FETs.	Fabrica	tion of diodes -
characteristics	CMRR - Open loop gain, Slew rate - Offset compensation techniques - F	- Tra	nsfer	char	acteristics	s - Input	bias and output
Unit III APPL	ICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPI	LIFIEF	R			*	9
	Non-inverting amplifiers - Voltage Fo a amplifier - Integrator and Differen mitt Trigger.						
Unit IV CON	/ERTERS		N.S.				9
type - Success Voltage-to-Tim		pe typ					Converter using
	IAL FUNCTION INTEGRATED CIRC						9
Controlled Osc PLL, Characte	nctional block diagram and description cillator – 565 PLL: Functional Block of ristics, IC voltage regulators: Regulation egulators – LM 317, LM723 ICs.	diagra	m, Pr	incip	le of ope	ration, E	Building blocks of
	dhury Roy, Sheil B.Jani, "Linear Integr	ated C	Circuit	s" 4th	Edition	New Ag	e International.
2014.							
	honon MC Konshana Dhasakaran "I	incor					
	hanan, V S Kanchana Bhaaskaran, "L cation, 2014.	Inear	Integ	rated	Circuits",	2nd Ed	ition, McGraw-
Hill Edu	cation, 2014.				_		

Chaiman - BeS-Dept. of FEE - ESEG (BLr

Departmei Course				Veek	the second se		Semester I Maximum M	
Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С	Hours		
19ES402	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course O	bjective (s): The purpose of learning this cour	se i	s to	1			the second s	
	Inderstand the impact of algorithms in problem							
O F	amiliar with utilization of data structure metho	dolo	ogies					
0 1	Know the concepts of tree data structures		-					
0 1	Inderstand the search to graph based algorith	ms						
	Know the various sorting and searching algorit		for s	olving	g real tin	ne proble	ems	
	Itcomes: At the end of this course, learners w							
	besign simple algorithms and determine its effi							
	lustrate basics of Linear data structures and it		-	ons				
	xplain the concepts of tree data structures	- -						
	olve shortest path problems using graph base	d al	aorith	nms				
	pply various sorting and searching algorithms	-	-		al time p	roblems	5. J. C. T. T. T.	
Unit I IN	TRODUCTION TO ALGORITHMS	101	001111	19100	ar time p	Contentio		9
Notion of	an Algorithm - Fundamentals of Algorith	nmic	So	lvina	- Impo	ortant P	roblem type	es -
rundamer	tals of the Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency: A	nalv	sis F					
	tals of the Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency: A es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and			rame	work - /	Asympto		
its properti	tals of the Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency: A es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES			rame	work - /	Asympto		
its properti Unit II L	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES	Nor	n Rec	rame	work – / e algorit	Asympto hms	tic Notations	and 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES n to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp	Nor	n Rec entat	rame cursiv	work – / e algorit	Asympto hms	tic Notations	and 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES	Nor	n Rec entat	rame cursiv	work – / e algorit	Asympto hms	tic Notations	and 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application Unit III T	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING	Nor lem-	entat	ion -	work – / e algorit · Linked - Applica	Asympto hms List In ations of	nplementation Queue	s and 9 n - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques	Nor lema Qu	entat eue /	ion - ADT -	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B	and 9 n – 9 inary
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques	Nor lema Qu	entat eue /	ion - ADT -	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B	and 9 n – 9 inary
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques	Nor lema Qu	entat eue /	ion - ADT -	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B	and 9 n – 9 inary
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp as of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH	Nor lem - Qu - Tre	entat eue / ee – Sepa	ion - ADT - Appli	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica ications Chaining	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina g – Ope	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B en Addressi	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp as of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH presentation – Breadth First Search – Dept	Nor lem - Qu - Tre	entat eue / ee – Sepa	ion - ADT - Appli	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica ications Chaining	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina g – Ope	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B en Addressi	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp as of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH	Nor lem - Qu - Tre	entat eue / ee – Sepa	ion - ADT - Appli	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica ications Chaining	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina g – Ope	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B en Addressi	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH oresentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING	Nor lema Qu Tre	n Rec entat eue / ee – Sepa	ion – ADT – Appli rate	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina g – Ope	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B en Addressi ath Algorithr	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH presentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph	Nor lema Qu Tre h F	entat ieue / ee – Sepa irst S	rame cursiv ion – ADT – Appli arate Searc	work – / e algorit Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina g – Ope ortest Pa ort – Hea	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B en Addressi ath Algorithr	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In Sort – Rad	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH Dresentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING sertion sort – Selection Sort – Shell Sort – Bri ix Sort – External Sorting Techniques – Search	Nor lema Qu Tre h F	entat ieue / ee – Sepa irst S	rame cursiv ion – ADT – Appli arate Searc	work – / e algorit Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho	Asympto hms List In ations of of Bina g – Ope ortest Pa ort – Hea	nplementation Queue ry Tree – B en Addressi ath Algorithr	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In Sort – Rad TEXT BOC	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH presentation – Breadth First Search – Dept spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING sertion sort – Selection Sort – Shell Sort – Bi ix Sort – External Sorting Techniques – Searco DK(S):	Nor lema - Qu / Tre : th F	entat leue / ee – Sepa irst S le So g: Line	ion – ADT – ADT – Applinate Searc	work – / e algorit Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho Quick Sc earch –	Asympto hms List Im ations of of Binar g – Ope ortest Pa brt – Hea Binary S	ath Algorithr Bearch	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9 m - 9 rge
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In Sort – Rad TEXT BOC 1 Ana	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH Dresentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING sertion sort – Selection Sort – Shell Sort – Bri ix Sort – External Sorting Techniques – Search OK(S): ny Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Ana	Nor lema - Qu / Tre : th F	entat leue / ee – Sepa irst S le So g: Line	ion – ADT – ADT – Applinate Searc	work – / e algorit Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho Quick Sc earch –	Asympto hms List Im ations of of Binar g – Ope ortest Pa brt – Hea Binary S	ath Algorithr Bearch	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9 m - 9 erge
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In Sort – Rad TEXT BOO 1. Ana Edu 2. Mar	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH oresentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING sertion sort – Selection Sort – Shell Sort – Bi ix Sort – External Sorting Techniques – Searco DK(S): my Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Ana cation Asia, 2012 k Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm	Nor lem- - Qu / Tre : th F ubbl hing	entat eeue / eee – Sepa first \$ le So g: Lind	rame cursiv ion – ADT – Appli rate Searc rt – C ear S	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho Quick Sc earch – thms", T	Asympto hms List Im ations of of Binar g – Ope ortest Pa brt – Hea Binary S	tic Notations plementatio Queue ry Tree – B an Addressi ath Algorithr ap Sort – Me Search tion, Pearson	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9 m - 9 erge
its properti Unit II L Introductio Application Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In Sort – Rad TEXT BOO 1. Ana Edu 2. Mar 201	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH Dresentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING sertion sort – Selection Sort – Shell Sort – Bri ix Sort – External Sorting Techniques – Searc DK(S): my Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Ana cation Asia, 2012 k Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm 4	Nor lem- - Qu / Tre : th F ubbl hing	entat eeue / eee – Sepa first \$ le So g: Lind	rame cursiv ion – ADT – Appli rate Searc rt – C ear S	work – / e algorit - Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho Quick Sc earch – thms", T	Asympto hms List Im ations of of Binar g – Ope ortest Pa brt – Hea Binary S	tic Notations plementatio Queue ry Tree – B an Addressi ath Algorithr ap Sort – Me Search tion, Pearson	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9 m - 9 erge
its properti Unit II L Introductio Applicatior Unit III T Tree Term Search Tr Rehashing Unit IV G Graph Re Minimum S Unit V S Sorting: In Sort – Rad TEXT BOC 1. Ana Edu 2. Mar 201 REFEREN	es – Mathematical Analysis for Recursive and INEAR DATA STRUCTURES In to Data structure – List ADT: Array Imp is of list– Stack ADT – Applications of Stack – REE AND HASHING inologies – Representation of Tree – Binary ee – Tree Traversal – Hashing Techniques RAPH Dresentation – Breadth First Search – Dept Spanning Tree – Applications of Graph ORTING AND SEARCHING sertion sort – Selection Sort – Shell Sort – Bri ix Sort – External Sorting Techniques – Searc DK(S): my Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Ana cation Asia, 2012 k Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm 4	Nor lema - Qu / Tre i - th F ubbl hing alysi	entat eeue / ee – Sepa irst S le So g: Lind is of / alysis	rame cursiv ion – ADT – Appli arate Searc rt – C ear S Algori s in C'	work – / e algorit Linked - Applica ications Chaining h – Sho Quick Sc earch – thms", T	Asympto hms List Im ations of of Binan g – Ope ortest Pa brt – Hea Binary S hird Edir dition, Pe	tic Notations plementatio Queue ry Tree – B an Addressi ath Algorithr ap Sort – Me Search tion, Pearson	s and 9 n - 9 inary ng - 9 m - 9 m - 9 erge

Bly

Depa	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONI	CS E	NGI	NEE	RING	R 2019	Semester IV	HS
Cour	se Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/ V	Veek	Credit		Maximum Ma	rks
			L	Т	P	С	Hours		
19	HS402	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES 2 : UNDERSTANDING HARMONY	2	1	0	3	45	100	
Cour		ive (s): The purpose of learning this co							
0	Help the	students appreciate the essential co	omple	eme	ntaril	y betwe	en 'VALU	ES' and 'SKILL	.S' to
	ensure su	ustained happiness and prosperity which	ch are	e the	e cor	e aspirat	ions of all	human beings.	
0	Facilitate	the development of a Holistic perspe	ctive	am	ong	students	towards I	ife and professi	on as
	well as	towards happiness and prosperity	based	d o	n a	correct	understar	iding of the H	uman
	reality an	d the rest of existence. Such a holis	stic p	ersp	ectiv	e forms	the basis	of Universal H	uman
1	Values a	nd movement towards value-based living	ng in	a na	atura	l way.			
	Hghlight	plausible implications of such a H	lolisti	ίς ι	Inde	standing	in term	s of ethical h	uman
	conduct,	trustful and mutually fulfilling huma	n be	havi	or a	nd mutu	ally enric	hing interaction	with
Calla	Nature	a of the Courses The collect feetures	thin			1	111-12	helm Thur II mure	
-		es of the Course: The salient features				ning the	right und	protonding of roc	lity
		ts a universal approach to value educa						erstanding of rea	anty
		rldview of the reality "as it is") through						nanala about w	riouo
		e course is presented in the form of a of the reality are presented and the stu							
		ng them on the basis of their natural a							
	living.		ccepi	anc	e wit	nin ones		idate experienti	any m
		e focus throughout the course is towa	ard af	fect	ina a	qualitat	ive transfo	ormation in the	life of
		nt rather than just a transfer of informa							
0		roducing the holistic worldview and i		plica	ation	s, a criti	ical appra	isal of the prev	ailing
		also made to enable the students disc							
Cour	se Method	dology: The methodology of this cours	se is	:	•				
0		ational and thus universally adaptabl			lves	a system	matic and	rational study of	of the
1.00	human be	eing vis-à-vis the rest of existence.							h. 11
0	The cours	se is in the form of 28 lectures (discuss	ions)	and	14	oractice s	sessions.		1.00
0	It is free	from any dogma or value prescriptions							
.0		ocess of self-investigation and self-e							
		truth or reality is stated as a proposi							
1.00		, based on their Natural Acceptance					eriential V	alidation - the	whole
1050		is the lab and every activity is a sourc						202	
0	51 5 1	ess of self-exploration takes the form of							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	h, and then to continue within the s	stude	nt ii	n ev	ery activ	vity, leadin	g to continuous	s self
	evolution						alian araan		
		exploration also enables them to cr	iticall	y e	valua	ite their	pre-condi	tionings and pr	esent
Marilii	beliefs.							6+3	
Color Contractor (1984)		oduction to Value Education				the Dee			
		erstanding Value Education - Self-e							
		opiness and Prosperity – the Bas I Physical Facility - Happiness and F							
	Human As	1월 및 1월 및 1월 일일(1월 20일) 전 1월 1월 20일(1월 1월 20일)	TUSP	enty	- 0	unent o	cenano -		in the
		ice Session] - Sharing about Oneself	- F	xpla	orina	Human	Consciou	sness - Explor	ina
	Acceptar						20.000		
and the second se	and a second second second	mony in the Human Being	-					6+3	
					T.		BI	~	
		Chaiman - BoS					Ohal	- D-0	
		3823 - 345 W 1090				D	Chairma	IN - BOS	

	res - Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body -	Distinguishing
	en the Needs of the Self and the Body – The Body as an Instrument of the Self -	Understanding
	ony in the Self - Harmony of the Self with the Body - Programme to ensure self	r-regulation and
Health	ials [Practice Session] - Exploring the difference of Needs of Self and Body - Explorin	a Sources of
1.5	nation in the Self - Exploring Harmony of Self with the Body	ig obuices of
	le 3 – Harmony in the Family and Society	6+3
	res - Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction - Values in Human	2.770 (C. 1977) (C. 1977)
	onship – 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship - 'Respect' – as the Rig	
	standing Harmony in the Society - Vision for the Universal Human Order	
	ials [Practice Session] - Exploring the Feeling of Trust - Exploring the Feeling	of Respect -
	ring Systems to fulfil Human Goal	
	le 4 – Harmony in the Nature/Existence	6+3
	res - Understanding Harmony in the Nature - Interconnectedness, self-regulation	ion and Mutual
Fulfilm	nent among the Four Orders of Nature - Realizing Existence as Co-existence at A	
Holisti	c Perception of Harmony in Existence	
Tutor	ials [Practice Session] - Exploring the Four Orders of Nature - Exploring Co-	-existence in
Existe		
	le 5 – Implications of the Holistic Understanding	6+3
Lectu	19 mar	
		Competence in
	sional Ethics - Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Model	s-Typical Case
	s - Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession	
	ials [Practice Session] - Exploring Ethical Human Conduct - Exploring Humanis	stic Models in
	tion - Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order	
	se Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	
		maline a line and
	Students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their surrou	ndings (family,
	society, nature)	
0	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wi	
0	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wi solutions.	ith sustainable
	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wi solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under	ith sustainable
۵	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wire solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society).	ith sustainable rstood (human
0 , 0	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ	ith sustainable rstood (human
0	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wire solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society).	ith sustainable rstood (human
	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.	ith sustainable rstood (human
0 0 0 0 TEXT	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability.	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day
0 0 0	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems will solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1
0 0 0 TEXT 1.	society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wire solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 s, R R Gaur,
0 0 0 0 TEXT	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wissolutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-15 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 s, R R Gaur,
0 0 0 TEXT 1. 2.	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 s, R R Gaur,
0 0 0 TEXT 1. 2.	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wissolutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-15 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 s, R R Gaur,
0 0 0 TEXT 1. 2. REFE	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with solutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISB 87034-53-2 RENCE BOOK(S): Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 rs, R R Gaur, BN 978- 93-
0 0 TEXT 1. 2. REFE 1. 2.	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wissolutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 RENCE BOOK(S): Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999 Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 rs, R R Gaur, BN 978- 93-
0 0 TEXT 1. 2. REFE 1. 2. 3.	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wissolutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have undervalues, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differsettings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISB 87034-53-2 RENCE BOOK(S): Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004 The Story of Stuff (Book) 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 rs, R R Gaur, BN 978- 93-
0 0 TEXT 1. 2. REFE 1. 2. 3. 4.	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wissolutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have under values, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differ settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISI 87034-53-2 RENCE BOOK(S): Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004 The Story of Stuff (Book) The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 rs, R R Gaur, BN 978- 93-
0 0 TEXT 1. 2. REFE 1. 2. 3.	 society, nature) Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems wissolutions. Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have undervalues, human relationship and human society). Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in differsettings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability. BOOK(S): A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethic R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISB 87034-53-2 RENCE BOOK(S): Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004 The Story of Stuff (Book) 	ith sustainable rstood (human rent day-to-day Asthana, G P 7-1 rs, R R Gaur, BN 978- 93-

7.	Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8.	Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – PanditSunderlal
9.	Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10.	Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
SUGG	ESTED ASSESSMENT:
stude in ev	is a compulsory credit course. The assessment is to provide a fair state of development of the ent, so participation in classroom discussions, self-assessment, peer assessment etc. will be used valuation. nple:

Assessment by faculty mentor: 10 marks Self-assessment: 10 marks & Assessment by peers: 10 marks Socially relevant project/Group Activities/Assignments: 20 marks Semester End Examination: 50 marks

Bly

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Costmant - Bos Ourt. of 868 - 8860

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	CS ENG	GINE	ERI	NG	R 2019	Semester IV	EE
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	s/We	ek	Credit	Total	Maximum	9
oourse ooue		L	Т	Ρ	C	Hours	Marks	
19TPS04	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING - II	2	0	0	0	30	100	
	ive (s): The purpose of learning this cou			1.1				
I Learn	the basic of partnership and chain rule	in simp	lified	way				
	problems using fast track method by lean the angle of elevation and depression.		profit	and	loss with	n percenta	ige.	
I Know	the relationship, direction concepts in e	asy wa	ıy.					
	about coding and decoding through log			an ()	1.1		and the	
	mes: At the end of this course, learners							
	problems by using shortcut in partnersh							
	the tips and tricks of profit and loss with	percei	ntage	e thro	ough fast	track met	hods.	
	stand the concepts of angles.							
	ate critically the real life situations by re-	sorting	and a	analy	zing ana	alytical rea	asoning of key	
	s and factors.							
Enhar	the logical way of thinking by solving	loroble	ems c	codes	s and rar	nkinas con	icepts.	~
	NERSHIP & CHAIN RULE	Jantaan	alaina	0		Dentrere		6
sleeping partn	P: Ratio of division of gains: Simple F	annen	snip	- 00	ompound	Partners	nip - working a	anc
	Definition – Direct proportion and Indire	ect nro	oortic	n				
	T & LOSS, PERCENTAGE	set pro	oontic	<i>л</i> п.		-		6
	LOSS: Basic definition and types of pro	ofit and	loce	0	oncont o	fdiscount	the second s	-
	rue v/s false value – Application in data						anu markeu pi	lice
	E: Percentage – Percentage using short		statio	in pit	Julema.			
	HT AND DISTANCE	touto.	-		2			6
	DISTANCES: Line of sight - Angle of e	levatio	n – A	nale	of depre	ession		-
	DD RELATIONSHIP & DIRECTION SEN			angre				6
and the second se	TIONSHIP: Analysis the gender relation		17.00 A 17.00	tions	hip diag	ram - Fam		70
DIRECTION S	SENSE TEST: Distance between the	startin	ig ar	nd e	nding po	oints - Se	ense the direct	tion
correctly.								
	CAL SEQUENCE OF WORD, CODIN SEQUENCE TEST	g ani	D DE	CO	DING, N	UMBER	RANKING &	6
LOGICAL SEC	QUENCE OF WORDS: Sequence of occ	currenc	e of	even	ts - Seq	uence of o	objects in a clas	s
	uence of increasing/decreasing size, va						Color States	
	DECODING: Introduction – Descriptio				hod, Co	ding patte	rns - Concepts	s of
coding & deco NUMBER RAN	ding – Problems involving coding & deco IKINGS & TIME SEQUENCE TEST: No	oding n umber	netho test -	od. - Rar	nking tes	t – Time s	equence test.	
EFERENCES:				-		1.257		
	ha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competiti Company Ltd, 2012	ve Exa	amina	ations	s, Fourth	e Edition,	Tata McGraw-	Hill
	ma, How to prepare for Data Interpre Company Ltd, 2012.	tation	for th	ne C	AT, First	t Edition,	Tata McGraw-	Hill
. R.V.Pravee	en,"Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning							
	garwal, Quantitative Aptitude, Revised a							any
	ma "How to Prepare for Quantitative Apt	titude"E	light	Editi	on, McG	raw Hill Ed	ducation,2018.	
	g and Aptitude" for GATE and ESE Preli							

Departn		ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					R 2019		
Course	e Code	Course Name			112-122-122-122-122-122-122-122-122-122	Credit	Total	Maximum Marks	
19EE4	05	AC MACHINES LABORATORY		T	P 2	C 1	Hours 30	100	
Course	Objective	e (s): The purpose of learning this of		-			30	100	
		he regulation of an alternator by inc							
		e characteristics of synchronous m		iou io	au.				
		e students to do experiment on indu		notor	to dr	aw the e	auivaler	nt circuit.	
		e speed control methods of induction							
344/2		es: At the end of this course, learne	62.102 1.102 / 0.101 1.202	(based)	ole to			191	
		e indirect methods of determination							
		e performance of synchronous mot							
0 B	uild an eo	uivalent circuit for induction motors	5.						
		the no load and blocked rotor para			ductio	on motor	r.		
0 St	udy abou	at speed control methods of induction						and the second second	
xp. No.	Devilet	Name of			ts	Sec. 1.	-	and the state of the	
2		ion of three phase alternator by EM					-		
3		ion of three phase alternator by MM ion of three phase alternator by ZP			-	4			
4		ination of direct axis and quadrature			anco	of solion	t nole al	ternator by slin test	
5		iverted V-curves of three phase sy					it pole al	ternator by silp test	
6		st on three-phase induction motor.	CHION	Jusi	notor	5.			
7		control of three-phase induction mo	tor		_				
8		ne the equivalent circuit parameter		ee-p	hase	inductio	n motor.		
9		ion of no-load losses of three-phas							
10		st on single-phase induction motor.				-			
11		and blocked rotor test on single-ph	nase in	ducti	on m	otor.	14		
S. No.		List of Equip			1	- C.		Quantity	
1	Synchro	onous Induction motor 3HP						1 No.	
2	DC Shu	nt Motor Coupled with Three phase	Altern	ator		1.1		4 Nos.	
3		nt Motor Coupled with Three phase	and the second second		ducti	on moto	r	1 No.	
4		hase Induction Motor with Loading					1	2 Nos.	
5	the second se	Phase Induction Motor with Loading						2 Nos.	
6	-	eter -Digital/Analog				1 55 5		8 Nos.	
7		Phase Auto Transformer	10	2		6-100 m	1212-2	2 Nos.	
8		hase Auto Transformer				*	Serie Series	3 Nos.	
9		Phase Resistive Loading Bank		- C., M.				2 Nos.	
10		hase Resistive Loading Bank		-	1.1			2 Nos.	
	THEEF								

Blo

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

11 12

Departme							Semester IV PC
Course Co	de Course Name	-			Credit	Total	Maximum Mark
19EE40	6 LINEAR AND DIGITAL INTEGRATE CIRCUITS LABORATORY		T 0	P 2	C 1	Hours 30	100
Course O	bjective (s): The purpose of learning this c	ourse	is to	-			
	ionstrate the working of basic digital IC's						
	gn and implement Boolean functions						
I Anal	yze combinational logic circuits						
I Anal	yze sequential logic circuits						
	yze Linear electronic circuits.	-					
Course O	utcomes: At the end of the course, learne	rs will I	be at	ole to			
	y the Truth table of the various Logic gates						c gates.
	ain the operation of the BCD to Binary and				sing IC7	411.	
	ain the various applications of the operatio	nal am	nplifie	er.			
	rate the operation of the counters.						
	ain the operation of Astable and Monostab		er.	-	4.100	-	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
xp. No.	Name of Experim		-	te al	CR 1. 20	10.000	The second a second to
	Verification of Logic gates truth table using						
	Implementation of Boolean Functions Add using NAND gates.	er/Sub	tract	or circ	uits & C	onstructi	on of Logic Gates
3	Code converters by using suitable IC's						
(a) Gray to Binary						
	b) Binary to Gray			_			
	Design and test Encoders and Decoders.		10.1		- >		
	Design and test Multiplexer and E 2^n:1&1:2^n b) Implement 4:1 using 2	1 Mux	<	1	a)		
	Design and test Shift registers: Design SIPO, PISO, PIPO modes using suitable IC	°s.		nentati	on of 4	-bit shift	registers in SISC
	Design and test Parity Generator & Parity	Check	er				
8	Counters:						
	a) Ring countersb) Up and Down Counters						
9	Design and test the inverting and non inve	rting a	molif	ior usi		11	
	Design and test the integrator and differen					+1	
	Design and implement the adder circuit us			10 /4		-	
	Design and implement the subtraction circ			741			and the second
and the second se	Timer IC application		9.0		Contraction of the	ALC PROVIDENT	THAN DIE THE REAL
	a) Astable mode						
	b) Mono stable mode						
S.No.	Name of the equipments / Co	mpon	ents			Q	uantity
1	Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply	-		1			10
	CRO						9
3	Digital Multimeter			1			10
	Function Generator		-	-			8
							2
	IC Tester (Analog) Bread board	-		_			
						day i	10
7 0 4	Computer (PSPICE installed) Consumable	es (sut	fficie	nt au:	antity)		1
1	IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565	- (- 4			,	۵	s required
	Digital IC types		-				s required
(112)							
0						A	s required

Bbr

4	LM317	As required
5	LM723	As required
6	ICSG3524 / SG3525	As required
7	Transistor – 2N3391	As required
8	Diodes, IN4001,BY126	As required
9	Zener diodes	As required
10	Potentiometer	As required
11	Step-down transformer 230V/12-0-12V	As required
12	Capacitor	As required
13	Resistors 1/4 Watt Assorted	As required
14	Single Strand Wire	As required

136

Chairman - Bos Dept of EEE - Estec

Character and a second

	Department	ELECTRICAL A	ND ELECTRO				R 2019	Semester IV EEC
(Course Code	Course Na	me H	ours/V	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
	19HS401	LANGUAGE S			2	0	30	100
כסו כ כ כ כ נ	Involve th Improve th Focus the Enhance	e (s): The purpose of e students in effection ne oral communicat effective reading of and comprehend the SRW skills.	ive listening acti ion skills in prop f general and te	vities. ber mani	ner.			
1.10		skins.		re will b	o oblo	to		
Uni List	Communia Comprehe Write the Integrate I t I LISTENII cening and its	NG mportance –Listen	up properly. technical text. lication in clear i ing strategies -	Listen t	o a pro			6 give information, a
lect Uni Giv	ure notes t II SPEAKII e personal ir	IG formation - ask fe	or personal inf					al feedback - taking 6 sk for clarification
piu	nunciation bas		on prophing on	nuoraati	an ata			cooling oullables on
								essing syllables and
spe Uni	aking clearly -	summarizing acade	emic readings a	nd lectu	res	rters: Pep	talk - str	6
spe Uni Stra pho	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effe tos and title	summarizing acade active reading - Re - Read for details	emic readings a ad and recogni: - Use of grap	nd lectu ze differ hic orga	res ent typ anizers	nters: Pep	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai	6 dicting content using d comprehension
spe Uni Stra pho Uno	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effe tos and title	summarizing acade active reading - Re - Read for details proun reference an	emic readings a ad and recogni: - Use of grap	nd lectu ze differ hic orga	res ent typ anizers	nters: Pep	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai	6 dicting content using di comprehension
spe Uni Stra phc Unc Unc Uni Pla Wri para Uni	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effe derstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGR/	summarizing acade active reading - Re- - Read for details bonoun reference and g - Develop a para /e paragraph – W il writing - Types of TION OF LSRW	emic readings a ad and recogni - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic se /rite a paragra essays- descrip	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with ptive-nai	res rent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative-	ters: Pep bes of tex to revie age- spee tring senter ns and e issue-bas	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai d reading ences, co examples sed-argur	6 dicting content using id comprehension - techniques 6 including sentence - - Write an opinion mentative-analytical 6
spe Uni Stra phc Unc Uni Pla Vri para Uni Tas – R	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effect toos and title derstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGRA k based Instru- eading a news	summarizing acade active reading - Re- - Read for details bonoun reference and g - Develop a para /e paragraph – W il writing - Types of TION OF LSRW	ad and recogni - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic se /rite a paragrap essays- descrip	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with btive-nau Sorting,	res rent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative-	ters: Pep bes of tex to revie age- spee tring senter ns and e issue-bas	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai d reading ences, co examples sed-argur	6 dicting content using d comprehension techniques 6 ncluding sentence - Write an opinion mentative-analytical
spe Uni Stra phc Unc Uni Pla Wri para Uni Tas - R	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effect toos and title derstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGRA k based Instru- eading a news (T BOOK(S):	summarizing acade ctive reading - Re- - Read for details phoun reference and g - Develop a para /e paragraph – W il writing - Types of TION OF LSRW ction : watching a v paper and creating	emic readings a ad and recogni - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic se /rite a paragra essays- descrip /ideo –Listing, \$ topic based vid	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with ptive-nau Sorting, eos	res rent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative- orderir	rters: Pep bes of tex to revie age- spee rting sente ns and e issue-bas ng, compa	talk - str ts - Pred w and aid d reading ences, co examples sed-argur aring and	6 dicting content usin id comprehension techniques 6 ncluding sentence - Write an opinio nentative-analytical 6 analyzing the ideas
spe Uni Stra phc Unc Unc Uni Pla Wri para Uni Tas - R	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effect toos and title derstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGRA k based Instru- eading a news (T BOOK(S):	summarizing acade ctive reading - Re- - Read for details phoun reference and g - Develop a para /e paragraph – W il writing - Types of TION OF LSRW ction : watching a v paper and creating	emic readings a ad and recogni - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic se /rite a paragra essays- descrip /ideo –Listing, \$ topic based vid	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with ptive-nau Sorting, eos	res rent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative- orderir	rters: Pep bes of tex to revie age- spee rting sente ns and e issue-bas ng, compa	talk - str ts - Pred w and aid d reading ences, co examples sed-argur aring and	6 dicting content usin id comprehension techniques 6 ncluding sentence - Write an opinio nentative-analytical 6 analyzing the ideas
spe Uni Stra phc Uni Uni Pla Wri para Uni Tas – R TED 1.	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effect berstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writing agraph – E-ma t V INTEGR/ k based Instru- eading a news (T BOOK(S): Gramer F. M 2011 Brooks,Marg 2011	summarizing acade active reading - Re- - Read for details phoun reference and g - Develop a para ///////////////////////////////////	emic readings a ad and recognia - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic ser /rite a paragrap essays- descrip /ideo –Listing, s topic based vid Ward Reading a ss. Listening an	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with otive-nau Sorting, eos and Writi d Speal	res rent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative- orderir ing (Le	rters: Pep bes of tex age- spee rting sente ns and e issue-bas ng, compa vel 3) Oxt	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai d reading ences, co examples sed-argur aring and ford Unive	6 dicting content usin id comprehension techniques 6 including sentence - Write an opinio mentative-analytical 6 analyzing the ideas ersity Press: Oxford, ersity Press, Oxford:
spe Uni Stra phc Uni Pla Wri Pla Wri Tas – R TE 1.	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effe derstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGR/ k based Instru- eading a news (T BOOK(S): Gramer F. M 2011 Brooks,Marg 2011 Richards,C.	summarizing acade sctive reading - Re- - Read for details phoun reference and g - Develop a para //e paragraph – W il writing - Types of TION OF LSRW ction : watching a v paper and creating argot and Colin S. V	emic readings a ad and recognia - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic ser /rite a paragrap essays- descrip /ideo –Listing, s topic based vid Ward Reading a ss. Listening an	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with otive-nau Sorting, eos and Writi d Speal	res rent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative- orderir ing (Le	rters: Pep bes of tex age- spee rting sente ns and e issue-bas ng, compa vel 3) Oxt	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai d reading ences, co examples sed-argur aring and ford Unive	6 dicting content using id comprehension techniques 6 including sentence - Write an opinion mentative-analytical 6 analyzing the ideas ersity Press: Oxford, ersity Press, Oxford:
spe Uni Stra phc Uni Uni Pla Wri para Uni Tas - R TED 1. 2. 3. REI	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effe berstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGR/ k based Instru- eading a news (T BOOK(S): Gramer F. M 2011 Brooks,Marg 2011 Richards,C. Davis, Jason	summarizing acade active reading - Re- - Read for details bonoun reference and g - Develop a para ///////////////////////////////////	emic readings a ad and recognit - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic set /rite a paragrap essays- descrip /ideo –Listing, \$ topic based vid Ward Reading a ss. Listening an xe. Speak Now I	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with btive-nau Sorting, eos and Writi d Speal _evel 3.	res ent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative- orderir ing (Le king, Le Oxforc	rters: Pep bes of tex a to revie age- spee rting sente ns and e issue-bas ng, compa vel 3) Oxf evel 4 Oxf	talk - str ts - Pree w and ai d reading ences, co examples sed-argur aring and ford Unive ford Unive	6 dicting content usin techniques 6 including sentence - Write an opinio mentative-analytical 6 analyzing the ideas ersity Press: Oxford, ersity Press, Oxford: 0xford: 2010
spe Uni Stra phc Uni Pla Wri Pla Wri Tas - R TE 1. 2. 3.	aking clearly - t III READING ategies for effe derstanding pro- t IV WRITING n before writin te a descripti agraph – E-ma t V INTEGR/ k based Instru- eading a news (T BOOK(S): Gramer F. M 2011 Brooks,Marg 2011 Richards,C. ERENCE(S): Davis, Jason Oxford, 2006	summarizing acade active reading - Re- - Read for details bonoun reference and g - Develop a para ///////////////////////////////////	emic readings a ad and recognit - Use of grap d use of connect graph: topic set /rite a paragra essays- descrip /ideo –Listing, \$ topic based vid Ward Reading a ss. Listening an ke. Speak Now I	nd lectu ze differ hic orga stors in a ntence, ph with btive-nau Sorting, eos and Writi d Speal _evel 3.	res ent typ anizers a passa suppor reaso rrative- orderir ing (Le king, Le Oxforc	rters: Pep bes of tex a to revie age- spee rting sente ns and e issue-bas ng, compa vel 3) Oxf evel 4 Oxf I Universit	talk - str ts - Pree w and aid reading ences, co examples sed-argur aring and ford Unive y Press, o 3) Oxfo	6 dicting content using id comprehension techniques 6 including sentence - Write an opinion mentative-analytical 6 analyzing the ideas ersity Press: Oxford, ersity Press, Oxford:

Am

Chairman - BoS Dept. of English - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON						Semester \	
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	Irs/W	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum I	Mark
19EE501	POWER ELECTRONICS	3	T 0	0	3	45	100	
A State of the West of the State of the Stat	ve (s): The purpose of learning this		-					-
characteris Illustrate th Understand regulators. Understand understand Illustrate th Course Outcom Express ch Design a su Design and Design and Analyze dif Unit I POV	d the different types of powe tics. e operation, characteristics and per d the operation, switching technic d the different modulation technic l the harmonic, reduction methods. e operation of AC-AC converters. es: At the end of this course, learne aracteristics of SCR, BJT, MOSFET uitable power converter for given dc l analyze of various DC – DC conve l analyze the single and three phase ferent ac to ac converters. VER SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES Power Electronics- Construction of Power diode, power BJT, SCR	formand ques of rs will to and IC load sp rters. inverte 5 , Princ	ce pa and l f pul be ab BBT. becific ers.	le to	eters of c topolog vidth mo n from A	controllec gies of odulated C input.	l rectifiers. DC-DC swit inverters a	nd to
			10, 1	Owc			1001,1001	1 440
Transistor Anal	ogy of Thyristor- Thyristor Protection	1.						
	ogy of Thyristor- Thyristor Protectior			-				9
Unit II PHA	SE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS	5	verte	ers w	th R RI	RLELO	ad – Estimati	
Unit II PHA Single phase ar	SE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control	i led cor						on o
Unit II PHA Single phase ar average load v	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS nd three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for	i led con or cont	inuou					on of
Unit II PHA Single phase ar average load v inductance – sir	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual co	i led con or cont	inuou					on of
Unit II PHA Single phase ar average load v inductance – sir Unit III DC -	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for ngle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS	led con or conti nverter.	inuou	is cu	rrent op	eration -	Effect of so	on of ource
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for ngle phase and three phase dual co -DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper	led con or conti nverter.	inuou	is cu	rrent op	eration -	Effect of so	on of ource
Unit II PHA Single phase ar average load v inductance – sir Unit III DC - Principle of ope - Buck, Boost, E	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications.	led con or conti nverter.	inuou	is cu	rrent op	eration -	Effect of so	on of ource 9 rcuits
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance - sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVE	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS	iled cont for continuerter.	2 nd ar	nd 4 th	rrent op quadrar	eration - nt DC-DC	Effect of so	on of ource 9 rcuits 9
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance - sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVE	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications.	iled cont for continuerter.	2 nd ar	nd 4 th	rrent op quadrar	eration - nt DC-DC	Effect of so	on of ource 9 rcuits 9
Unit IIPHASingle phase anaverage load vinductance – sinUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invert	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and	led cont or continuerter.	2 nd ar	nd 4 th	rrent op quadrar Inverter	eration - nt DC-DC	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and	on of ource 9 rcuits 9 three
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance - sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of opeBuck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con -DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques	led cont or continuerter.	2 nd ar	nd 4 th	rrent op quadrar Inverter	eration - nt DC-DC	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and	on of ource 9 rcuits 9 three
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance - sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage acurrent source I	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutlilevel Inverter.	led cont or continuerter.	2 nd ar	nd 4 th	rrent op quadrar Inverter	eration - nt DC-DC	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and	on of purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance - sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter	iled cont or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl	2 nd ar t Sou e, m	nd 4 th urce ultipl	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinus	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p	on of purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase A	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutlilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang	iled cont or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont	2 nd ar t Sou e, m	nd 4 th urce ultipl	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinus ral Cycle	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V	on of purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of opeBuck, Boost, EUnit IVINVITypes of Invertphase voltagecurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation Cor	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutlilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang atrol – Estimation of RMS load vo	iled cont or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont	2 nd ar t Sou e, m	nd 4 th urce ultipl	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinus ral Cycle	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V	on of purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of opeBuck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation Corcycloconverters	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for agle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang atrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications	iled cont or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont	2 nd ar t Sou e, m	nd 4 th urce ultipl	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinus ral Cycle	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V	on of purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of opeBuck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications :	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Continue Itage a	2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load	eration - nt DC-DC Single pidal PW e Conrol current	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introductio	on of ource 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications :	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Continue Itage a	2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load	eration - nt DC-DC Single pidal PW e Conrol current	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introductio	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of opeBuck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltagecurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.I	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutlilevel Inverter. – AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Continue Itage a	2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load	eration - nt DC-DC Single pidal PW e Conrol current	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introductio	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.IDelhi,2014	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang ntrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont Itage a	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load	eration - nt DC-DC -Single bidal PW conrol current	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introductio	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVITypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.IDelhi,20142.Bimbra P.S	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutlilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang introl – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont Itage a Applica	t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^I isher	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuse ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013.	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.IDelhi,20142.Bimbra P.S3.M.D.Singh	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electron	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont Itage a Applica	t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^I isher	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuse ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013.	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of opeBuck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.IDelhi,20142.Bimbra P.S3.M.D.SinghREFERENCE(S)	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang ntrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M , K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electronics:	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont ltage a Applica	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations Publ VH p	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^I isher ublis	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013. ning Co,	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction n Education	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit II PHA Single phase ar average load v inductance – sir Unit III DC - Principle of ope Buck, Boost, E Unit IV INVE Types of Invert phase voltage s current source I Unit V AC - Single phase A Modulation Cor cycloconverters TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Rashid M.I Delhi,2014 2. Bimbra P.S 3. M.D.Singh REFERENCE(S)	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electron	led con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont ltage a Applica	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations Publ VH p	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^I isher ublis	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013. ning Co,	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction n Education	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase araverage load vinductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope- Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVITypes of Invertphase voltage scurrent source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation CorcycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.IDelhi,20142.Bimbra P.S3.M.D.SinghREFERENCE(S)1.Ned Moha	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang ntrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M , K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electron):	ed con or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Cont Itage a Applica Channa nics", Th	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations Publ VH p	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^I isher ublis	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013. ning Co,	eration - nt DC-DC -Single pidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction n Education	on or purce 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to
Unit IIPHASingle phase ar average load v inductance – sirUnit IIIDC -Principle of ope - Buck, Boost, EUnit IVINVETypes of Invert phase voltage s current source IUnit VAC -Single phase AModulation Cor cycloconvertersTEXT BOOK(S)1.Rashid M.I Delhi,20142.Bimbra P.S 3.M.D.SinghREFERENCE(S 1.1.Ned Moha and Desigr	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M , K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electron): n, Tore.M.Undeland , William.P.Rol n", John Wiley and sons, 3 rd Edition, 2	led com or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Com Itage a Applica Applica Channa nics", TM obins, 1 2009.	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations Publ MH p Powe	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^l isher ublis	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013. ning Co, ectronics	eration - nt DC-DC -Single bidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso Ltd., 200 : Conver	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction n Education 08 ters, Applica	on of ource 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to ,New
Unit II PHA Single phase an average load vinductance – sin unit III DC - Principle of ope - Buck, Boost, E Unit IV INVI Types of Invert phase voltage scurrent source I Unit V AC - Single phase A Modulation Cor cycloconverters TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Rashid M.I Delhi,2014 2. Bimbra P.S 3. M.D.Singh REFERENCE(S) 1. Ned Moha and Design 2. L.Ashok K	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang introl – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, K K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electron): n, Tore.M.Undeland , William.P.Rol n",John Wiley and sons,3 rd Edition,2 umar,A.Kalaiarasi,Y.Uma Maheswa	led com or continverter. - 1 st , 2 Curren s: singl le Com Itage a Applica Applica Channa nics", TM obins, 1 2009.	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations Publ MH p Powe	nd 4 th urce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^l isher ublis	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuso ral Cycle ge load rd Edition rs, 2013. ning Co, ectronics	eration - nt DC-DC -Single bidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso Ltd., 200 : Conver	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction n Education 08 ters, Applica	on of ource 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to ,New
Unit II PHA Single phase an average load vinductance – sin unit III DC - Principle of ope - Buck, Boost, E Unit IV INVI Types of Invert phase voltage scurrent source I Unit V AC - Single phase A Modulation Cor cycloconverters TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Rashid M.I Delhi,2014 2. Bimbra P.S 3. M.D.Singh REFERENCE(S) 1. Ned Moha and Design 2. L.Ashok Ku Cambridge	ASE CONTROLLED CONVERTERS and three phase half and fully control oltage and average load current for angle phase and three phase dual con- DC CONVETERS ration of DC-DC Converter/Chopper Buck-Boost converter, Applications. ERTERS er – Voltage Source Inverter and source inverters - PWM techniques nverter – Mutilevel Inverter. - AC Converter C voltage controllers – Phase Ang antrol – Estimation of RMS load vo – Applications : H.,"Power Electronics: Circuits and S.,"Power Electronics", 5 th Edition, M , K.B.Khanchandani,"Power Electron): n, Tore.M.Undeland , William.P.Rol n", John Wiley and sons, 3 rd Edition, 2	Eled comported control of control	2 nd ar 2 nd ar t Sou e, m trol, I and a ations Publ VH p Powe wer E	and 4 th arce ultipl nteg avera s ",3 ^I isher ublis er Ele	rrent op quadrar Inverter e, sinuse ral Cycle ge load rd Edition s, 2013. ning Co, ectronics onics wi	eration - nt DC-DC -Single oidal PW e Conrol current n,Pearso Ltd., 200 : Conver th MATL	Effect of so Chopper cir phase and /M, Single p and Pulse V – Introduction n Education 08 ters, Applica _AB", 1 st Ed	on of ource 9 rcuits 9 three hase 9 Vidth on to ,New

Departme		VICS	ENGI	NEER	ING	R 2019	Semester V	PC
Course Co	Course NameHours/WeekCreditLTPCPOWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS3104	Total	Maximum	105 - 2230 -				
ocuree oc				1		Hours		naine
19EE502	POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS	3		-		60	100	
Course Ol	jective (s): The purpose of learning th	nis cou	irse is	to				-
Under	stand the power system components							
 Solve 	he power flow problems							
	symmetrical faults in power system ne							
	unsymmetrical faults in power system	netwo	orks u	sing 7	Thevenin	's and Z E	Bus method	
	he various stability problems.							
	tcomes: At the end of this course, lea							
	ate the incidence, network matrices a							
Perfor metho	n steady state power flow analysis of p	power	syste	em ne	tworks us	sing amer	ent power flow	V
	e symmetrical faults in power system i	notwo	rke ue	ing T	hovonin'	and 7 B	is method	
	e unsymmetrical faults in power system						us methou.	
Contraction of the second s	y different stability studies in power system		WUIKS	using	2 Dus II	lethou.		
	NTRODUCTION	Jucin		1		1		12
	stem planning and operational studie	es - 8	Sinale	line (diagram.	Impedan	ce and Reac	
	Per phase and Per Unit representation							
	lation by direct inspection and singula							
and the second se	n of Z-Bus matrix.	-		- 1		1.4.1711.2		
	OWER FLOW ANALYSIS		de las		t u destri			12
	of power flow analysis in planning a							
	hnique – Gauss-Seidel method – N	Newto	n-Rap	ohson	method	- Fast-o	decoupled mo	ethod
(Qualitative			ala ala I			nomionion	less and line	flow
	on of solution techniques – Computation YMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS		SIACK	ous p	ower, tra	ISINISSION	ioss and ime	10w.
	of short circuit analysis – Basic assum	ntions	in fa	ult an	alveis of	nower sve	tems Short	
	metrical fault – Problem formulation							
	with algorithm and flow chart. Compute							
line flows.	•							
Unit IV	NSYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS	5	6.0			the mark		12
	to symmetrical components - Oper							
	equence impedances and networks -		sis of	single	e line to g	ground fai	ult, line to line	fault
	ine to ground fault – Problem formulat	tion.					Reserve Luc	
and the second se	OWER SYSTEM STABILITY							12
	sification -Swing equation- Equal are							
	ing angle and time -Solution for swin	g equ	ation	using	Euler a	na moaiti	ed Euler met	nod -
TEXT BOO	stability improvement.	-		1	1999 Starte	and the second s		-
-		18				A 1111		th
Editio	h. I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power s , 2011.	systen	n Ana	lysis",	Tata M	cGraw Hil	I Pub.Co. Ltd	., 4"
2. John	Grainger and Stevenson Jr. "Power S	Syster	n Ana	lysis"	, Tata Mo	Graw Hill	, 21 st reprint	2010
3. P. Ve	katesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniv	vasan	, S. C	Charle	es Raja,			
	is, Security and Deregulation" Prentice	e Hall	India	(PHI)	, 2012.	1.1.1		-1-
REFERENC							14.0	-
	aadat, "Power System Analysis", Seco							
	G.W. and El-Abaid, A. H. "Compute	er Met	hods	in Po	ower Sys	tem Anal	ysis", McGrav	v-Hill
Intern	itional Book Company 1993.	_						

Departme		ELECTRICAL A	ND ELECTRO					R 2019	Semester	V PC
Course Code		Course I	Name	Hour	′s/We ∣T	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum	Marks
19EE50	2	CONTROL S	VSTEMS	3	1	0	4	60	100	
		(s): The purpose		-		U	-	00	100	
		sic concepts of ph								
		이상 영상에는 것이 같아요. 이 집 것을 위해 집에 가지 않는지 않는지 않는다.								
		system dynamics						312		
	Construction and the second second	system in frequen	dan se	Contraction of the second second	s anal	ysis	techniqu	es.		
		bility analysis of li								
		frequency response					IS.	1		
		: At the end of th								
		thematical model				and the second sec				
		he time response								
		ncept of frequency								
0 Ana	alyze the	performance and	stability of system	em throu	ugh tir	me d	omain ai	nd frequen	cy domain ap	proacl
Dev	elop the	lag. lead. lag-lea	d compensators	for des	ired s	vster	n perfori	nance.		
Unit I		MS AND ITS REP					landa ala da serie d		1	12
Classificat	ions of c	ontrol systems - E	Basic Structure:	Open Ic	op an	d Cl	osed loo	p systems	- Transfer fu	nction
Modeling of	of Electri	cal systems, Mecl	nanical systems	(Transl	ationa	al & F	Rotationa	l systems)	- DC Servon	notors-
		of Mechanical	Systems - Bloc	k diagr	am re	educt	tion tech	iniques -8	Signal flow g	raphs
Mason' ga	ain form	ila.								
		ESPONSE ANAL	(15) (ABE) (5) (55) (1)	-						12
		ESPONSE ANAL	(15) (ABE) (5) (55) (1)	er syster	m for	diffe	rent inp	ut Signals	- Time resp	0.000
Standard	test sigr		se of First-orde							onse c
Standard Second- o	test sigr rder sys	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp	se of First-orde out signal - Tim	e doma	in sp	ecific	ations -	Steady st	ate error cor	onse onstants
Standard Second- o Position, V	test sigr rder sys 'elocity a	esponse anal als- Time respon	se of First-orde out signal - Tim	e doma	in sp	ecific	ations -	Steady st	ate error cor	onse onstants
Standard Second- o Position, V controllers	test sigr rder sys /elocity a	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants-	e doma	in sp	ecific	ations -	Steady st	ate error cor	onse onstants
Standard Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III	test sigr rder sys /elocity a FREQU	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants-	e doma Transfe	ain spo r funct	ecific tion r	ations - nodel ar	Steady st d characte	ate error cor eristics of P, I	onse onstants PI, PID
Standard d Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III	test sigr rder sys /elocity a FREQU	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS specifications –	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance	e doma Transfei ce, Reso	ain spo r funct onant	ecific tion r	ations - model ar uency, I	Steady st ad characte Band width	eristics of P, I	onse onstants PI, PID 12 e, Gair
Standard of Second- of Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and	rder sigr rder sys relocity a FREQU domain d Phase	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon- stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot	e doma Transfe ce, Reso – Déterr	ain spo r funct onant	ecific tion r	ations - model ar uency, I	Steady st ad characte Band width	eristics of P, I	onse onstants PI, PID 12 e, Gair
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response -	rder sigr rder sys relocity a FREQU domain d Phase - consta	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS specifications –	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot	e doma Transfe ce, Reso – Déterr	ain spo r funct onant	ecific tion r	ations - model ar uency, I	Steady st ad characte Band width	eristics of P, I	onse onstants PI, PID 12 e, Gair
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV	FREQU domain d Phase - consta	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon- stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols cha	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Déten art.	ain spo r funct onant mination	freq	ations - model ar uency, I f closed	Steady st ad characte Band width loop respo	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op	onse onstants PI, PID 12 e, Gain en loop
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS polity - Characteris	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char estics equation -	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Détern art. Concep	ain spor r function onant mination ts of	freq freq Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo	Steady st ad characte Band width loop response ocation of	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl	onse constants PI, PID 2, Gainen Ioo 12 2, Gainen Ioo 12 30 12 30 12
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F	FREQU rder system rder system rder system FREQU rdomain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stat Routh-Hu	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS oility - Characteris arwitz Stability critical	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation — iterion — Neces	e doma Transfe ce, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an	ain spor r function onant mination ts of nd suf	freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, f f closed illity - Lo	Steady st ad characte Band width loop response ocation of ions for s	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl	onse constants PI, PID 2, Gainen Ioo 12 2, Gainen Ioo 12 30 12 30 12
Standard d Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stat Routh-Hu	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon stems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS oility - Characteris inwitz Stability cri construction of roc	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation — iterion — Neces ot loci- Root locu	e doma Transfe ce, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an	ain spor r function onant mination ts of nd suf	freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, f f closed illity - Lo	Steady st ad characte Band width loop response ocation of ions for s	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl	onse constants PI, PID 2, Gainen Ioo 12 2, Gainen Ioo 12 30 12 30 12
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS polity - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation - iterion - Neces ot loci- Root locu N	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an us plot fo	ain spor r function onant mination ts of or stab	freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis.	Steady st ad characte Band width loop response ocation of ions for s	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op- roots in S-pl tability- Roo	onse constants PI, PID 12 e, Gain en loo 12 ane fo t locu 12
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS polity - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG isators – Types	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char etics equation - terion - Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an us plot fo	ain spor r function onant mination ts of or state ealizat	freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis.	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op- roots in S-pl tability- Roo Lag lead e	nse constants PI, PID 12 e, Gain en loo 12 ane fo t locu 12 ectrica
Standard d Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks -	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time response tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS polity - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char etics equation - terion - Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an us plot fo	ain spor r function onant mination ts of or state ealizat	freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis.	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op- roots in S-pl tability- Roo Lag lead e	nse constants PI, PID 12 e, Gain en loo 12 ane fo t locu 12 ectrica
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots.	FREQU domain d Phase consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfor	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS polity - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG isators – Types	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char etics equation - terion - Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an us plot fo	ain spor r function onant mination ts of or state ealizat	freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis.	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op- roots in S-pl tability- Roo Lag lead e	nse constants PI, PID 12 e, Gain en loo 12 ane fo t locu 12 ectrica
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO	FREQU domain d Phase consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfore	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS Dility - Characteris invitz Stability cri- construction of roc INSATOR DESIG Isators – Types mance criteria – D	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation - terion - Neces bt loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Deten art. Concep sary an is plot fo m – Re ad ,Lag I	ain spor r function onant mination ts of ad suff or state ealizat lead c	freq freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis of Lag, ensators	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks-	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roc Lag lead e – Design usir	ane for lectrica g bode
Standard of Second- of Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nagi	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfor DK(S): rath.J ar	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS polity - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG isators – Types	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation - terion - Neces bt loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Deten art. Concep sary an is plot fo m – Re ad ,Lag I	ain spor r function onant mination ts of ts of ts of ts of ts at the suff or state ealizat lead c	freq freq on o Stab	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis of Lag, ensators	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks-	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roc Lag lead e – Design usir	ane for lectrica g bode
Standard d Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nagi 2012	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfore DK(S): rath.J ar	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon atems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS wility - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG isators – Types mance criteria – D d Gopal.M," Cont	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation – iterion – Neces ot loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea	e doma Transfer Deten art. Concep sary an is plot fo in – Re ad ,Lag I	ain spor r funct onant mination of suf or stat ealizat lead c	ecific tion r freq on o Stab ficier bility ion o omp	ations - model ar uency, f f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis. of Lag, ensators e Interna	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks-	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roo Lag lead e – Design usir	ane for lectrica g bode
Standard of Second- of Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nage 2012 2. Ogat	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfor DK(S): rath.J ar	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon atems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS wility - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG isators – Types mance criteria – D d Gopal.M," Cont	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation – iterion – Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea rol System Engi	e doma Transfer Det, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an us plot fo in – Re ad ,Lag I ineering	ain spor r funct onant mination of suf or stat ealizat lead c ", New ducati	ecific tion r freq on o Stab ficier bility ion o omp	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis. of Lag, ensators e Interna	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks- ational Pub Hall, New	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roo Lag lead e – Design usir lishers, 5th E Delhi, 2010	ane fot lectrica dition,
Standard of Second- of Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nage 2012 2. Ogat 3. M. G	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perforn DK(S): rath.J ar ca K, "Ma opal, "C	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon atems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p ant M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS wility - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc INSATOR DESIG isators – Types mance criteria – D d Gopal.M," Cont	se of First-orde out signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance olot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation – iterion – Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea rol System Engi	e doma Transfer Det, Reso – Déten art. Concep sary an us plot fo in – Re ad ,Lag I ineering	ain spor r funct onant mination of suf or stat ealizat lead c ", New ducati	ecific tion r freq on o Stab ficier bility ion o omp	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis. of Lag, ensators e Interna	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks- ational Pub Hall, New	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roo Lag lead e – Design usir lishers, 5th E Delhi, 2010	ane fot lectrica dition,
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nagu 2012 2. Ogat 3. M. G REFEREN	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stat Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfor DK(S): rath.J ar ca K, "Mo opal, "C CE(S):	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon terms for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS bility - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc SATOR DESIG isators – Types mance criteria – D d Gopal.M," Cont odern Control Eng ontrol Systems, P	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants— E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char etics equation — terion — Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea rol System Engi ineering", 5th Ec rinciples & Design	e doma Transfer ce, Reso – Detern art. Concep sary an us plot fo m – Re ad ,Lag I ineering dition, E gn", 4th	ain spor r function onant mination ts of ad suffor state ealizat ead c ", New ducati Editic	ecific tion r freq on o Stab ficier sility ion o omp v Ag	ations - model ar uency, I f closed illity - Lo nt condit analysis of Lag, ensators e Interna Prentice ata McG	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks- ational Pub Hall, New raw Hill, 20	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roc Lag lead e – Design usir lishers, 5th E Delhi, 2010	ane for to locu 12 ane for t locu 12 ane for t locu 12 ectrica ig body
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nagu 2012 2. Ogal 3. M. G REFEREN 1. Benj	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfor DK(S): rath.J ar ca K, "Mo opal, "C CE(S): amin C.	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon tems for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p at M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS bility - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc ENSATOR DESIG isators – Types mance criteria – D ad Gopal.M," Cont odern Control Eng ontrol Systems, P Kuo, Automatic C	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation - iterion - Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea rol System Engli ineering", 5th Ec rinciples & Desig ontrol Systems,	e doma Transfer Detern art. Concep sary ar is plot fo in – Re ad ,Lag I dition, E gn", 4th Prentice	ain spor r function onant mination ts of nd suff or state ealizat iead c ", New ducation Edition e Hall	ecific tion r freq on o Stab ficier sility ion o omp v Ag ion / Ta of In	ations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis of Lag, ensators e Interna Prentice ata McG dia Pvt.	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks- ational Pub Hall, New raw Hill, 20	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roc Lag lead e – Design usir lishers, 5th E Delhi, 2010	ane for to locu 12 ane for t locu 12 ane for t locu 12 ectrica ig body
Standard f Second- o Position, V controllers Unit III Frequency margin and response - Unit IV Definitions stability- F concept-R Unit V Need for networks - plots. TEXT BOO 1. Nage 2012 2. Ogat 3. M. G REFEREN 1. Benj 2. Dhar	FREQU domain d Phase - consta STABIL of Stal Routh-Hu ules for COMPE Comper - Perfor DK(S): rath.J ar ca K, "Mo opal, "C CE(S): amin C. nesh N.I	ESPONSE ANAL als- Time respon terms for step inp and Acceleration e ENCY RESPONS a specifications – margin – Bode p nt M and N circles ITY ANALYSIS bility - Characteris invitz Stability cri construction of roc SATOR DESIG isators – Types mance criteria – D d Gopal.M," Cont odern Control Eng ontrol Systems, P	se of First-orde but signal - Tim error constants- E ANALYSIS Peak resonance blot - Polar plot and Nichols char stics equation - iterion - Neces of loci- Root locu N of compensatio Design Lag , Lea rol System Engli ineering", 5th Ec rinciples & Desig ontrol Systems, stems", Cengag	e doma Transfer Detern art. Concep sary ar is plot fo in – Re ad ,Lag I dition, E gn", 4th Prentice	ain spor r funct onant mination ts of nd suf por stat ealizat ealizat ealizat ducation Edition e Hall ing, D	ecific tion r freq on o Stab ficier sility ion o omp v Ag ion / Ta of In velhi,	eations - model ar uency, I f closed ility - Lo nt condit analysis of Lag, ensators e Interna Prentice ata McG dia Pvt. 1st Editi	Steady st ad character Band width loop response ocation of ions for s Lead and networks- ational Pub Hall, New raw Hill, 20 Ltd., New on, 2012.	ate error cor eristics of P, F n, Cut-off rate onse from op roots in S-pl tability– Roc Lag lead el - Design usir lishers, 5th E Delhi, 2010 012, New Del Delhi, 2009.	ane for to locu 12 ane for t locu 12 ane for t locu 12 ectrica ig body

Cadress - 605 Cruck of CEE - 6360 Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

13/2

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS			the second second		R 2019	Semester V	V ES
Course Code	Course Name			and the second second	Credit	Total	Maximum	Mark
4050504		L	T	P	C	Hours	CONTRACTOR NOT PROVIDENT	
19ES501	MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEM	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Obies		10.10				A		-
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course				a with m	iorocontr	allera	
	and the basics of microprocessor and its com					licrocontr	ollers.	
	and the concepts of 8051 microcontroller and	Its va	ariou	s tea	tures.			
이 소리는 것을 많은 것을 수집하는 것이다. 것이다. 것	e advanced version of Microcontrollers.		1.0					
	nd the architecture of embedded systems and the second states of DTO's and its second states						.f. a wala a dala d	
and the second s	e brief introduction of RTO's and its schedulin	ng me	ecna	nisms	s and ap	plication of	or empedded	
Systems	mes: At the end of this course, learners will	ha ah	la ta	-				
	he evolution and architecture of microproces				ontrollor			
	he 8051 architecture and the function of on-o							
	he architecture and hardware features of PIC						otuorko	
	the basic concept of embedded system arch							
	he methods of scheduling, multitasking and t	ne ap	plica	alion	or empe	udeu sysi	ems.	
26 C 9 C 9 C 9 C 1 C 9 C 1 C 9 C 9 C 9 C 9	RODUCTION							9
	o Microcontroller and Microprocessor - Ex							
	Harvard architecture – CISC and RISC – C							essor
	8/16 bit Microprocessor – Application of Mic	rocor	ntroll	er an	d Microp	rocessor.		
	51 MICROCONTROLLER	1						9
	cture – Pin details – Addressing modes –		uctic	on se	ts - Tin	ning diag	rams – Men	nory -
	– Counters/Timers – Interrupts – Serial Ports					- 19 J.		
	RODUCTION TO ADVANCED MICROCON							9
PIC 16F877 N	licrocontroller – Architecture – On chip ADC) – Ca	aptu	re/Co	mpare/F	WM Mod	lule – I ² C – S	SPI –
	ner – ARM 7 (LPC2148) Microcontroller – An		ture	and	applicati	on.		inter a
Unit IV EN	BEDDED SYSTEMS AND ITS NETWORKS		-					9
		,						-
The build pro	cess for embedded systems - Structural un		an	embe	dded m	icrocontro	oller - Select	-
processor and	memory devices - Networks - CAN - USA	its for RT –	USB	- CF	PU bus, .			-
Unit V INT	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED	its for RT – APP	USB	ATIO	PU bus, . NS	ARM/SHA	ARC buses.	tion of 9
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's –	its for RT – APP	USB	ATIO	PU bus, . NS	ARM/SHA	ARC buses.	tion of 9
Direction of the second	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer.	its for RT – APP Multi	USB LIC.	ATIO essir	PU bus, . NS ng and M	ARM/SHA	ARC buses.	tion of 9
processor andUnit VINTTask, ProcessContext SwiteApplication:	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer	its for RT – APP Multi	USB LIC.	ATIO essir	PU bus, . NS ng and M	ARM/SHA	ARC buses.	tion of
processor and Unit VINT INT Task, Process Context Swite Application:TEXT BOOK(I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED a & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S):	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S	USB proc	ATIO essir	PU bus, <i>i</i> NS ng and N xes.	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin	ARC buses. Ig – Schedu	tion of 9 ling –
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application: TEXT BOOK(I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S	USB proc	ATIO essir	PU bus, <i>i</i> NS ng and N xes.	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin	ARC buses. Ig – Schedu	tion o 9 ling –
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application: TEXT BOOK(1	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED a & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): ned Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S	USB LIC proc eet-to	ATIO Eessir op bo:	PU bus, <i>i</i> NS ng and N xes.	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin	ARC buses. Ig – Schedu	tion of 9 ling –
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application Int TEXT BOOK(1. Muhamr 2. Ajay V.I	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): med Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol ed Systems ", Pearson Prentice hall, 2 nd edi Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers – Theory and	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S in D.I tion 2	USB LIC, proc et-tc McKi 007	i – CF ATIO cessin op bo: inlay	PU bus, . NS Ig and M xes. '' The 8	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin 3051 Mici	ARC buses. Ig – Schedul rocontroller	ling –
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application: TEXT BOOK(1. Muhamr 1. Embedd	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): med Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol ed Systems ", Pearson Prentice hall, 2 nd edi Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers – Theory and	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S in D.I tion 2	USB LIC, proc et-tc McKi 007	i – CF ATIO cessin op bo: inlay	PU bus, . NS Ig and M xes. '' The 8	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin 3051 Mici	ARC buses. Ig – Schedul rocontroller	ling –
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application: Int TEXT BOOK(1. Muhamm 1. Embedd 2. Ajay V.I edition 2	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED s & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): med Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol ed Systems ", Pearson Prentice hall, 2 nd edi Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers – Theory and	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S in D.I tion 2 Applie	USB LIC proc et-to McKi 007 catic	ATIO eessin op bo: inlay ons",T	PU bus, . NS ing and M xes. " The 8 Tata Mco	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin 3051 Mici Graw Hill	ARC buses. Ig – Schedul rocontroller	ling –
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application: Muhamm TEXT BOOK(1. 1. Embedd 2. Ajay V.I 3. Rajkama REFERENCE	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED a & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): med Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol ed Systems ", Pearson Prentice hall, 2 nd edi Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers – Theory and 007. al S, "Embedded Systems, Tata McGraw Hill I (S):	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S in D.I tion 2 Applie Publis	USB LIC, proc eet-to McKi 007 catio	inlay Re-p	PU bus, . NS ing and M xes. " The & Tata Mco print 201	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin 3051 Mici Graw Hill 2.	ARC buses. g – Schedul rocontroller Publisher,	ling – and sixth
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switc Application: Muhamm TEXT BOOK(1. 1. Muhamm 2. Ajay V.I edition 2 3. Rajkama REFERENCE 1 Kenneth	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED a & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): ned Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol ed Systems ", Pearson Prentice hall, 2 nd edi Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers – Theory and 007. al S, "Embedded Systems, Tata McGraw Hill I	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S in D.I tion 2 Applie Publis	USB LIC, proc eet-to McKi 007 catio	inlay Re-p	PU bus, . NS ing and M xes. " The & Tata Mco print 201	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin 3051 Mici Graw Hill 2.	ARC buses. g – Schedul rocontroller Publisher,	ling – and sixth
processor and Unit V INT Task, Process Context Switch Application: TEXT BOOK(1. Muhamm 2. Ajay V.I edition 2 Ajay V.I 3. Rajkama REFERENCE Kenneth 1. Kenneth	I memory devices – Networks – CAN – USA RODUCTION TO RTO'S AND EMBEDDED a & Threads – Interrupt routines in RTO's – hing – deadlock – Watchdog timer. Automatic Washing Machine – Digital Camer S): med Ali Mazidi, Janice Gilliespie Mazidi, Rol ed Systems ", Pearson Prentice hall, 2 nd edi Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers – Theory and 007. al S, "Embedded Systems, Tata McGraw Hill I (S): J Aayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller , Arc	its for RT – APP Multi ra – S in D.I tion 2 Appli Publis	USB LIC proc eet-tc WcKi 007 catic sher, ture,	inlay Re-r Progr	PU bus, A NS Ing and M xes. " The 8 Tata Mco print 201 ramming	ARM/SHA Iultitaskin 3051 Mice Graw Hill 2. and Ap	ARC buses. Ig – Schedul rocontroller Publisher, plication", re	ling – and sixth

P3-L-

the second se	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON						Semester VI	- 10
Course Code	Course Name		irs/W		Credit	Total	Maximun	n
course coue	oourse nume	L	T	Р	C	Hours	Marks	
19TPS05	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING - III		0	0	0	30	100	
	ve (s): The purpose of learning this cours)					
•	help people make sense of numerical dat							
	the calendars and series in simplified way		~					
	d the concept of the interest amount in S						Contraction of the second	
	procedure to deal with a situation and suf		to de	eterm	ine the a	nswer.		
Teach sea	ting arrangements in rows or in small gro	oups.			1			112
Course Outcom	nes: At the end of this course, learners wi	III be a	ble to): _1	hlama a	nd tharab	u roducing the	
	e various principles involved in solving r	mather	matic	al pro	oblems a	na thereb	ly reducing the	3
time taken t	o solve Aptitude Questions.					haut math	odo	
	uestion based on calendar, odd man out						ous.	
	ne interest by using shortcut methods inst					IS.	a month of the	
	r critical thinking by solving the syllogism	and co	ourse	ofac	ction.			
in a second second second second second	e conditions and do interpretation.							
JNIT I DATA	A INTERPRETATION & CLOCKS RETATION: Tabulation – Bar graphs – Pi nition – important points – Angular diffe		Sec. 1					
Incorrect clock.								
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTER methods	NDARS, ODDMAN OUT & SERIES Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N	s – Nui Numbe	mber er of	year	s – Usir	nce of rea	week. Il numbers. ae and shorte	
CALENDARS: 0 ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTEF methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded au	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different	s – Nui Numbe mpoui years.	mber er of nded	year	s – Usir	nce of rea	week. Il numbers. ae and shorte	Cut
CALENDARS: 0 ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTEF methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different TEMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL	umbe Mumbe mpour years.	mber er of nded M	year Half-	s – Usir Yearly –	nce of rea	week. al numbers. ae and short inded Quarter	l (cut ly
CALENDARS: 0 ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTEF methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different	 Number Number Margour years. OGIS action hip ber 	mber er of nded M - De tweer	year Half- cisior	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – n taken - two thing	nce of rea ng formula · Compou Improven	week. al numbers. ae and short inded Quarter nent, Follow-u	l (cul ly ∏ (ip (n (
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT UNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTEF methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an UNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of a regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relations!	 Number Number mpour years. OGIS action hip ber hip ber 	mber er of nded M - De tweer ductiv	year Half- cisior	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – n taken - two thing	nce of rea ng formula · Compou Improven	week. al numbers. ae and short inded Quarter nent, Follow-u	ly ly ly n c
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTEF methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In JNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR. DATA SUFFICI	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relations! mmediate deductive inference – Immedia TING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d	Number Number Model years. OGIS action hip ber te dec CIENC rcular	mber er of nded M - De tweer ductiv CY - Rec	year Half- cisior the e infe	s - Usir Yearly - taken - two thing erence.	nce of rea ng formula Compou Improven gs or not	week. al numbers. ae and short inded Quarter nent, Follow-u	l (cul ly ∏ (ip (n (
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTER methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In JNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR DATA SUFFICI	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsh mmediate deductive inference – Immediate ING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d	Number mpour years. OGIS action hip be the dec CIENC irecular	mber er of nded - De tweer ductiv CY - Rec	year Half- cision the e infe	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – n taken – two thing erence.	nce of rea ng formula Compou Improven gs or not uare.	week. al numbers. ae and shorten inded Quarter nent, Follow-u - Classificatio	
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTEF methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In JNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR. DATA SUFFICI REFERENCES: Abhijit Gul	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsf mmediate deductive inference – Immedia TING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d ma, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitiv	Number mpour years. OGIS action hip be the dec CIENC irecular	mber er of nded - De tweer ductiv CY - Rec	year Half- cision the e infe	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – n taken – two thing erence.	nce of rea ng formula Compou Improven gs or not uare.	week. al numbers. ae and shorten inded Quarter nent, Follow-u - Classificatio	ly ∣ (ip (n (
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTER methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In JNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR. DATA SUFFICI REFERENCES: Abhijit Gui Publishing Arun Shar Publishing	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of a regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsh mmediate deductive inference – Immedia TING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d ma, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitiv Company Ltd, 2012 ma, How to prepare for Data Interpreta Company Ltd, 2012.	Number mpour years. OGIS action hip ber te dec CIENC CIENC roular irrection re Exa	mber or of nded M - De tween ductiv CY - Rec ons. amina for th	year Half- cision the infe ctang tions e CA	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – taken – two thing erence. ular – So , Fourth	Improven g formula Compou Improven gs or not uare. Edition,	week. al numbers. ae and shorten inded Quarter nent, Follow-u - Classificatio Tata McGraw Tata McGraw	Iy Iy In c In c
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT UNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTER methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an UNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In UNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR. DATA SUFFICI REFERENCES: Abhijit Guit Publishing Arun Shar Publishing 3, R.V.Pravee	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsh mediate deductive inference – Immedia TING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d ma, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitiv Company Ltd, 2012 ma, How to prepare for Data Interpreta Company Ltd, 2012. en, "Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning"	Number mpour years. OGIS action hip ber te dec CIENC roular irection re Exa ation 1 Third	mber mber of nded M - De tween ductiv CY - Rec ons. amina for th Editic	yearn Half- cisior the infe tions e C/	s - Usir Yearly - taken - two thing rence. ular - So , Fourth AT, First	Improven g formula Compou Improven gs or not uare. Edition, ng , 2016.	week. al numbers. ae and shorten inded Quarter nent, Follow-u - Classificatio Tata McGraw Tata McGraw	I (cut ly □ (□ (□ (□ (□ (□ (□ (□ (□ (□ (
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTER methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In JNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR. DATA SUFFICI REFERENCES: Abhijit Gul 1. Publishing 3. R.V.Pravee 4. CompanyL	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsh mediate deductive inference – Immedia TING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d ma, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitiv Company Ltd, 2012 ma, How to prepare for Data Interpreta Company Ltd, 2012. en, "Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning" Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude, Revis td, 2017.	Number mpour years. OGIS action hip ber te dec CIENC C	mber mber of nded M - De tween ductiv CY - Rec ons. amina for th Editic and	serie yearn Half- cisior n the e infe ctang tions e C/ on, PI Enlar	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – two thing rence. ular – So , Fourth AT, First HI Learni ged Edi	Improven g formula Compou Improven gs or not uare. Edition, Edition, ng , 2016. tion, S.C	week. al numbers. ae and short inded Quarter nent, Follow-u - Classificatio Tata McGraw Tata McGraw	I cul ly ⊡ p ip ip ip ip in i r-H
CALENDARS: ODDMAN OUT JNIT III SIMP SIMPLE INTER methods. COMPOUND IN Compounded an JNIT IV STAT STATEMENT A further action in SYLLOGISM/ L propositions – In JNIT V SEAT SEATING ARR. DATA SUFFICI REFERENCES: Abhijit Gul 1. Publishing 3. R.V.Pravee 4. CompanyL	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – & SERIES: Odd man out – Power series LE & COMPOUND INTEREST REST: Principal – Rate of interest – N NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Co nnually – Rates are different for different EMENT & COURSE OF ACTION, SYLL ND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of regard to the given statement. OGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsf mmediate deductive inference – Immedia TING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFFI ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the cir ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of d ma, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitiv Company Ltd, 2012 ma, How to prepare for Data Interpreta Company Ltd, 2012. en, "Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning" Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude, Revise	Number mpour years. OGIS action hip ber te dec CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC CIENC	mber mber of nded M - De tween ductiv CY - Rec ons. amina for th Editic and	serie yearn Half- cisior n the e infe ctang tions e C/ on, PI Enlar	s-Seque s – Usir Yearly – two thing rence. ular – So , Fourth AT, First HI Learni ged Edi	Improven g formula Compou Improven gs or not uare. Edition, Edition, ng , 2016. tion, S.C	week. al numbers. ae and short inded Quarter nent, Follow-u - Classificatio Tata McGraw Tata McGraw	

CHANNAL-BOS

Depart		ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					R 2019 Total	Semes	Semester V	
Course	Code	Course Name	Hour			Credit	direction with the	Maxim	um Ma	rks
19EE	504	POWER ELECTRONICS	L	T	P	C	Hours	100		
		LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	1	00	
		(s): The purpose of learning this c racteristics of power semiconductor								
		nalyze the Chopper and Inverter of		5.						
		asic topological power converter c		ing S	imula	tion tool.				
course O	utcomes	: At the end of this course, learne	rs will be	able	to:					
		steady state characteristics of vari		s of s	semico	onductor	devices.			
		hoppers and analyze the performa								
		single phase and three phase inve			l.,					
		voltage controllers' performance u ontrolled rectifiers and choppers u			n too	and anal	vzo tho no	formano	~	
		the second se	and the second			anu anai	yze the pe	normanc	е.	
Exp. No.	Oteratu	Name of	Experim	ents			a		1.011	
1		State Characteristics of SCR	and and the	Same	2 - 2 MA	and a second and and	- Strangers -	1. 1 - 1. 1 (b)		
3	and the second	State Characteristics of TRIAC State Characteristics of MOSFET	1.2	5050		A STELLY				_
4		State Characteristics of IGBT		-		- de la		and with	and and	_
5		State Characteristics of IGBT						11.04		_
6		wn and step up MOSFET based of	honnor						-	-
7		nance Analysis of Voltage commut		nnor	-	2				_
8		nance Analysis of Series Inverter	aleu cho	pper		and the second	a a la sama			_
9	And the second	ased single phase PWM Inverter	-			<u>6</u>		- the second	See.	
10	1	ased three phase PWM Inverter			-				-	-
11		entation of AC voltage controllers	using TR	IAC						_
12		entation of Three phase half and f	-		Rect	fiers usin		2 mar	-	-
13		entation of Single phase half and f				The second se				
S.No.		Name of t		7			9		Quar	ntity
1.	Device	Characteristics(for SCR, MOSFE	North State of the Law		COLUMN TRANSPORT	CT and IG	BT kit with	built in	2	0.1129U.04
		e power supply and meters)								
2.	MOSFE	T based step up and step down c	hoppers(Built	in / D	iscrete)	18.5		1	
3.		phase SCR based half controlled					d converte	er along	2	
	with bui	It in / separate / firing circuit/ modu	ule and m	ete				A CARLEN IN STREET		
4.	IGBT ba	ased single phase PWM inverter n	nodule/di	scret	e com	ponent		1.5.1.1	2	
5.	AT A STATE OF A STATE	ased three phase PWM inverter m			and a second second second		E R		2	
6.		TRIAC based single phase AC Co	ontroller a	long	with I	amp and	rheostat lo	ad	2	
7.	and the second	e Ray Oscilloscope			1				10	
8.		d Mode power converter module/	discrete o	omp	onent				2	_
9. (AND INCOME AND	AC meters of required range							20	
10.	Persona	al Computer			15.2			1.2	10	

1325

Chainen - 865 Dapt. of EEE - ESEC

Departn		ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	102 - 502 5 2 8 10 2 3 2 - 5 1 - 5	a contraction of the	Contraction of the			Semester V P
Course (Code	Course Name	Ho	-		Credit	Total	Maximum Mark
19EE5	05 C	ONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY	L	T	P	C	Hours	100
CONVERSION AND			0	0	2	1	30	100
		s): The purpose of learning this course i					1.4	
		nowledge on applications of machines a		onic	cs dev	vices in	control sy	ystems.
		udents will have strong knowledge on M equency response various compensator						
		asic knowledge in practical control syste						
0 Illust	rate abou	it simulation of control system required f	or its plan	nnin	ig, op	eration a	and contr	ol.
		At the end of this course, learners will t			0. 1			
		ulate transfer function for given control s			ems			
		knowledge of MATLAB software.						
0 Dete	rmine tim	e response of given control system mod	lel					
		lency response Lag, Lead networks for g		itrol	syste	em mode	9I	
Exp. No.	nine P, P	Name of I		onte		1.1.2	Section 11	To use inchas an east
1	Determi	nation of transfer functions of self-excite						
2	A STOCK STOCK STOCK	nation of transfer functions of separately	•	1222 - 123	023.96 (A.S.	rator		
3	and the second second second second	nation of transfer function of armature co						
4	Determi	nation of transfer function of field contro	lled DC s	hur	nt mot	or		
5	Determi	nation of transfer function of DC servo n	notor	-				
6	Determi	nation of transfer functions of AC servo	motor		$_{\rm e}$			
7	DC posi	tion control system	1		1.0		-	
8	a chain the second second	motor control system						
9		imulation of Type-0 and Type-1 systems			19		1.	
10	•	imulation of first order and second order	r systems	1			1.12	4
11		Analysis of linear systems					-	
. 12	Simulate	e frequency response of lag and lead ne	12 hover three branching			1000		
S. No.		Name of the Eq						Quantit
1.		or Generator test set up for evaluation o	f motor p	ara	meter	S		1
2.		Control System Kit					1.0.2	1
3.	and the second se	chro transmitter& receiver					100	1
4.		vo Motor	4	L		1000	1919 B	1
5.		vo Motor						1
6.	Stepper				1.19			1
7.	System	with MATLAB						3

Bly Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - Bas con on BRE vesto

Departm						-	Semester	_
Course C					Credit	Total	Maximum	Marks
19ES50	MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDI PROGRAMMING LABORATORY		T 0	P 2	C 1	Hours 30	100	
	pjective (s): The purpose of learning this course	is to						-
	ze the basic processor and controller functions							
	n the control program for various applications.							
	se the students to do programming in PIC Microo			1				
	ze the interfacing concepts in 8051Microcontroll utcomes: At the end of this course, learners will		_					
	ate the arithmetic operations that can be implem		n Mic	ronro	cessors	and Mi	crocontrolle	ər
	re the interfacing methods that can be used in N			opie	0000010	and m	or o o o o r n o n	51.
	a program to interface application oriented conti							
	mine the display and voltage control module usi							
Study	and understand the functional block of 8051 Mi	crocontrolle	er and	d PIC	Microco	ontroller	Same Same	
Exp. No.	Name of Expe	riments			e o line e		1.1.1.1	
1	8 bit arithmetic operations using basic 8085 M		or			and a second	1.515.17	. En
-	a)Addition b)Subtraction c)Multiplication d)Div		* 14C.34	e	en som sy minary	FRESPENSE	e marine men da	S. C. P. C.
2	8/16 bit arithmetic operations using 8051 Micro							
3	a)Addition b)Subtraction c)Multiplication d)Divis To design the implementation & interfacing of I		051	5		1311-2	-	
4	To develop an interface of keypad with 8051 M				-		and the state	
5	To generate 10 kHz square wave using 8051 M			-	-			-
6	To develop a Program for Transmission and R			throu	igh seria	al port u	sing 8051.	
7	To implement the design of DC Motor control u						S 1 2 1	
8	To interface PWM based voltage regulator usir				r.	S. 1.	Sec. States	
9	Analysis of interfacing of graphical LCD using I		ntro	ler.	1			
10	Real time clock interfacing with Arduino using I			184	145 -			1.14
S. No.	Name of the Ec		- 120		-they		Qua	antity
1.	8085 Microprocessor Trainer with Power suppl	-					ŧ	5
2.	8051 Micro controller Trainer Kit with power su	pply	2	1			ŧ	5
3.	8255 Interface board					1	ŧ	5
4.	8251 Interface board	1.					Ę	5
× 5.	8259 Interface board		Ince	lly.	and the second		ŧ	5
6.	8279 Keyboard/Display Interface Board	1.	144			-	5	5
7.	8254 timer counter	igs	20.00	24	1000	çanılır.ə		5
8.	ADC and DAC card						5	5
9.	Stepper motor with Controller		10				ŧ	5
10.	Traffic Light Control System	0 -		1	100		ŧ	5
11.	PIC Microcontroller Trainer Kit					1. C. C.		
12.	Arduino Interface Board	3		1	24			
13.	LCD Interface Board							

Chandan - Bos Frot of EEE - ESEO

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Dep	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	SE	NGIN	EERIN	IG	R 2019	Semester V E		
			Hou	urs /	Week			Massimum Massi		
Cour	se Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks		
	19EE506	INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING	0	0	2	1	0	100		
	Un Ge Ge Ga Ga	tive (s): The purpose of learning this counderstand one or more practical application et an inside view of an industry and organition valuable skills and knowledge alke professional connections and enhance at experience in a field to allow the student of the end of this course, arrners will be able to provide short-term w	n of f zatio e net t to r	the con/co work make	mpany ing a care	er transi	tion	nv/ Organiza	tion	
Guid	elines							, ,		
		latory for every student to undergo this co								
		udent is expected to spend a minimum e vacation.	of	15-di	ays in	an Indu	stry/ Compa	ny/ Organiza	tion,	
3. 4.	The stude Organiza eligible fo	ent must submit the "Training Completion tion as well as a technical report not e or making a presentation before the comm mittee assesses the student performance,	excee	eding cons	15 pa stituted	ages, with by the c	thin the stipulepartment.	lated time to		

Bbs

Chairman - Bos Dept of EER - EGEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS				0		Semester V	PC
Course Code	Course Name	HO	-		Credit	Total	Maximum N	lark
	DOWED OVOTEN BROTEOTION	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours		
19EE601	POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR	3	0	0	3	45	100	
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is							
	nd the need of protection of electrical equipme							
Compare	the operations and characteristics of various e	electro	mag	nețic	and stat	ic relays.		
Study the	arc interruption phenomena.							
	e the operations of various types of circuit bre							
Elaborate	the unit protection and over voltage protection	n of di	ffere	nt app	aratus i	n power	system.	
Course Outco	mes: At the end of this course, learners will be	e able	to				1	
	e various methods of over voltage protection			vstem	s and th	e importa	ance of ground	dina
in power s								
	he working principles of various types of relay	s and	fuse	S.				
Interpret t	he concept of circuit theory interruption and its	s impa	act or	n powe	er syste	m safety.		
D Summariz	e the various types of circuit breakers operation	on.						
Elucidate	various protection schemes of various power	syster	m co	mpon	ents like	alternat	ors, transform	ers,
feeders, tr	ansmission lines, bus bars etc.,							
Unit I INT	RODUCTION				n nish (11.11.2		9
Principles and	d need for protective schemes - nature ar	nd cau	uses	of fa	ults – t	vpes of	faults - Zone	es of
	d essential qualities of protection - Protection							
	switching – arcing grounds – Peterson Coil –							
	ling waves; surge absorber and diverters - I							
	ation coordination - Blackout case study.		.,		5		5	
	LAYS AND FUSES			-				9
The second further second to the second s	ments of protective relaying - Types of prote	ction	- Cla	ssific	ation of	relays: c	ver current re	
	stance and differential relays, under frequ							
	or based relays, Intelligent Electronic Devices							
	es – High Voltage H.R.C. fuses, Semico							
Disadvantage		, au		4000	1.66	location	, la vantagoo	Carro
	EORY OF CIRCUIT INTERRUPTION							9
	c phenomena and arc interruption. Restrik	ina va	oltag	e & F	Recover	v voltage	e, rate of rise	A CONTRACTOR
	ge, current chopping, interruption of capacitiv							
	C circuit breaking.						5	
	CUIT BREAKERS	4.1				1.11		9
	- fault clearing process - interruption of cur	rent -	- Fac	tor in	fluencin	a for the	Selection of	1 miles
	uit Breakers – Air blast, oil, SF6 and Vacuun							
	rs – Testing of circuit breakers – Circuit break							
Design and its								
	OTECTION OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS		_		nut for			9
	otection - Alternators and transformer p	orotec	tion(Differe	ential 8	Restric	ted Earth E	
) – Protection of bus bars, Feeders, transmiss							
	protective schemes.			g.				
TEXT BOOK		1.0	_					
A Chakrah	ati,M.L.Soni,P.V.Gupta,U.S.Bhatnagar, 'A Te	vt Bor	ok or		er Syst	em Engli	neering' Dhan	nat
	Pvt) Ltd, New Delhi, Second revised Edition 2			1100	ci oyou	enn Engi	icening , brian	put
Cumil C D					ا حالما	a blave		111
2008	ao, 'Switchgear Protection and Power syste			1940 	1.4			
	 D N Vishwakarma, 'Power System Protect Second Edition, 2011 	ion ar	nd S	witchg	jear', Ta	ata McGr	raw-Hill Educa	ation
REFERENCE	(S):							
1. C.L. Wadh	wa, 'Electrical Power Systems', New Age Inte	rnatio	nal (P) Ltd	, 2000.			
						1		
				P	31	-		

	P.M.Anderson, 'Power system protection', IEEE Press – Wiley & Sons Publications, 1999
З.	B.Ravindranath, M Chander, 'Power system protection and switchgear', New Age International Pvt. Limited, 1977

13/2 Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Ohairman - Boß -Dapt, of £55 - 2920

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	ENG		G	R 2019	Semester V	PC	
Course Code	Course Name	Hou		CTARGE STREET	- 284 STUDIES - 201	Total	Maximum	Marks
19EE602	SOLID STATE DRIVES	L 3	T	P 0	C 3	Hours 45	100	
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course		0	U	3	40	100	
	the various drive characteristics	. 10 10						
Steady sta	ate operation and transient dynamics of a m	otor lo	bad s	yster	n.			
	ne operation of the converter/chopper fed do					and quar	ntitatively.	
	and performance of AC motor drives.							
Analyze a	nd design the current and speed controllers	for a	close	ed loo	op solid s	state DC r	notor drive.	
	mes: At the end of this course, learners will	be ab	le to					
	tability drive for the given application.	2		1				
	but the steady state operation and transient			of a r	notor loa	id system.		
	ne operation of the converter/chopper fed do ne operation and performance of AC motor of							
	nd design the current and speed controllers			ad lo	on solid s	state DC r	motor drive	
		ioi a	0030	54 10	op solid .	state DOT	notor anve.	9
Electric drive	- Equations governing motor load dynamic	s – st	eady	stat	e stabilit	y – multi d	quadrant Dyn	amics:
	deceleration, starting & stopping - typical loa			chara	acteristic	s – Select	ion of motor.	
	NVERTER / CHOPPER FED DC MOTOR I		150					9
	analysis of the single and three phase							
	nduction – Time ratio and current limit cont	trol –	4 qu	adrar	nt operat	ion of con	verter / chop	per fed
drive-Applicat	DUCTION MOTOR DRIVES							9
169/34038/3/33378	e control-V/f control- Rotor Resistance of	contro	daus	litati	vo troat	mont of a	lin nower re	
	loop control— vector control- Applications.	Contro	n-qua	antati	ve lieau	nent of a	silp power re	covery
	NCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES							9
	d self-control of synchronous motor: Margin	angle	e cor	trol a	and powe	er factor o	ontrol-Three	phase
voltage/currer	t source fed synchronous motor- Application			1				
1	SIGN OF CONTROLLERS FOR DRIVES							9
	tion for DC motor / load and converter - clo							
	age control and field weakening mode –	Desig	in of	con	rollers; o	current co	ontroller and	speed
				-	-			
TEXT BOOK					11	1000		
	ubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, Na			-				
	ose. Modern Power Electronics and AC Drive n, Electric Motor & Drives: Modeling, Analysi							
REFERENCE		is and	COL	uoi,	Pearson	, 2001.		12120
		Annli	antin		0- M-C		2010	
	bramanyam, " Electric Drives Concepts and	the second s		and the second	Contraction of the second		233.22245325	-
	elizadeh, "Electric Machines and Drives", CF					Contract of the second s		
	marsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Mar Wildi, "Electrical Machines, Drives and							ation
,2015		powe	a sy	stern	is, otri	eution, P		alion
5. N.K. De., F	P.K. SEN" Electric drives" PHI, 2012					1 - Contract	and the second second	Sec. 1

13/2

De	partment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	ENG	INE	ERIN	G	R 2019	Semester VI	PC
	Irse Code	Course Name	Ηοι		-	Credit	Total	Maximum M	/arks
			L	T	P	C	Hours		
 	9EE603	RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES	3	0	0	3	45	100	
1.1		ctive (s): The purpose of learning this course							
0		and the basic concepts and the importance of			ble e	nergy res	sources		
		out the basic concepts of solar energy and it			-				
		the concepts of wind and its uses for power on out the fundamentals and importance of bio							
0	Undereta	and the concept of other alternate sources fo	n nov		ener	ation			
						adon			
		omes: At the end of this course, learners wil							
		he knowledge about various renewable ener ne concept of solar energy uses and its base				ration			
		he basic concepts and working of wind energy					ation		
		ze the bio conversion from Anaerobic/aerob						n nrocess	
		the other types of energy sources for power						n process.	
Un	it I NO	N CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES	gone	nutio	iii aii		when the units	No. of the local sector	9
Intr	oduction a	bout the renewable energy sources - W	orld	Ener	gy s	tatus -v	vorld ener	gy future - E	nergy
SOL	irces and t	heir availability in India - Importance of rene	ewab	le en	ergy	sources	- Types of	of Non conver	ntional
		es and its uses - Green coal technologies - E	Inerg	y co	nser	vation - C	Cost of ene	ergy	
Un		LAR ENERGY		1	0.1			the la common	9
Intr	oduction a	bout the solar energy - Basics of Solar ra	diatio	on -	Sola	r PV sys	Selar na	their compor	tome-
50	ar cells - F	Performance of solar cell - Estimation of po of solar energy – Solar water heating -	Sol	ar s	nace	heating	- Solar pa	na systems -	Solar
	salination s		001	u 3	puce	nearing		ig official	e e i ai
-		ND ENERGY			-				9
		d – Wind Power calculations - Power in wi	ind to	urbin	e - :	Site sele	ction -Mer	its and limitat	ions -
Wi	nd enerav	conversion system - Basic principles of V	Nind	Ene	erqy	Conversi	ion -Wind	turbine type	s and
		- power equation -grid connection - environn					59954		
Un		DMASS ENERGY							9
Pri	nciple of Bi	o conversion - Anaerobic/aerobic digestion	- E	Bio ga	as ge	eneration	-Types o	f bio-gas dige	sters-
		of bio gas plants – advantages and disadva	ntage	es –s	selec	tion of si	te for blog	as plant.	9
		TERNATE SOURCES g principle, types, features and potential	lo fo	r 1/0	riour	nowor	aonoratio	n technologi	-
Ge	othermal 7	Fidal and MHD. Thermo nuclear energy-Basi	ics o	f Nuc	lear	fusion re	eactor. Oce	ean. Fuel cells	i.
	XT BOOK							201 1 1 1 2 1	
		"Non Conventional Energy Sources", 1 st E	ditior	h, Kh	anna	Publish	ers, 2010.	- Andreas and a	- 1
2.	B. H. Khar	n, "Non-conventional Energy Resources", 2 r	nd E	ditior	n, Tat	a McGra	aw Hill, 200	09, New Delhi	
3.	Desai,AV,	"Energy Demand: Analysis, Management a	nd C	onse	rvati	on", Wile	y Eastern	Limited, 1990	
RF	FERENCE								
1	A.K.Muker	rjee and Nivedita Thakur," Photovoltaic Sy	stem	is: A	naly	sis and I	Design", F	PHI Learning	Private
	Limited, N	ew Delhi, 2011							
2.	Richard A.	Dunlap," Sustainable Energy" Cengage Lea	arnin	g Inc	lia P	rivate Lin	nited, Delh	ni, 2015.	
3.	Chetan S	ingh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics : Fu	ndar	nenta	als, `	Technolo	ogies and	Applications",	PHI
-	Learning F	Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011							
4.	Bradley	A. Striebig,Adebayo A.Ogundipe and	Mari	a F	apa	dakis,"	Engineeri	ng Application	ns in
-	sustainabl	e Design and Development", Cengage Lear	ning	India		ate Limit	Droce in	2010.	ith the
5.		Boyle, "Renewable energy", Open Univers	ity, (OXIO		niversity	Press in	association w	iui uie
6	Shokh Ma	versity, 2004. th Singh, 'Non-conventional Energy resourc	'ae' [Dear	son F	ducation	2015		
6.	SHOULING	an oligh, Non-conventional Energy resource		Cars	5011	-uuuuuu	1,2010.		
							36	~	
						l	20		

Chabrain+803 D. 4 of 101-6361

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC					R 2019	Semester VI PC
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/M		Credit	Total	Maximum Marks
19EE604	POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS	3	T 1	P 0	C 4	Hours 60	100
	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this of	-		U	4	00	100
	stand the power system components	Jourse	15 10				
	the power flow problems						
	symmetrical faults in power system netv	vorke	usina	They	anin's a	nd 7 Bus r	nethod
	unsymmetrical faults in power system net						
	the various stability problems.	ciwon	No uoi	ng m	evenina		3 method
	omes: At the end of this course, learne	re will	he at	le to			
	ate the incidence, network matrices and				r syster	n compon	ents
	m steady state power flow analysis of p				—		
	ethods.	00.	0,000	ii noti	ionio de	ang amore	in pono.
	e symmetrical faults in power system ne	etwork	ks usi	na Th	evenin's	and Z Bu	s method.
	e unsymmetrical faults in power system						
0 Classif	y different stability studies in power sys	tem	onto t	ioning i	- Duo m	curiou.	and the second second
Unit I INT	RODUCTION			191			12
Need for sys	tem planning and operational studies	- S	ingle	line c	liagram,	Impedan	ce and Reactance
diagrams - Po	er phase and Per Unit representation -	Char	nge of	base	Primiti	ve network	and matrices - Y.
	on by direct inspection and singular tra	ansfor	matio	n met	hods. B	us building	g algorithm for the
formation of Z							
	WER FLOW ANALYSIS	_					12
	f power flow analysis in planning and					ystems. B	us classification -
Solution took							
	nique – Gauss-Seidel method – N						decoupled method
(Qualitative s	tudy only) - Comparison of solution						decoupled method
(Qualitative s transmission le	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow.						decoupled method slack bus power,
(Qualitative s transmission lo Unit III SY	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS	n tec	hniqu	es –	Compu	itation of	decoupled method slack bus power, 12
(Qualitative s transmission k Unit III SY Importance of	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpt	n tec tions i	hniqu	es – It anal	Compu ysis of	tation of	decoupled method slack bus power 12 tems. Short circuit
(Qualitative s transmission k Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumption petrical fault – Problem formulation - TI	n tec tions i heven	hniqu in faul	es – It anal	Compu- ysis of entation	power sys - Fault ar	decoupled method slack bus power 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with al	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpt	n tec tions i heven	hniqu in faul	es – It anal	Compu- ysis of entation	power sys - Fault ar	decoupled method slack bus power 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows.	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpti tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Til gorithm and flow chart. Computations	n tec tions i heven	hniqu in faul	es – It anal	Compu- ysis of entation	power sys - Fault ar	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumption tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Ti gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS	n tec tions i heven of sh	hniqu in faul in's re ort ci	es – It anal eprese rcuit d	Compu- ysis of entation apacity,	power sys - Fault ar post faul	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - The gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operation	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a	hniqui in faul in's re ort cir '-sym	es – It analeprese rcuit c metric	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com	power sys - Fault ar post faul	decoupled method slack bus power 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – Se	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumption tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Ti gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a	hniqui in faul in's re ort cir '-sym	es – It analeprese rcuit c metric	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com	power sys - Fault ar post faul	decoupled method slack bus power 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SYI Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction t currents – Se and double lin	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - The gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Ar	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a	hniqui in faul in's re ort cir '-sym	es – It analeprese rcuit c metric	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com	power sys - Fault ar post faul	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumption tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Til gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operation quence impedances and networks –Ar te to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis	hniqu in faul in's re ort ciu '-sym s of s	es – It anal eprese rcuit c metric ingle	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i pround fau	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO Stability class	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - The gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arre to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis	hnique in faul in's re ort cin '-sym s of s	es – It analeprese rcuit c metric ingle - Pov	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i pround fau	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction t currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumption tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Til gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operation quence impedances and networks –Ar te to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis	hnique in faul in's re ort cin '-sym s of s	es – It analeprese rcuit c metric ingle - Pov	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i pround fau	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of
(Qualitative s transmission li Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with alighted flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – See and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumption tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Til gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operation quence impedances and networks –Arr e to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement.	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis	hnique in faul in's re ort cin '-sym s of s	es – It analeprese rcuit c metric ingle - Pov	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i pround fau	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction t currents – Sea and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Trigorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arrent to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S):	tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis	hnique in faul in's re ort cin s of s rion - ation u	es – It anal eprese rcuit c ingle - Pow using	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i round fau le equatio nd modifie	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method -
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SYI Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(1 Nagrath.	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Trigorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arrent to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power system of the solution of the system of the s	tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis	hnique in faul in's re ort cin s of s rion - ation u	es – It anal eprese rcuit c ingle - Pow using	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i round fau le equatio nd modifie	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method -
(Qualitative s transmission level Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction tr currents – Seand double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(1) 1. Nagrath. Edition, 2	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpti- tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Ti- gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operati- quence impedances and networks –Ar- e to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power system 2011.	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis crite equa	hnique in faul in's re ort cin '-sym s of s rion - ation u	es – It anal eprese rcuit o ingle - Pow using sis", ⁻	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i ponents i round fau le equatio nd modifie	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th
(Qualitative s transmission I Unit III SYI Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction t currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 2. John J. C	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpti- tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Ti gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operati- quence impedances and networks –Ar- e to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power system 2011. Grainger and Stevenson Jr. "Power System	tions i heven of sh tor 'a halysis equa stem	hnique in faul in's re ort cir s of s rion - ation u Analy	es – It anal eprese rcuit c ingle - Pov using sis", Ta	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a Fata Mc ta McG	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i ponents i round fau le equatio nd modifie Graw Hill	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with al- flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 2. John J. C 2. P. Venk	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpti- tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Ti- gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operati- quence impedances and networks –Ar- e to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing ability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power sys- 2011. Grainger and Stevenson Jr. "Power Sys- atesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniva	tions i heven of sh tor 'a halysis equa stem tem A	hnique in faul in's re ort cir s of s rion - ation u Analy S. Cl	es – It anale eprese rcuit o metric ingle - Pov using sis", Ta harles	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a Fata McG Raja,	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i ponents i round fau le equatio nd modifie Graw Hill	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010
(Qualitative s transmission le Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction to currents – Se and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 2. John J. C 3. P. Venk Analysis	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Tri- gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arrent to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power system 2011. Grainger and Stevenson Jr. "Power System atesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniva , Security and Deregulation" Prentice Hard	tions i heven of sh tor 'a halysis equa stem tem A	hnique in faul in's re ort cir s of s rion - ation u Analy S. Cl	es – It anale eprese rcuit o metric ingle - Pov using sis", Ta harles	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a Fata McG Raja,	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i ponents i round fau le equatio nd modifie Graw Hill	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010
(Qualitative s transmission light Unit III SYI Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction tr currents – Sea and double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(1) 1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 John J. C 3. P. Venk Analysis REFERENCE	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Tri- gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arrent to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing ability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power systems atesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniva , Security and Deregulation" Prentice Hardson (S):	tions i heven of sh tor 'a halysis crite equa stem tem A isan, all Ind	hnique in faul in's re ort cir s of s rion - ation u Analy S. Cl ia (Ph	es – It anal eprese rcuit c ingle - Pow using sis", Ta harles II), 20	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a Fata McG Raja, 12.	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i round fau e equatio nd modifie Graw Hill raw Hill, 2 "Electrical	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit nalysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010 Power Systems:
(Qualitative s transmission I Unit III SYI Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction tr currents – Seand double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(3) 1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 John J. C 3. P. Venk Analysis REFERENCE(1)	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Trigorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arrent to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power system atesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniva , Security and Deregulation" Prentice Harris (S): adat, "Power System Analysis", Second	tions i heven of sh tor 'a halysis crite equa stem A isan, all Ind	hnique in faul in's re ort cir '-sym s of s s of s rion - ation u Analy S. Cl lia (PH	es – It anal eprese rcuit c ingle - Pow using sis", Ta harles II), 20	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a Fata McG Raja, 12.	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i ponents i round fau e equatio nd modifie Graw Hill raw Hill, 2 "Electrical	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010 Power Systems: 010.
(Qualitative stransmission left Unit III SYI Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction tr currents – Seand double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(3) 1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 John J. C 3. P. Venk Analysis, REFERENCE(1) Hadi Saa 2. Stagg, 0	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpti- tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Tri- gorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operati- quence impedances and networks –Ar- e to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power sys- 2011. Grainger and Stevenson Jr. "Power Sys- atesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniva , Security and Deregulation" Prentice Ha- (S): adat, "Power System Analysis", Second G.W. and El-Abaid, A. H. "Computer	tions i heven of sh tor 'a halysis crite equa stem A isan, all Ind	hnique in faul in's re ort cir '-sym s of s s of s rion - ation u Analy S. Cl lia (PH	es – It anal eprese rcuit c ingle - Pow using sis", Ta harles II), 20	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g ver angl Euler a Fata McG Raja, 12.	power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i ponents i round fau e equatio nd modifie Graw Hill raw Hill, 2 "Electrical	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010 Power Systems: 010.
(Qualitative stransmission level Unit III SY Unit III SY Importance of MVA – Symm matrix with all flows. Unit IV UN Introduction tr currents – Seand double lin Unit V PO Stability class critical clearin Methods for st TEXT BOOK(3) 1. Nagrath. Edition, 2 John J. C 3. P. Venk Analysis REFERENCE 1. Hadi Saa 2. Stagg, C Internation	tudy only) – Comparison of solution oss and line flow. MMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS short circuit analysis – Basic assumpting tetrical fault – Problem formulation - Trigorithm and flow chart. Computations SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS o symmetrical components – Operating quence impedances and networks –Arrent to ground fault – Problem formulation WER SYSTEM STABILITY ification -Swing equation- Equal area g angle and time -Solution for swing tability improvement. S): I.J, Kothari. D.P, "Modern Power system atesh, B. V. Manikandan, A. Sriniva , Security and Deregulation" Prentice Harris (S): adat, "Power System Analysis", Second	n tec tions i heven of sh tor 'a nalysis a crite equa stem A isan, all Ind I Editio Meth	hnique in faul in's re ort cir '-sym s of s rion - ation u Analy S. Cl ia (Phon, Mo ods i	es – It anal eprese rcuit o metric ingle - Pow using sis", Ta harles HI), 20 cGraw n Pow	Compu- ysis of entation apacity, al com ine to g /er angl Euler a Fata Mc ta McG Raja, 12.	Power sys - Fault ar post faul ponents i pround fau le equatio nd modifie Graw Hill raw Hill, 2 "Electrical olishers, 2 tem Analy	decoupled method slack bus power, 12 tems. Short circuit halysis using Z-bus t voltages and line 12 n terms of phase It, line to line fault 12 n-Determination of ed Euler method - Pub.Co. Ltd., 4 th 1 st reprint 2010 Power Systems: 010. ysis", McGraw-Hill

Blr

	P.Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", McGraw Hill publications, 10 th reprint 2010.
5.	Olle. I. Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems Theory – An Introduction', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2012.

BL Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	S ENG	SINE	ERIN	IG	R 2019	Semester VI EE
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/W	eek	Credit	Total	Manimum Mander
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С	Hours	Maximum Marks
19TPS06	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING - IV	2	0	0	0	30	100
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this court				Dec. Dec. of a		
Contraction of the second s	n the occurrence of an event on the basis						
10-4 B-12	a models to represent the distributive prop			hem	atical rea	asoning.	
	e the work capacity by chocolate based n th time, speed and distance by relative sp			ots.	_		
Determir	ne how various phenomena are related.						
	mes: At the end of this course, learners v						
Contract of the second s	e outcome of an event developed the con				ty.		
	e the area and surface volume in real time						11- O
	and the concepts of Times and Work and	Pipes	and	Ciste	rn and C	orrelating	the Concepts of
both.	a concents of Time, Speed and Distance	and or		to of	Deate a	nd Stroom	
	e concepts of Time, Speed and Distance the cause and effect of problems by usin					nu strear	lis.
	BABILITY , PERMUTATIONS & COMBIN	•		TIKING	J		6
	Y: Rolling an unbiased dice – Tossing a f			rawi		from a r	
	g up balls of certain color from a bag con						der of weir shuffled
	ONS: Numbers with digits - Words w						person in a row -
Arrangements	of books on a shelf.						
	NS: Formation of committee - Selection	of que	stion	s fro	m questi	on papers	3.
UNIT II AREA				-			6
	Perimeter – Important points about trian						
	boids - Cube - Cylinder - Cone - Frus	tum of	a co	one -	- Sphere	- Hemis	phere - Pyramid -
their formulas.	& WORK, PIPE & CISTERNS			_	9	1. Y.	6
	ORK: Introduction – Basic concepts – L s starting and ending.	Leaving	g and	a joir	ling – Al	ternative	days - In between
	ISTERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts	- Can	acity	of th	e total lite	ers _Wat	er flow in the tank
	& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND S			or an		oro man	6
	STANCE: Definition - Average speed			COVE	ered is s	same – D	Distance covered is
	ppage time per hour for a train - Time						
	etween two moving bodies.	Anis		Eng		1.00-04-040	No.4
	ON TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic	formul	ae -	- Diff	erent ty	pes of o	bjects –Two trains
	other in both directions – Shortcuts. STREAMS: Introduction – Speed of ma	n (hor	t on	d otr		Moving	some and ennesite
	portant formulae.	sou) ne	at and	u sue	eams) -	woving	same and opposite
	EMENT - CONCLUSION , ARGUMENTS					COEDTIC	N & PEASON 6
	AND CONCLUSION: Statement to be tru	and the second s		22.25.34			
	AND ARGUMENTS: Arguments strong v						gically follows.
	EFFECT: Cause and effect relationship b						
	AND REASON: Assertion(A) and Reason						dually true and (R)
	t (R) is false – (A) is false but (R) is true.						
REFERENCE	S:						
Hill Public	ha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competi				10		
2. Arun Sha	rma, How to prepare for Data Interpret Company Ltd, 2012.	tation	for th	ne C	AT, Firs	t Edition,	Tata McGraw-Hill
-		"Thind		-		ing 0040	
	en, "Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning"						
^{4.} Ltd, 2017.							
	ma "How to prepare for Quantitative Aptiti		•		and the second s		ducation, 2018
6. "Reasonin	g and Aptitude" for GATE and ESE Prelin	ns, Ma	de Ea	asy F	ublicatio	n, 2020.	

Ber

Departme						R 2019	Semester VI	
Course Co	de Course Name	Ho	urs/\	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximum	
19EE605	RENEWABLE ENERGY LABORATO	RY L	LT		С	Hours	Marks	
IJEE000			0	2	1	30	100	
and the second	ective (s): The purpose of learning this cours							
	ne students in Renewable Energy Sources an				- France			
	a adequate inputs on a variety of issues in har nize current and possible future role of Renew					<i>.</i>		
			_03	ouroc				
	comes: At the end of this course, learners wi		10:					
	tand and analyze Renewable energy systems ne students in Renewable Energy Sources an							
	e adequate inputs on a variety of issues in har				e Enera	,		
	te the various Renewable energy sources.	licssing	itterie	wabi	c Energy	·		
	nize current and possible future role of Renew	able ene	rgy s	ource	es.			
I Unders	tand basics of Intelligent Controllers.							
Exp. No.	Name of Exper	ments				y-siles	ay and a second s	
1	Simulation study on Solar PV Energy Syste	m.						
2	Experiment on "VI-Characteristics and Effic				100			
3	Experiment on "Shadowing effect & diode b	ased sol	ution	in 1k	Wp Sola	ar PV Syst	tem".	
4	Experiment on Performance assessment o	Grid co	nnec	ted a	nd Stand	alone 1k	Np Solar	
1. A.	Power System.							
5	Simulation study on Wind Energy Generato	r.	1.5					
6	Experiment on Performance assessment of	micro W	ind E	nerg	y Genera	ator.	- L. / S	
7	Simulation study on Hybrid (Solar-Wind) Po	wer Syst	em.					
8	Experiment on Performance Assessment o	Hybrid (Sola	r-Win	d) Powe	r System.		
9	Experiment on Performance Assessment of	100W F	uel C	ell.				
10	Simulation study on Intelligent Controllers for		-	C				

1365

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	ICS ENGI	NEE	RINC	3	R 2019	Semester VI EEC
Course Code	Course Name	Course Name Hours/Week Cred		Credit	Total		
4055000		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Maximum Marks
19EE606	MINI PROJECT	0	0	2	1	30	100
Course Outcome	innovative prototype of ideas. dents in preparing mini project reports s: At the end of this course, learners r final year project work and find solut	will be ab	le to:	71011	proper m	ethodol	ogy.
prepares a con progress of the be constituted semester. The	in a group of 5 to 6 works on a to mprehensive mini project report at project is evaluated based on a mi by the Head of the Department. A mini project work is evaluated base hal and internal examiners constituted	fter comp nimum of mini pro ed on oral	leting two ject pres	g the revie repor senta	e work ews. The t is req ation and	to the review uired at the m	satisfaction. The committee may t the end of the

BL Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - 805 Dont of CCE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECT					R 2019	Semester VI	
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	s/ We T	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
1046601	CAREED SKILLS						and the second se	1
Develop Improve Enable tl Prepare Strength Course Outco Develop Make eff Understa Enhance Strength Jnit I LISTE Conversational	CAREER SKILLS tive (s): The purpose of learning students' communicative com- their ability to communicate ef- the learners to fine-tune their co- the error-free documents. en their thinking level and upda- mes: At the end of this course listening skills to comprehend ective presentations in group/p and various concepts by readir the writing skills to express the en their soft skills. NING skills (formal and informal) ing interviews conversations,	petence ir fectively ir omprehen ate their kr , learners general / oair and a g differen e ideas of - Watchi	n Engl n inter ding le nowlec will be techni attend t texts f the le	ish w view evel dge fa e abl ical ti job i s. earne	s. of difference or career e to alks. nterviews ers. discussi	nt texts. growth.	ective presenta	6 ations m TV
Different types anguage paralinguistic Jnit III READ	Group Discussion - Participati of Interview format - answerir features) - Articulation of soun	ig questio ds - Inton	ns - o ation -	fferir - Mał	ig inform	ation - Mo	ock interviews - entations	- Bod
content - Gap	filling exercises - Sequencin	g the sent	tences	S	oleo ana	enert eter		9
Unit IV WRIT							1	
Writing Job ap	P. P. D. D. B.	and a second sec						6
Reports - Inter	plications - Resume preparati preting the visual texts – Com ER SKILLS	on - E-ma mon Error	ail writ rs in E	ing - Inglis	Letters(h - Prepa	formal & i aration of	nformal) - Men Essays	
Reports - Inter Unit V CARE Introduction to career changes Stress manages and Critical thir TEXT BOOK(S) 1 E. Suresh	Preting the visual texts – Com ER SKILLS Employability and Career S s -Time Management - Genera ement - Leadership traits - T hking	mon Error skills - de al awarene ſeam wo	rs in E velopi ess of ork -	ng a Curr Inter	<u>h - Prepa</u> long ter ent Affair cultural c	m career rs - Manag ommunica	Essays plan - making ging changes - ation - Creative	nos - 6
Reports - Inter Unit V CARE Introduction to career changes Stress manage and Critical thir TEXT BOOK(S 1 E. Suresh 2015	Preting the visual texts – Com ER SKILLS Employability and Career S s -Time Management - Genera ement - Leadership traits - T hking): Kumar et al. Communication	mon Error skills - de al awarene ſeam wo	rs in E velopi ess of ork -	ng a Curr Inter	<u>h - Prepa</u> long ter ent Affair cultural c	m career rs - Manag ommunica	Essays plan - making ging changes - ation - Creative	nos - 6 1 -
Reports - Inter Unit V CARE Introduction to career changes Stress manage and Critical thin TEXT BOOK(S) 1 E. Suresh 2015 REFERENCE(S)	preting the visual texts – Com ER SKILLS Employability and Career S s -Time Management - Generatement - Leadership traits - Toking): Kumar et al. Communication S):	mon Error kills - de al awarene Feam wo for Profe	rs in E velopi ess of ork - ssiona	ng a Curr Intere	h - Prepa long ter ent Affair cultural c	m career rs - Manag ommunica Drient Bla	Essays plan - making ging changes - ation - Creative	nos - 6 1 -
Reports - Interverted Introduction to career changes Introduction to career changes Stress manages and Critical thir TEXT BOOK(S) 1 E. Suresh 2015 REFERENCE(S) 1 Butterfield,	Preting the visual texts – Com ER SKILLS Employability and Career S s -Time Management - Generatement - Leadership traits - Thing hiking): Kumar et al. Communication S): Jeff Soft Skills for Everyone. C	mon Error kills - de al awarene Feam wo for Profe Cengage L	rs in E velopi ess of rk - ssiona	ng a Curr Inter al Su	h - Prepa long ter ent Affair cultural c iccess. C	m career rs - Manag ommunica Drient Bla , 2015.	Essays plan - making ging changes - ation - Creative ckswan: Hyder	nos - 6 7 - - -
Reports - InterUnit VCAREIntroduction to career changesStress manageand Critical thinTEXT BOOK(S)1E. Suresh 20152015REFERENCE(S)1Butterfield, Raman, Me Oxford, 201	Preting the visual texts – Com ER SKILLS Employability and Career S s -Time Management - General ement - Leadership traits - T hking): Kumar et al. Communication S): Jeff Soft Skills for Everyone. C glish Lab Manual for Undergra eenakshi and Sangeeta Sharr	mon Error kills - de al awarene Feam wo for Profe Cengage L duate Stu na. Profes	rs in E velopi ess of ork - ssiona dents ssiona	ng a Curr Inter al Su ng: N , Orie	h - Prepa long ter ent Affair cultural c iccess. C lew Delhi ent Balck	m career rs - Manag ommunica Drient Bla , 2015. Swan: Hy	Essays plan - making ging changes - ation - Creative ckswan: Hyder yderabad, 2016	nos 6 7 abao

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ment ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERI	RING	R 2019	Semester VII	ES			
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	s/W	leek	Credit	Total	Maximum M	/larks
4050704		L	T	Ρ	С	Hours	e të daga	
19ES701	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	3	0	0	3	45	100	1.5
Know the Collect t Learn Se Know the	f learning this course is to basics of Research formulation a he data and Analyze oft Computing Algorithms concept of Ethics and scholarly p w to prepare reports				IPR			
Course Outco	mes:		-				the second s	-
 Understa Collect a Impleme 	nis course, learners will be able to and basics of research formulation nd analyze data with statically pao nt soft computing algorithm and ethics and IPR reports	and o	desi s.	gn				• •
Unit I RESE	ARCH FORMULATION AND DE	SIGN		-				9
Unit II DATA	asic research process, criteria of ting the problem, necessity of de blem, literature review- primary bases, web as a source, searchin erature and research database, COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS hod validation, observation and c	fining and s ng the develo	the eco wel	prol ndar b, c lent	blem, imp y sources ritical lite of workin	portance of a, reviews, n rature revie g hypothesis	literature revie nonograph, pat w, identifying s.	ew in tents, gap 9
(Sigma STAT,	SPSS for student t-test, ANOVA, e	dies a	ind	tools	s, data a	nalysis with	statically pac	kage
	COMPUTING				a la		Services for services	9
Introduction to	its role in research, Use of evolutionary algorithms - Funda k based optimization, Optimization	ament	als	of G	Genetic a	PSS, GRE lgorithms, S	L etc in reso Simulated Anne	earch. ealing,
	ARCH ETHICS, IPR AND SCHO							9
ights (TRIPS);	ssues, ethical committees (hum mmercialization, copy right, roy scholarly publishing- IMRAD c ent, plagiarism, reproducibility and	alty, t	rade	e rel	lated asp design of	pects of inte	ellectual prope	rtv r
	RPRETATION AND REPORT WR			11				9
Oral presentat Mechanics of w	terpretation, Technique of Inter ng, Different Steps in Writing Rep ion, Mechanics of writing a Re riting a Research Report, Precau	oort, L eseard	ayo ch l	ut of Repo	the Rese ort.Types	arch Report	t, Types of Rep Oral Presenta	orts
1. Garg, B		A		117	0000		÷	
2. An intro	.L., Karadia, R., Agarwal, F. and A duction to Research Methodology	-garw		J.K.,	2002.			
/ / IIIIII / IIII	duction to research wethodology	, RBS	AP	uplis	ners.			

Bly Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

3.	Kothari, C.R., 1990. Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques. New Age International. 418p.
4.	Sinha, S.C. and Dhiman, A.K., 2002. Research Methodology, Ess Publications. 2 volumes.
5.	Trochim, W.M.K., 2005. Research Methods: the concise knowledge base, Atomic Dog Publishing. 270p.
REFI	ERENCES:
1.	Anthony, M., Graziano, A.M. and Raulin, M.L., 2009. Research Methods: A Process of Inquiry, Allyn and Bacon.
2.	Fink, A., 2009. Conducting Research Literature Reviews: From the Internet to Paper. Sage Publications

1322

i man - Boş dilg - Esec

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONI	CS EN	GINEEF	RING	R 2019	Semester VII PC
Course Code	Course Name		s /Week		Total	Maximum Marks
	POWER SYSTEM OPERATION	L	TP	С	Hours	
19EE701	AND CONTROL	3	0 0	3	45	100
 Study th Schedule Model per Model Model maintain 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this cou e system load characteristics and over v e generating units an economically. ower - frequency dynamics and to design reactive power - voltage interaction ing voltage profile against varying syst ADA and EMS for monitor and controlling	view of n powe and th em loa	power s r-freque e contr d.	ency cont ol action	rollers.	
 Determin Explain dispatch Prepare model a for Auto Develop static an Develop 	mes: At the end of the course, learners the the reserve capacity of power system of generating units with and without los the unit commitment scheduling of matic Load Frequency Control. The mathematical model of two area lo d dynamic analysis. The mathematical modeling of excita f power system using state estimation and	based ation a genera govern bad free tion sy	on load and con ting uni ing syst quency stems a	trol and ts and o tem, sta control a and expl	determir develop t tic and c and tie lin	he mathematical dynamic analysis e bias control for
Unit I INTRO	ODUCTION					9
duration curve reserves, cold commitment, I system voltage	 variation: system load characteristics load factor - diversity factor - Res reserves, hot reserves- Overview oad dispatching - Overview of system control, security control - Power Grids: 	serve r of sy em cor	requirem stem c ntrol: G	peration	stalled re	eserves, spinning forecasting, unit LFC, EDC, AVR,
	EM OPERATION					9
without loss and coefficients.) - constraints in U constraints - (Numerical pro	orecasting — Economic dispatch — I nd with loss, solution by direct metho Base point and participation factors - IC: spinning reserve, thermal unit constr Solution methods: Priority-list method blems only in priority-list method usin re economic dispatch and unit commitme	d and Stater aints, h ods, fo g full-le	λ-iteration ment of hydro co prward oad ave	ion meth Unit Co nstraints dynamic	nod (No mmitmen , fuel con prograr	derivation of loss t (UC) problem - straints and other nming approach.
Unit III SYST	EM CONTROL: REAL POWER - FRE	QUENC	Y CON	TROL		9
model: speed g control – secon representation	nd frequency control – Fundamentals governing system, Turbo generator - sindary ALFC loop - AGC in power syst of two area system – static and dynamic Economic dispatch controller added to	tatic ar tems – c respo	nd dynai modeli onse – ti	mic resp ng of tie e line bia	onse of / line – T as control	ALFC – feedback wo area system: - Frequency bias
	EM CONTROL: REACTIVE POWER -				1	9
absorption of r capacitors, syr requirements: E developments	r and voltage control - interaction betw eactive power - Methods of voltage conchronous condensers - Static VAR Elements of an excitation system - Type and future trends – Modeling of exci link modeling to control reactive powe	ontrol - System s of ex tation	Shunt ns - Ty citation systems	reactors pes of system: s – Aut	, Shunt c SVC - E DC, AC,	apacitors, Series Excitation system Static and recent
and the second se	PUTER CONTROL OF POWER SYSTE	199879-1				9
center and its f SCADA and EN	uter control of power systems, conce functions, system monitoring, data acqui MS functions, network topology, state es alert, emergency, in-extremis and rest	sition a	and cont	rol, syste rity anal	em hardw ysis and	are configuration, control, operating
			12	13	Ir	

TEX	T BOOK(S):
1.	Allen J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power Generation Operation and Control", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., Third Edition, 2014.
2.	Prabha Kundur, "Power System stability and control", Tata McGraw Hill publishing company Ltd., New Delhi, Third Edition 2012.
REF	ERENCES:
1.	Gupta B.R and Vandana singhal, "Power System Operation and Control", S.Chand and company Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.
2.	Sivanagaraju.S and Sreenivasan.G, "Power System Operation and Control", Pearson education, New Delhi, 2010.

1300

Charlett - 808 Charlett - 8060

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	ICS E	ENG	INEE	RING	R 2019	Semester VII P
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/M	/eek	Credit	Total	Maximum
Course cours		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Marks
19EE702	ELECTRIC POWER UTILIZATION AND ENERGY AUDITING	3	0	0	3	45	100
State - Second State - And the State of the second second	tive (s): The purpose of learning this cour		to				
	d the purpose of electric heating and welc e the need of illumination.	ang.					
	d the various electrolytic process and ene	ergy s	tora	ge sy	stem.		
	e of industrial based drives and traction sy	stem		নাগ্য এক			
	the steps involved in energy audit. mes: At the end of this course, learners w	vill be	abl	o to			
	e need of electric heating and welding.		au	e 10			
	the usage of illumination in energy conse	ervatio	on.				
Understand	ding the storage of energy with battery typ	bes,					
Interpret th Summarize	e topology of drives used in industries and the procedure involved in energy auditin	d trac	tion	syste	enerav	conservat	ion
Unit I ELE	CTRIC HEATING & WELDING	gan	a new		chergy	conscivat	9
Electric Heatin	g-need of electric heating. Modes of	hea	t tra	ansfe	r- Resis	stance he	eating - Infrared
heating - Arc t	furnaces- Induction Heating- High freque	ency	edc	ly cu	rrent he	ating- Di	electric heating -
Choice of fre	equency Resistance welding – arc we wer supply for arc welding- arc welding wi	elding	- R	adiat	ion We	lding- Ul	trasonic welding-
		ith D.	C ar	Id A.	U .		
	JMINATION ENGINEERING	ainati		F MI		A MOOD	9
	light -Definitions- Polar curves -Determ - incandescent lamps, sodium vapo						
lamps - desi	gn of illumination systems - indoor ligh	ting	sche	mes	- factor	y lighting	- outdoor lighting
	d lighting - street lighting - Energy Efficier						
	CTROLYTIC PROCESSES AND STORA						9
	polarization factor - preparation wo						
	 Methods of charging and maintenance and Li-ion battery Components and main 						
	CTION SYSTEM	tenas	5-0	apat	ity rating	g of balle	9
	of traction- Systems of Electric Traction	- Tra	ick E	Electr	ification	comparis	
and AC system	ns of Railway electrification. Typical Spe	eed -	Tin	ne cu	irves- F	actors aff	fecting Schedule
	ied Speed-time Curve- Mechanics of						
traction and rec	r. Energy output from the driving axles- ent trends	Dete	rmir	ation	or spe	cific ener	gy output A.C.
	RGY CONSERVATION AND AUDIT	1					9
	generation - load curves - number and	size	of u	nits -	- cost of	electrica	
need for electr	ical energy conservation-methods - energy	rgy e	fficie	ent e	quipmen	it - energ	y management -
	g. Economics of power factor improvem	nent ·	– de	esign	for imp	rovement	t of power factor
	apacitors – power quality issues.		_	*			
TEXT BOOK(S		P		- 00			and the second second
	"Electric Power", 15th Edition , Khanna P	2 Martin Starting	202225200			tana Lin	ited New As
Internation		Powe	Γ,	vviie	y Eas	tern Lin	nited, New Age
^{3.} J.B.Gupta,	"Utilisation Electric power and Electric Tra	actior	", S	.K.Ka	taria an	d Sons,10	0 th edition 2013.
REFERENCE(S				D		0.0	005
	"Art and science of Utilisation of Electrica						
	wa, "Generation, Distribution and I al Pvt I to 3rd edition 2010	Utilisa	a tioi	0	Elect	rical En	ergy", New Age
Internation							

De	epartment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					and the local division in the local division	Semester VII PC
Cou	rse Code	Course Name	Hour		-	Credit	Total	Maximum Marks
000	inde obue	Course Name	L	T	P	С	Hours	Maximum marks
19	19EE703 POWER SYSTEM SIMULATION LABORATORY		0	0	2	1	30	100
Cou	irse Object	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c	ourse is	to				
		e students to solve the power system				software	e progra	ms
Cou	Irse Outco	mes: At the end of the course, learner	's will b	e abl	e to			
		the transmission line parameters.						
	Develop	the mathematical model of transmiss	sion line	es, bi	us in	npedanc	ce and a	dmittance matrix.
	Analyze	he load flow problem using different	technic	ques,	, syn	nmetrica	al and ur	nsymmetrical
	faults.							
		transient stability problem in single						
		e the economic dispatch of generati						
		the small signal stability analysis in					ous syste	em.
	Analyze	oad frequency dynamics of single a	nd two	area	syst	em.		
	19. I	List of Ex	perime	nts		1 11 - 1	200	
1.	Computa	tion of Parameters and Modeling of	Transm	issio	n Lir	nes.		Company of the local sector
2.	Formation	n and solution of Bus Admittance an	d Impe	danc	e Ma	atrices.		
3.		fland Flass Decklasse Haine Occurs						
4.	Solution of	of Load Flow Problems Using Gauss			and	Foot De	nounlos	
1.50	Fault Ana	of Load Flow Problems Using Gauss	n-Raph	ison	and	Fast-De	ecoupied	Methods.
5.		of Load Flow Problems Using Newto	n-Raph	ison	and	Fast-De	coupled	Methods.
5. 6.		of Load Flow Problems Using Newto Ilysis nal Stability Analysis of Single-Mach	nine Infi	inite	Bus	System		Methods.
		of Load Flow Problems Using Newto	nine Infi	inite	Bus	System		Methods.
6.	Transient	of Load Flow Problems Using Newto Ilysis nal Stability Analysis of Single-Mach Stability Analysis of Single-Machine agnetic Transients in Power System	nine Infi e Infinite s	inite e Bus	Bus s Sys	System stem		Methods.
6. 7.	Transient	of Load Flow Problems Using Newto Ilysis nal Stability Analysis of Single-Mach Stability Analysis of Single-Machine	nine Infi e Infinite s	inite e Bus	Bus s Sys	System stem		Methods.
6. 7. 8. 9.	Transient	of Load Flow Problems Using Newto alysis nal Stability Analysis of Single-Mach Stability Analysis of Single-Machine agnetic Transients in Power System requency Dynamics of Single- Area	nine Infi e Infinite s	inite e Bus	Bus s Sys	System stem		Methods.

1360

Department	Electrical and Elect	tronics	Engineering			R 2019	Semester VII	EEC
Course Code		Hours / Week Credit				Total		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Maximum Marks	
19EE704	PROJECT WORK - PHASE I	0	0	2	1	30	100	
the technical pro review the resear	ve: To impart the practical knowled ocedures in their project work. To p rch articles, journals and conference nning stage for their final presentation	provide e proce	an e	expos	ure to th	ne stude	nts to refer, re	ad and

Methodology

The student individually works on a specific topic approved by the head of the division under the guidance of a faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to the area of electrical and electronics engineering. The topic may be theoretical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - Bo3 14 Art EEE - 85EC

Department	Electrical and Electronics Engineering						R 2019 Semester VII			
Course Code	0	Hours	s / W	eek	Credit	Total	Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	s Maximum I	arks		
19EE705	COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW	0	0	2	0	30	100			
the technical ba	ve: To impart the technical knowl sed test in their program. To provi elevant to their program	Contraction of the second second								

Methodology

Comprehensive Assessment shall be conducted by the department through (i) online with 50 objective questions for50 marks and (ii) viva-voce for the remaining 50 marks, covering all the courses from I B.E. I Semester to IV B.EEE VII Semester. The viva-voce will be conducted by Comprehensive Assessment Committees (CACs), each consisting of three faculty members (out of whom at least two are seniors). The CACs reconstituted by the Principal on the recommendations of the Head of the Department. The HoDs of the respective departments are given the responsibility of preparing question bank/question paper for conducting the online examination

man - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON		(11.92) M. 1445 (27.	Contraction of the States	RING	R 2019	Semester-VI	II HS
Course Code	Course Name	Но	1	Week	Credit	Total	Maximum N	larks
	oo u oo riuno	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours		
19HS801	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3	45	10	00
and the second of the second state of the seco	ive (s): The purpose of learning this			to				
	It human values, work ethics coopera the rights of others and to instill mor			values	and loy	alty		
 Enable the society 	student in their engineering professi	on w	/ho e>	kplore	the ethic	al issues	in technologic	al
engineering	lls enhancement and hence abilities g programme such as group work					aspects c	of the	
	nes: At the end of this course, learne							
	engineering ethics theory with sustair			- 100 (CON)				
10. TE-11	od character and follow high profess							
	to shape a better character by follow	-						
	nd resolve moral issues occurred dur						nesa, tara tana sa katikan	
Resolve ma	oral and ethical problems through ex	plora	ation a	and as	sessme	nt by esta	ablished experi	ments
Unit I HU	JMAN VALUES							.9
	hics - Honesty - Integrity - Values Illy - Caring and Sharing - Self-Co							
	my - baring and bhanng - ben-be	Jund	ence	- 00	laye -	Co-opera	ation - Commi	unem
Empathy.					llage -	Co-opera	ation - Commi	
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility -	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFE ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy	ssic issue / - K	DNAL es - ohlbe	ISM Types erg's a	of inquind Gillig	uiry - Aco an's theo	cepting and s bry - Consensu	9 haring us and
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFE	ssic issue / - K odels ics:	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance	of inquind Gillig	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri	cepting and s ory - Consensu ght action the	9 haring us and ories
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M porate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engir IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIN	SSIC issue / - K odels ics: neers	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia)	of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation -	cepting and s ory - Consensu ght action the limitation - Ab	9 haring us and ories ouse 9
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optim	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engir IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERING experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a	SSIC issue - K odels ics: neers MENT spon and	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind TATIC nsible reduc	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expensing ris	s of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Safi	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan	cepting and s ory - Consensu ght action the limitation - At iced outlook ou	9 haring us and ories buse 9 n law
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Study - Bhopal	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIM experimentation - Engineers as re	ssic issue odels ics: neers MENT spon and d an	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind FATIC nsible reduc d Che	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expension cing rise	s of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Safi	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan	cepting and s ory - Consensu ght action the limitation - At iced outlook or	9 haring us and ories ouse 9 n law
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III Engineering as Cautious optimis study - Bhopal Unit IV W0	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engir IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERING experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan	SSIC issue odel: ics: neers MENT spon and d an ND F	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind TATIC nsible reduc d Che RIGH	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expen- cing rise ernoby TS	s of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Saf /l.	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits -	cepting and s ory - Consensu ght action the limitation - At iced outlook of The Challenge	9 haring us and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III Engineering as Cautious optimi study - Bhopal Unit IV Wo Fundamental F climate -	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engir IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERING experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES A Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com	SSIC issue odelsics: neers MENT spon and d and ND F s of flict	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind reduc d Che RIGH India - Res	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expen- cing ris ernoby TS in Citi spect	rimenters sk - Safe l. zens -	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C	cepting and s ght action the limitation - At ced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga	9 haring us and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 n law
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Bhopal Unit IV WO Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIM experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islam DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AN Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational	SSIC issue odelsics: neers MENT spon and d and ND F s of flict	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind reduc d Che RIGH India - Res	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expen- cing ris ernoby TS in Citi spect	rimenters sk - Safe l. zens -	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C	cepting and s ght action the limitation - At ced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 orpora
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Study - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality Unit V Unit V GL	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIM experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AN Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES	SSIC issue odels ics: neers AENT spon and d and b s of flict crim	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind reduct d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expension rs in Citi spect ofession	a of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Safe /l. zens - for auth onal righ	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C nts - Empl	cepting and s ght action the limitation - Ak iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga loyee rights.	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 orpora aining 9
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality Unit V GL Multinational c promoting mora sentiment cent	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIM experimentation - Engineers as re- ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islam DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AN Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES orporations: Technology transfer a ally just measures - Environmental ef-	SSIC issue odelsics: neers and d an ND F flict crimand and a thics	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind reduce d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr appro: : Eng - Co	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expension rs in Citi spect ofession priate ineerin mpute	a of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Saf /l. zens - for auth ional righ technol ng, ecolo r ethics	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C nts - Emp logy - Ir ogy - eco and inte	cepting and s ght action the limitation - Ak iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga loyee rights.	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 orpora aining 9 ghts - an and
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality Unit V GL Multinational corpomoting mora sentiment center managers - Coll	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIM experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AN Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES orporations: Technology transfer a ally just measures - Environmental effered - and bio and eco centric eth nsulting engineers - Engineers as ex	SSIC issue odelsics: neers and d an ND F flict crimand and a thics	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind reduce d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr appro: : Eng - Co	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN expension rs in Citi spect ofession priate ineerin mpute	a of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Saf /l. zens - for auth ional righ technol ng, ecolo r ethics	uiry - Aco an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C nts - Emp logy - Ir ogy - eco and inte	cepting and s ght action the limitation - Ak iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga loyee rights.	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 orpora aining 9 ghts - an and
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality Unit V GL Multinational c promoting mora sentiment center managers - Cor TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Mike W	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERING experimentation - Engineers as re ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AI Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES orporations: Technology transfer a ally just measures - Environmental effect ered - and bio and eco centric eth nsulting engineers - Engineers as ex : Martin and Roland Schinzinger, Ing Company Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 20	SSIC issue odel: ics: neers and d an ND F flict crim and a thics pert Ethic	DNAL es - ohlbe s of f Impor s (Ind TATIC nsible reduc d Che reduc d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr appro : Eng - Col witne	ISM Types erg's a Profes rtance ia) DN experision experision experision spect rofession poriate ineerimpute sses a	rimenters sk - justifi rimenters sk - Saf /l. zens - for auth ional righ technol ng, ecolo r ethics and advis	liry - Acc an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C ority -	cepting and s ght action the limitation - At iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co collective barga loyee rights. International rig nomics - Huma right - Enginee ral leadership.	9 haring us and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 prpora aining 9 ghts - an and ers as
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality Unit V GL Multinational corpromoting mora sentiment center maagers - Context TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Mike W Publishi REFERENCE(S)	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engir IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIN experimentation - Engineers as re- ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AI Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES orporations: Technology transfer a ally just measures - Environmental e- ered - and bio and eco centric eth nsulting engineers - Engineers as ex): Martin and Roland Schinzinger, I ing Company Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 20	SSIC issue / - K odels ics: neers meers meers meers MENT d an ND F flict crime and a thics pert Ethics 13.	DNAL es - ohlbe s of F Impor s (Ind FATIC nsible reduc d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr appro : Eng - Col witne	ISM Types erg's a Profes itance ia) DN experi- ing ris ernoby TS in Citi spect ofessi poriate ineering mpute sses a Engin	a of inqu nd Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Safe /l. zens - for auth onal righ technol ng, ecolo r ethics and advis eering,	liry - Acc an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C ots - Emplo ority - C ots - Emplo logy - Ir ogy - ecol and inte sors - Mo 4th editio	cepting and s ght action the limitation - Ak iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co collective barga loyee rights. International rig nomics - Huma rinet - Enginee ral leadership.	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 rpora aining 9 ghts - an and ers as raw H
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Study - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Confidentiality Unit V GL Multinational c promoting mora sentiment center managers - Conf T. Mike W Publishi REFERENCE(S) 1. M Govin Ltd, New	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engin IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERING experimentation - Engineers as re- ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AI Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES orporations: Technology transfer a ally just measures - Environmental ef- ered - and bio and eco centric eth nsulting engineers - Engineers as ex : Martin and Roland Schinzinger, I ing Company Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 20 5): mdarajan, S Natarajan and V S Ser w Delhi, 2013	SSIC issue / - K odels ics: neers meers meers MENT sport and a flict crimu and a thics pert Ethic 13.	DNAL es - ohlbe s of F Impor s (Ind reduct d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr appro : Eng - Col witne s in Kuma	ISM Types erg's a Profes itance ia) DN expen- cing ris ernoby TS in Citi spect ofessi poriate ineerin mpute sses a Engin	a of inquind Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Safe /l. zens - for auth onal righ technol ng, ecolo r ethics and advis eering, -	liry - Acc an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C ots - Employ ority - C ots - Employ logy - Ir ogy - eco and inte sors - Mo 4th editio	cepting and s ght action the limitation - Ak iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga loyee rights. International rig nomics - Huma rnet - Enginee ral leadership.	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 rpora aining 9 ghts - an and ers as raw H
Empathy. Unit II EN Scope of 'Eng responsibility - controversy - F Senses of corp Sample codes Unit III EN Engineering as Cautious optimistudy - Bhopal Unit IV WC Fundamental F climate - Colleg Confidentiality Unit V GL Multinational c promoting mora sentiment cente managers - Con TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Mike W Publishi REFERENCE(S) 1. M Govin Ltd, New 2. R S Na (P) limit	IGINEERING ETHICS AND PROFES ineering Ethics'- Variety of moral Ethical dilemmas - Moral autonomy Profession and Professionalism - M borate responsibility - Codes of ethi NSPE - IEEE - Institution of Engir IGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIN experimentation - Engineers as re- ism - Safety and risk - Assessing a Gas Tragedy - The Three Mile Islan DRKPLACE RESPONSIBILITIES AI Rights - Responsibilities and Duties giality and loyalty - Managing com - Conflicts of interest - Occupational OBAL ISSUES orporations: Technology transfer a ally just measures - Environmental e- ered - and bio and eco centric eth nsulting engineers - Engineers as ex): Martin and Roland Schinzinger, I ing Company Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 20 D: mdarajan, S Natarajan and V S Ser	SSIC issue odelsics: neers and d an ND F s of flict crim and a thics pert Ethic 13.	DNAL es - ohlbe s of F Impor s (Ind reduce d Che RIGH India - Res e - Pr appro: : Eng - Col witne s in Kuma	ISM Types erg's a Profes itance ia) DN experi- sernoby TS in Citi spect ofession priate ineerii mpute sses a Engin ar, En	a of inquind Gillig sional R - justifi rimenters sk - Safe /l. zens - for auth onal righ technolong, ecolo r ethics and advis eering, - gineering	uiry - Acc an's theo oles - Ri cation - s - Balan e exits - Teamwor ority - C nts - Emp logy - Ir ogy - eco and inte sors - Mo 4th editio	cepting and s ght action the limitation - Ak iced outlook of The Challenge k - Ethical co ollective barga loyee rights. International rig nomics - Huma rnet - Enginee ral leadership. on, Tata McGr PHI Learning lew age intern	9 haring ls and ories buse 9 n law er cas 9 rpora aining 9 ghts - an and ers as raw H Privat



Department ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING							Semester VIIIEEC
	121				Credit	Total	Maximum Marks
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	С	Hours	Waximum Warks
19EE802	PROJECT WORK	0	0	12	6	180	100

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to

Develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from its identification and literature review till the successful solution of the same. To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination. The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepare a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department

Course Outcomes:

On Completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical Problems and find solution by formulating proper methodology.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON				and the second second second	R 2019	Semester II	HS
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	Hours / Week		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum M	larks
19HX201	ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	• 3	45	100	
	ve (s): The purpose of learning this		is to		19 5 10		The second second	1
	ne usage of grammar in English lang							
Develop I	istening skills which will enable to lis	sten lec	tures	and o	compreh	end differe	ent types of tex	ts.
	the reading skill to comprehend tech		riting	IS.				
ACCUMENTS A	writing skills to express thoughts free							
Develop s	speaking skills to speak fluently in re	al cont	exts.					
	es: At the end of this course, learne heir language usage in LSRW skills.		be ab	le to:				
	istening skills to understand sentence		0.000	linton	otiona			
	e ability to understand different writi			inton	ations.			
	the writing skills to express the ideas			oro				
	cate fluently in pair / team.	s or the	lean	leis.				
		1	199	5.5				9
Voice(Active & Pa	assive) - Reported speech - Condition	onals -	Collo	cation	s - Disco	ourse mar	kers - One wo	
substitution - Phra	asal verbs - Error identification							
Unit II LISTEN								9
Listening for spec	ific information - Identifying sentend	ce stres	s - R	hythm	1 - Intona	ition		
Unit III READI	and the second se							9
Reading graphs a	and charts - Skimming and scanning	texts -	- Ider	ntifying	g topic se	entences	 Understandin 	g the
structure of a text			11				ALC: NOT A	
Unit IV WRITIN								9
review (book and	etter and Resume - Recommendati movie) - Transcoding (interpreting	charte	epon & dia	arame	ng (accid	ent and s	urvey) - vvriting	g
Unit V SPEAK		Charts	o ula	gram	5)			9
	 Turn taking (initiating and respondence) 	ding an	nronr	iatelv	- Negot	iating - Ex	changing -	5
Language Function	ons: suggesting - comparing and col	ntrastin	a - E	xpres	sina - fin	dina out f	acts. attitudes	and
opinions			•		3	J		_
TEXT BOOK(S):				194				
1. Communicat	ive English by KN Shoba, Lourdes,	Joavani	Ray	en Pu	ublished	by Cambr	idge university	1
Revised Edit								1
REFERENCE(S):							A	1
Speaking Ski	fort, Pamela Rogerson, Trish Stott, ills for Business English, Cambridge	: Camb	ridge	Unive	ersity Pre	ess, 2002.	and the state of the state	99 - 17 1119 7 2010
Purposes. Ur	ndinning and Beverly Holmstrom, nited Kingdom: Cambridge Universit	y Press	, 200	4.				
3 Murphy, Ray Intermediate	mond. English Grammar in Use learners Of English Ived. United Kin	– A : ngdom:	Self-S Cam	Study bridge	Referer e Univers	ice and sity Press	Practice Book 2012.	For
	Oxford Guide to Effective Writing a							ersity

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Depai	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					R 2019	Semester II	_
Course	Code	Course Name	Ho		Week	Credit	Total	Maximur	n
225-022-0001-005	See thank et a		L	Т	P		Hours	Marks	
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	HX202	HINDI	3	0	0	3	45	100	
0 F	lelp student each them	(s): The purpose of learning this ts to acquire the basics of Hindi how to converse in Hindi on var s acquire the ability to understan	ious occa	asions		text in F	lindi		
Course	Outcomes	: At the end of this course, learn	ners will b	be abl	le to:				
0 C	communicat	e effectively with: (a) Improved	fluency	in Hir	ndi (b)	Clarity	on the ba	isic sounds d	of
· t	he Hindi lar	nguage (c) Proper vocabulary							
Unit I		PHABET							9
ntroduc	tion - Vow Visarg -Tal	e & Feminine Nouns ending in a els - Consonants - Plosives - ble of Alphabet -Vocabulary.	Fricativ	es -	Nasal	sounds	s - Vowel	Signs - Ch	and
Jnit II									9
Gender	s (Masculine	e & Feminine Nouns ending in a	,e,i,o, u,)- Ma	sculin	e & Fem	inine - Re	ading Exercis	ses.
Unit III		UNS AND TENSES	an anna		5	and the second			9
Cateron			Contrary Charles and Charles	man source many		0 1		afinita 9 Ind	ofini
oronour	ns - Relativ	nouns - Personal Pronouns - S ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences.	econd p - Past t	ersor	n (you - Fu	i & hon ture ter	orific) - Do Ise - Ass	efinite & Ind ertive & Ne	efini gativ
oronour Sentend Unit IV	ns - Relativ ces - Interro	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY	- Past t	ense	- Fu	ture ter	nse - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ
Sentend	ns - Relativ ces - Interro	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY	- Past t	ense	- Fu	ture ter	nse - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ
pronour Sentend Unit IV Parts c	ns - Relativ ces - Interro CLASSII of body - F	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences.	- Past t	ense	- Fu	ture ter	nse - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ 9 sons
oronour Sentend Unit IV Parts of Profess	ns - Relativ ces - Interro CLASSII of body - F ions.	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables-	- Past t	ense	- Fu	ture ter	nse - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ
pronour Sentend Unit IV Parts of Profess Unit V Model S	ns - Relativ ces - Interro CLASSII of body - F ions. SPEAKII Sentences -	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables-	- Past t Fruit &	ense Vege	- Fu	ture ter	nse - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ 9 sons
pronour Sentend Unit IV Parts of Profess Unit V Model S TEXT B	ns - Relativ ces - Interro CLASSII of body - F ions. SPEAKII Sentences - OOK(S):	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables- NG Speaking practice for various of	- Past t Fruit &	Vege	- Fu	ture ter	hes - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ 9 sons 9
Pronour Sentend Unit IV Parts of Profess Unit V Model S TEXT B	Ins - Relative Ces - Interro CLASSII of body - F ions. SPEAKII Sentences - COOK(S): ementary Hill	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables- NG	- Past t Fruit &	Vege	- Fu	ture ter	hes - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ 9 sons 9
Pronour Sentend Parts of Profess Unit V Model S TEXT B 1. Ele 20 2 Co	ns - Relativ ces - Interro CLASSII of body - F ions. SPEAKII Sentences - COOK(S): ementary Hin 13 Iloquial Hind	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables- NG Speaking practice for various of	- Past t Fruit & ccasions. veryday \$	ense Vege Situat	- Fu tables	s - Clot	hes - Ass	ertive & Ne	gativ 9 sons 9
Pronour Sentend Parts of Profess Unit V Model S TEXT E 1. Ele 20 2 Co REFER	Ins - Relative CLASSII CLASSII CLASSII Sentences - Sentences - SOOK(S): Ementary Hill 13 Iloquial Hind ENCE(S):	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables- NG Speaking practice for various of ndi: Learn to Communicate in E di: The Complete Course for Beg	- Past t Fruit & ccasions. veryday \$ ginners b	ense Vege Situat y Tej	- Fu tables ions b K. Bh	ture ter 3 - Clot by Richa atia	nse - Ass hes - Dir rd Delacy	ertive & Ne ections-Seas Tuttle Public	gativ 9 sons 9
Profess Unit IV Profess Unit V Model S TEXT B 1. 20 2 Co REFER 1 B. (P)	Ins - Relative CLASSII CLASSII CLASSII Sentences - COOK(S): Cook(S):	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables- NG Speaking practice for various of ndi: Learn to Communicate in E di: The Complete Course for Beg Self Hindi Teacher for Non-Hind Delhi, 2009	- Past t Fruit & ccasions. veryday s ginners b li Speakin	Vege Situat y Tej	- Fu tables ions b K. Bh	ture ter - Clot oy Richa atia Vee Kur	nse - Ass hes - Dir rd Delacy mar Public	ertive & Ne ections-Seas Tuttle Public	gativ 9 sons 9
Profess Unit IV Profess Unit V Model S TEXT B 1. 20 2 Co REFER 1 B. (P)	Ins - Relative CLASSII CLASSII CLASSII Sentences - COOK(S): Cook(S):	ve pronouns - Present tense gative Sentences. FIED VOCABULARY Relatives - Spices- Eatables- NG Speaking practice for various of ndi: Learn to Communicate in E di: The Complete Course for Beg Self Hindi Teacher for Non-Hind	- Past t Fruit & ccasions. veryday s ginners b li Speakin	Vege Situat y Tej	- Fu tables ions b K. Bh	ture ter - Clot oy Richa atia Vee Kur	nse - Ass hes - Dir rd Delacy mar Public	ertive & Ne ections-Seas Tuttle Public	gati 9 sons 9

B Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Content - Bos

P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Clarity ese(Hira ings an an - Ka n Tamil. so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nical J masend o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF	Hours 45 on the bas agana) - ad Express anji - Tech and Japan rimasen - 2 (Place) - ashitha-V r apanese bheshitha wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	Maximur Marks 100 sic sounds of Long vowel sions Numer hnical Japan nese S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10, I J1(Person) vare, Techni othemo - an arimasu - N1	of 9 9 ka -N1 (25 9) de wo N1(ne ical 9 9 nari
0 uette e (b) C apane Greetin 2sa ween des - sa ween des - sa ween a - N1 asen Techn - ikim - syo sen ka rson) using using using	3 Clarity ese(Hira ings an an - Ka n Tamil. so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	45 on the bas agana) - nd Express anji - Tech and Japan rimasen - 2 (Place) - shitha-V r apanese heshitha wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	100 sic sounds of Long vowel sions Numer hnical Japan nese S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10 , I J1(Person) vare, Techni	of 9 8 9 8 9 8 1 9 8 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
des - sa ween des - sa ween des - sa a - N1 asen Techi - ikim - syo sen ka rson) g using	Clarity ese(Hira ings an an - Ka n Tamil. so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	on the bas agana) - ad Express anji - Tech and Japai rimasen - 2 (Place) - ishitha-V r apanese lheshitha wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	sic sounds of Long vowel sions Numer hnical Japan nese S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10 , I I1(Person) vare, Techni	9 ka -N1 (25 9) de N1(neal N1(neal N1(neal N1) neal N1(neal N1)
e (b) C apane Greetii 2sa ween des - s a - N1 asen Techi - ikim - S yo sen ka rson) g using	ese(Hira ings an an - Ka n Tamil. so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	agana) - ad Express anji - Tech and Japan rimasen - 2 (Place) ashitha-V r apanese heshitha wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	Long vowel sions Numer hnical Japan nese S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10 , I I1(Person) vare, Techni	9 ka -N1 (25 9) di (25 9) di (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25)
Greetii 2sa ween des - s a - N1 asen Techi - ikim - S yo sen ka rson) g using using	so ja a n Tamil. so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	ii N1 - Th	sions Numer hnical Japan nese S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 . Kanji-10 , I 11(Person) vare, Techni	9 ka N1 (25 9) di N1 (nerical 9 9) di N1 (nerical 9 9 9 0 1 9 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Greetii 2sa ween des - s a - N1 asen Techi - ikim - S yo sen ka rson) g using using	so ja a n Tamil. so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	ii N1 - Th	sions Numer hnical Japan nese S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 . Kanji-10 , I 11(Person) vare, Techni	9 ka N1 (25 9) di N1 (nerical 9 9) di N1 (nerical 9 9 9 0 1 9 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
des - s a - N1 asen Techi - ikim - S yo sen ka rson) g using using na N1 N1 g	so ja a 1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF - il adj gaarima	rimasen - 2 (Place) ishitha-V r apanese heshitha wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	S1 ka - S2 des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10 , I J1(Person) vare, Techni	ka -N1 tha (25 9) do N1(ne ical 9 nar
a - N1 asen Techi - ikim - S yo sen ka rson) y using using na N1 N1 ga	1 wa Ni - V ma nnical J masend o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	2 (Place) ashitha-V r apanese heshitha wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	des - dhoko- masen deshi Vocabulary - N1(vehicle ansitive) - N1 0. Kanji-10 , I 11(Person) vare, Techni	-N1 (25 9) do N1(ne ical 9 nari
- S yo sen ka rson) g using a N1 N1 ga	o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10 , I J1(Person) vare, Techni) de we N1(ne ical 9 nari
- S yo sen ka rson) g using a N1 N1 ga	o N1 a - V ma) ne ag ng JWF - ii adj gaarima	wo V (Tra asho - Oo gemus - N PCE Softw ii N1 - Th	ansitive) - N1 b. Kanji-10 , I J1(Person) vare, Techni	wind N1(ne ical 9 nar
N1 g	gaarima			l gi
- imas Thing	suN1(F g) no N	ku - dhait Place) ne N2 (Positio	hai - thakusa N2 gaarimaa on) - N1 ya I √ocabulary	su N2,
				9
Past te N2 y e {nan as - N	tense o yoriadj ni/dhok N1 (Pla	f Noun se des - N o/dhare/ith ce) ye V	N1 tho N2 hsu} ga ichib / masu form	tho tho an
Edv	dward F	P. Trimnell	Publisher:	
rt Boc	oks , 20	013		
oyal F	Publish	ers and D	Distributors P	vt.
Fear	Past N2 e {na as - I nika s Ec	Past tense o N2 yoriadj e {nani/dhok as - N1 (Pla nika - gojum s Edward F ort Books , 20	Past tense of Noun se N2 yoriadj des - N e {nani/dhoko/dhare/itl as - N1 (Place) ye V nika - gojumo - Tech s Edward P. Trimnell ort Books , 2013	Past tense of Noun sentences and N2 yoriadj des - N1 tho N2 e {nani/dhoko/dhare/ithsu} ga ichik as - N1 (Place) ye V masu form nika - gojumo - Technical Japan s Edward P. Trimnell Publisher:

Depart	ment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON				Credit	R 2019 Total	Semester II Maximum	HS
Course (Code	Course Name	HOU	T	P	Credit	Hours	Marks	
104	X204	FRENCH	3	0	0	3	45	100	11.50.000
		ve (s): The purpose of learning this of					1		<
		udents acquire the basics of French							
		them how to converse in French in va			aiona				
		mes: At the end of this course, learned				_			101.1.1
	Dutcor	e familiar with the basics of French la		ne or	d star	t conver	sing in Fr	ench	
		abet Français	anguag	ye an	u stai	CONVEN	ong min		6
		cais (alphabets) - Les Accents França	oic (the	0.000	onte i	n French	n) - aigu -	arave - circo	
Alphabel	Franç	écrire son nom dans le français (spe			namo	in Fron	ch) - Les	noms de iour	s de la
trema ce	edille -	of the week)	ennyo	ne -s	name	Intren	CH) - LC3	noms de jour	o de le
			nie ot o	nnóo	N.				6
Unit II	Nur	nbers, month & year (Nombre, mo mois de l'année (Months) - Num		à)	Jumbor	s 1 to 1	00) GRAM	Section 1
		mois de rannee (montris) - Nur	lero i	a	100 (1	vumbers	5 1 10 1		W/ XII XE
:Conjuga	alson								
	10	nguaga Skille & Grammar (Compé	itoncos	ling	uistiau	les et ar	ammaire)		10
Unit III		nguage Skills & Grammar (Compé	tences	s ling	uistiqu Profes	ues et gr	ammaire)	l'endroits cor	10
Unit III Moyens	de tra	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro	ofessio	ns (F	Profes	sions) ·	- Noms o	d'endroits cor	nmuns
Moyens (Places)	de tra	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (ofessio (Listen	ns (F ing) l	Profes Écoute	sions) · er I - alp	- Noms on habet as	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr	nmuns énoms
Moyens (Places) français	de tra - Natio - Éc	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S	ofessio (Listen	ns (F ing) l	Profes Écoute	sions) · er I - alp	- Noms on habet as	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr	nmuns énoms
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc	de tra - Natio - Éc cingone	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples	ofessio (Listen	ns (F ing) l	Profes Écoute	sions) · er I - alp	- Noms on habet as	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr	nmuns rénoms Vous
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV	de tra - Natio - Éo cingone G	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire)	ofessio (Listen Speakir	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre	Profes Écoute ésntat	sions) er I - alp ion -	- Noms o bhabet as même /	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez -	nmuns énoms Vous
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms	de tra - Natio - Éc cingone G i s (Pron	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins e	ofessio (Listen peakir	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre	Profes Écoute ésntat	sions) · er I - alp ion - nmon m	- Noms contraction of the second seco	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine	mmuns rénoms Vous 12 nouns)
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes	de tra - Natio - Éc cingone G G s (Pron s comm	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER :cout	ofessio (Listen peakir et de fe ter et c	ns (F ing) f ng)Pre emme crier le	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - 0	- Noms o bhabet as même / asculine a Dbserver l	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et	nmuns rénoms Vous 12 nouns) coute
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo	de tra - National - Écingone Cingone	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER :cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs	ofessio (Listen peakir et de fe ter et c	ns (F ing) f ng)Pre emme crier le	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - 0	- Noms o bhabet as même / asculine a Dbserver l	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et	nmuns rénoms Vous 12 nouns) couter
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de	de tra - Natio - Éc cingone G s (Pron s comm ogues e sa pr	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins e nuns (Common verbs)COUTER :cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession	ofessio (Listen peakin et de fe ter et c d'inter	ns (F ing) f ng)Pre emme crier le	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - 0	- Noms o bhabet as même / asculine a Dbserver l	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et	nmuns rénoms Vous 12 nouns) couter i ville -
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V	de tra - Natio - Éc cingone S (Pron s (Pron s comm ogues e sa pr S	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins e nuns (Common verbs)COUTER :cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire)	ofessio (Listen peakin et de fe ter et c d'inter	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier le lingua	Profes Écouté ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte	nmon m noms - C er ego)F	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et Parler de sa	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) couter ville -
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration	de tra - National - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Gi - Gi - S - Gi - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son	ofessio (Listen peakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier le lingua et d	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa	- Noms of même / asculine a Observer I PARLER	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) couter ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse	de tra - National - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Gi - Gi - Se - Se	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) con nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ	ofessio (Listen peakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI	ns (Fing) I ng)Pre emme crier le lingua et da RLEF	Profes Écouté ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa nversatio	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Observer I PARLER ance - Nu on entre of	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) couter ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É	de tra - Nation - Éc -	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ ER : Ecouter les conversations (CD a	ofessio (Listen peakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI	ns (Fing) I ng)Pre emme crier le lingua et da RLEF	Profes Écouté ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa nversatio	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Observer I PARLER ance - Nu on entre of	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Feminine es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) couter ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO	de tra - Nation - Éc -	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - So ation du temps - La France en Europ ER : Ecouter les conversations (CD a	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI Iter eg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier le lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	sions) - er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa nversatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Observer I PARLER : ance - Nu on entre o ine carte p	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) couter ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduct Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1.	de tra - Nation - Éconsecution - Éconsecuti	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ ER : Ecouter les conversations (CD a): Usage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Du	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI Iter eg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa versatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER ance - Nu pance - Nu pance - Nu pance carte p uary 2001	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	mmuns rénoms Vous 12 nouns) couter i ville - 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduce Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1. I 2. /	de tra - National - Économic - Économic - Économic - Économic - Économic - Seconomic - S	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER :cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) con nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ ER :Ecouter les conversations (CD a con si): Usage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Du ced French by Monique L'Huillier, Cal	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI Iter eg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa versatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER ance - Nu pance - Nu pance - Nu pance carte p uary 2001	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	mmuns rénoms Vous 12 nouns) couter i ville - 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduc Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1. I 2. <i>A</i> REFERE	de tra - Nation - Éc cingone S (Pron s commo ogues e sa pro- s a pro- S (Pron s commo ogues e sa pro- S (Pron s commo s commo s (Pron s (Pron s commo s (Pron s (Pron) (Pron) (Pron) (Pron) (Pron (Pron) (Pr	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE :Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins e nuns (Common verbs)COUTER :cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ ER :Ecouter les conversations (CD a): Usage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Du ced French by Monique L'Huillier, Car 5):	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI Iter eg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa versatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER ance - Nu pance - Nu pance - Nu pance carte p uary 2001	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) coute i ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduct Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1. [1] 2. / REFERE 1	de tra - Nation - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Éc - Ec - Éc - Ec - Ec	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ ER :Ecouter les conversations (CD a couter les conversations (CD a) couter les conversations (CD a)	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI Iter eg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa versatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER ance - Nu pance - Nu pance - Nu pance carte p uary 2001	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) coute i ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduct Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1. 1 2. / REFERE 1 4 2	de tra - Nation - Éconde - Éco	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) on nom et l'endroit où on vit - So ation du temps - La France en Europ ER :Ecouter les conversations (CD a): Usage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Du ced French by Monique L'Huillier, Can 5): go+ Niveau a1 naire Progressive du Français	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI lter egu uculot mbridg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa versatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER ance - Nu pance - Nu pance - Nu pance carte p uary 2001	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	nmuns énoms Vous nouns) coute ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduct Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1. I 2. / REFERE 1 / 2 / 3 /	de tra - Nation - Économic - Économic	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) son nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son ation du temps - La France en Europ ER : Ecouter les conversations (CD a): Usage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Du ced French by Monique L'Huillier, Car 5): go+ Niveau a1 naire Progressive du Français Easy Learning French Verbs& Pract	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et c d'inter n âge pe PAI lter egu uculot mbridg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa versatio :Écrireu	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER ance - Nu pance - Nu pance - Nu pance carte p uary 2001	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	nmuns énoms Vous 12 nouns) coute i ville 11 éphone
Moyens (Places) français (Introduce Unit IV Pronoms - Verbes les dialo Parler de Unit V Narration et'dresse scène É TEXT BO 1. I 2. / REFERE 1 / 2 / 3 / 4	de tra - Nation - Économic - Économic	ansport (Transport) - Noms de Pro onalités (Nationalities) ECOUTER : (couter et répondre PARLER (S eself)LIRE : Lireles phrases simples rammar (et grammaire) nouns) - Noms communs masculins en nuns (Common verbs)COUTER : cout LIRE : Lire les profils d'utilisateurs ofession peaking & Writing (Parler et écrire) on nom et l'endroit où on vit - So ation du temps - La France en Europ ER :Ecouter les conversations (CD a): Usage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Du ced French by Monique L'Huillier, Can 5): go+ Niveau a1 naire Progressive du Français	ofessio (Listen speakin et de fe ter et o d'inter n âge pe PAI Iter egu uculot mbridg	ns (F ing) I ng)Pre emme crier k lingua et da RLEF o)ÉC 14 ec ge Un	Profes Écoute ésntat e (Con es prr a (alte ate de R :Cor RIRE dition (iversit	er I - alp ion - nmon m noms - C er ego)F e naissa nversatio :Écrireu (25 Janu ty Press	- Noms of phabet as même / asculine a Dbserver I PARLER : ance - Nu phance - N	d'endroits cor sociéà des pr Présentez - and Femininer es dessins et Parler de sa uméro de téle deux amis - J postale	nmuns énoms Vous nouns) coute ville 11 éphone

Ben

Department		constant of the statement of the statement of the	Hours/	Neek	Credit	Total	and a second second state being of	
Course Code	Co	urse Name	LT	P	С	Hours	Maximum	Marks
19EEX01	and the second of the second of the second se	INSTRUMENTATION	3 0	0	3	45	100	1
		ose of learning this course					an saturdad	
respirat Introduc awaren Provide	on. Biomedical ap e the student to t ess of electrical sa the latest ideas o	e of the physiology of plications of different trans ne various sensing and m fety of medical equipment n devices of non-electrica id modern methods of ima	sducers (neasuren t l devices	used. nent d	evices c			
	Contraction and the second second second second	of medical assistance / te		and a second of the second		tic equin	ment	
C ALGULAR DA		of this course, learners wil			nerapeu	lic equip	ment.	-
 Unders Study a Apply s Make n 	anding biological bout the measure cience and engine easurements on a	system and different parts ment devices of electrical ering to solve the problem and interpret data from livit associated with the intera	of huma origin an is at the ng syster	in bod d elec interfa ms.	trical sat ce of en	ety. gineering	and biology	
systems		and the second second						
Unit I PH	YSIOLOGY AND	TRANSDUCERS			- Summer		a conserve	9
Cell and its s	tructure - Resting	g and Action Potential -	Nervous	s syste	em: Fun	ctional c	organisation	of the
selection crite	ria - Piezo elec	ervous system, neurons - iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce	mponent	s of a	biomed	ical syste	em - Transd	ucers
selection crite comperature s Unit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro	ria – Piezo elec ensors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes –f odes – Amplifiers:	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier	s of a empera sposal s, cho	biomed ature m ble elect pper am	ical syste easurem rodes -	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar	ucers e opt g g le an mplifie
selection crite temperature s Unit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe	ria – Piezo elec ensors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes –f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of b	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments.	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho	s of a empera sposal s, cho	biomed ature m ble elect pper am	ical syste easurem rodes -	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar	ucers e opt g g le an mplifie ents fo
selection crite emperature s Jnit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Jnit III NC	ria – Piezo elec ensors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes –f ides – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of b N-ELECTRICAL I	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS	s of a empera sposal s, cho ods –	biomed ature m ble elect pper am Typical v	ical syste easurem rodes - plifiers – waveforn	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, neec Isolation ar ns. Instrume	ucers e opt g dle an nplifie nts fo 9
selection crite temperature s Unit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement measurement	ria – Piezo electrono ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f indes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL of blood pressur a – spirometer – P	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – nysmo	biomed ature m ble elect pper am Typical w Heart s graphy ·	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers – waveforn ound –F – Blood (em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar ns. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse	ucers e opt g dle an nplifie nts fo 9 unctio
selection crite temperature s Unit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement measurement of blood –mea	ria – Piezo electrono ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f indes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL of blood pressur a – spirometer – P	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output –	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – nysmo	biomed ature m ble elect pper am Typical w Heart s graphy ·	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers – waveforn ound –F – Blood (em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar ns. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse	ucers e opti g dle an nplifie nts for 9 unctio
selection crite emperature s Jnit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Jnit III NO Measurement of blood –mea Jnit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp	ria – Piezo electronesors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressur surement of blood DICAL IMAGING and fluoroscopic	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter -	s of a empera- sposat s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, (biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers - waveform ound -F - Blood (asureme rasonogi	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar hs. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents.	ucers e opt g dle an mplifie ents fo g unctio ers : pl g oscopy
Selection crite Semperature s Jnit II EL Electrodes –L Surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Jnit III NO Measurement Measurement of blood –mea Jnit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp Systems	ria – Piezo elec ensors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressu surement of blood DICAL IMAGING and fluoroscopic in hy – Different type	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy rechniques – Computer to	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - mograph s and par	s of a empera- sposat s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, (biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers - waveform ound -F - Blood (asureme rasonogi	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar hs. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents.	ucers e opt g dle an mplifie ents fo g unctio ers : pl g oscopy
Selection crite Comperature s Unit II EL Electrodes –L Surface electro ECG – EEG – Checking safe Unit III NC Measurement Measurement of blood –mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic – Thermograp Systems Unit V AS Pacemakers –	ria – Piezo electronesors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f ides – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressure surement of blood DICAL IMAGING and fluoroscopic f iny – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators –	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to s of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Plett meter - mograph s and par TS	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – hysmo ESR, (hy – M tient m	biomed ature m ble elect pper am Typical w Heart s graphy - GSR me RI – Ult	ical syste easurem rodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood o asureme rasonogi g –Introc	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar hs. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. raphy –Endo luction to Bio	ucers e opt gle an mplifie nts fo 9 unctio ers : pl 9 oscopy ometri 9
selection crite temperature s Unit II EL Electrodes – L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement measurement of blood – mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp systems Unit V AS Pacemakers – machine – Au	ria – Piezo electronesors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f ides – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressure surement of blood DICAL IMAGING and fluoroscopic f iny – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – tio meters – Dialys	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to s of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Plett meter - mograph s and par TS	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – hysmo ESR, (hy – M tient m	biomed ature m ble elect pper am Typical w Heart s graphy - GSR me RI – Ult	ical syste easurem rodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood o asureme rasonogi g –Introc	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar hs. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. raphy –Endo luction to Bio	ucers e opti gle an nplifie nts fo 9 unctio ers : pl 9 oscopy ometri 9
selection crite emperature s Unit II EL Electrodes –L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement of blood –mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp systems Unit V AS Pacemakers – nachine – Aud	ria – Piezo electronesors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressur a spirometer – P surement of blood DICAL IMAGING and fluoroscopic f hy – Different type SISTING AND TH - Defibrillators – bio meters – Dialys S):	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to es of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy	mponent ers – Te pelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - mograph s and par TS muscle	s of a empera- sposat s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, d hy – M tient m	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me IRI – Ult nonitoring ators –	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers – waveforn ound –F – Blood (asureme rasonogi g –Introc	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar Isolation ar s. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Faphy –Endo fuction to Bid	ucers e opti g dle an mplifie ents fo unctio ers : pl g oscopy ometri g -Lun
Selection crite emperature s Jnit II EL Electrodes – L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Jnit III NO Measurement of blood – mea Jnit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp systems Jnit V AS Pacemakers – nachine – Aud EXT BOOK(1. R.S.Khar	ria – Piezo elec ensors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressur and fluoroscopic f hy – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – lio meters – Dialys S): dpur, 'Hand Book	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – prece Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to as of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - mograph s and par TS muscle	s of a empera- sposat s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, d ny – M tient m	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me RI – Ult nonitorin ators – Graw Hi	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood (asureme rasonogi g –Introc Diatherr	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar Isolation ar s. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ints. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ints.	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y
Selection crite Selection crite Surface electro Electrodes – L Surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Jnit III NO Measurement of blood – mea Jnit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp Systems Jnit V AS Pacemakers – machine – Auc EXT BOOK(S 1. R.S.Khar 2. Leslie C II edition,	ria – Piezo electoria – Piezo electoria – Piezo electoria ensors ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bionod N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressure and fluoroscopic f hy – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – lio meters – Dialys S): dpur, 'Hand Book omwell, Fred J.V Pearson Education	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to so of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy of Bio-Medical instrument Veibell, Erich A.Pfeiffer, h, 2002 / PHI.	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - mograph s and pai TS muscle ation', Ta	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, (ny – M tient m stimul ata Mc dical	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me RI – Ult nonitoring ators – Graw Hi Instrume	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood (asureme rasonogi g –Introc Diatherr	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar Isolation ar s. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ints. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ints.	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y
Selection crite Comperature s Unit II EL Electrodes – L Surface electro ECG – EEG – Checking safe Unit III NC Measurement of blood –mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp Systems Unit V AS Pacemakers – nachine – Auc TEXT BOOK (1. R.S.Khar 2. Leslie C II edition, 3. M.Arumu	ria – Piezo electrones. ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f odes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressur and fluoroscopic f bit of fluoroscopic f and fluoroscopic f and fluoroscopic f bit ometers – Dialyse SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – bit ometers – Dialyse bit dpur, 'Hand Book omwell, Fred J.V Pearson Education gam, 'Bio-Medical	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – prece Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to as of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy of Bio-Medical instrument Veibell, Erich A.Pfeiffer,	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - mograph s and pai TS muscle ation', Ta	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, (ny – M tient m stimul ata Mc dical	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me RI – Ult nonitoring ators – Graw Hi Instrume	ical syste easurem irodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood (asureme rasonogi g –Introc Diatherr	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar Isolation ar s. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ints. Pulmonary f Gas analyse ints.	ucers e opti g dle an mplifie ants fo unctio ers : pl g oscopy ometri g -Lun ,2003.
selection crite emperature s Unit II EL Electrodes – L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement of blood – mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp systems Jnit V AS Pacemakers – nachine – Aud EXT BOOK(1. R.S.Khar 2. II edition, 3. M.Arumu REFERENCE	ria – Piezo electrones. ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f ides – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressure and fluoroscopic f by – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – bio meters – Dialyse S): dpur, 'Hand Book omwell, Fred J.V Pearson Education jam, 'Bio-Medical (S):	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to s of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy of Bio-Medical instrument Veibell, Erich A.Pfeiffer, 1, 2002 / PHI. Instrumentation', Anu radi	mponent ers – Te pelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - brograph s and pat TS muscle ation', Ta 'Bio-Mee	s of a empera- sposal s, cho ods – te – hysmo ESR, o hy – M tient m stimul ata Mc dical	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical w Heart s graphy - GSR me ators – Graw Hi Instrume	ical syste easurem rodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood o asureme rasonogi g –Introc Diatherr II Publish entation	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar s. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. raphy –Endo luction to Bid my – Heart ning Co Ltd., and Measu	ucers e opt gle an nplifie nts fo 9 unctio ers : pl 9 oscopy ometri 9 -Lun ,2003. remen
selection crite temperature s Unit II EL Electrodes – L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement measurement of blood – mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic - Thermograp systems Jnit V AS Pacemakers – machine – Auc TEXT BOOK (1 1. R.S.Khar 2. II edition, 3. M.Arumu REFERENCE 1. RL.A. Ge 1975.	ria – Piezo electrones. ECTRO – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f ides – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressure and fluoroscopic f by – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – bio meters – Dialyse S): dpur, 'Hand Book omwell, Fred J.V Pearson Education gam, 'Bio-Medical (S): ddes and L.E.Bak	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to as of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy of Bio-Medical instrument Veibell, Erich A.Pfeiffer, h, 2002 / PHI. Instrumentation', Anu radi	mponent ers – Te pelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth meter - mograph s and pat TS muscle ation', Ta 'Bio-Med Bio-Med	s of a empera- sposat s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, d ny – M tient m stimul ata Mc dical cies, 2	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical w Heart s graphy - GSR me ators – Graw Hi Instrume	ical syste easurem rodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood o asureme rasonogi g –Introc Diatherr II Publish entation	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar s. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. raphy –Endo luction to Bid my – Heart ning Co Ltd., and Measu	ucers e opti g dle an nplifie nts fo 9 unctio ers : pl 9 oscopy ometri 9 -Lun 2003. remen
selection crite temperature s Unit II EL Electrodes – L surface electro ECG – EEG – checking safe Unit III NC Measurement measurement of blood – mea Unit IV ME Radio graphic – Thermograp systems Unit V AS Pacemakers – machine – Auc TEXT BOOK(1. R.S.Khar 2. II edition, 3. M.Arumu REFERENCE 1. RL.A. Ge 1975.	ria – Piezo electoria – Piezo electoria – PHYSIC imb electrodes – f bdes – Amplifiers: EMG – ERG – L y parameters of bi N-ELECTRICAL I of blood pressur and fluoroscopic f hy – Different type SISTING AND TH Defibrillators – tio meters – Dialys S): dpur, 'Hand Book omwell, Fred J.V Pearson Education jam, 'Bio-Medical (S): ddes and L.E.Bak	iratory system – Basic co tric, ultrasonic transduce DLOGICAL MEASUREME loating electrodes – preg Preamplifiers, differential ead systems and recordir omedical equipments. PARAMETER MEASURE re – Cardiac output – hoto Plethysmography, B pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oxy echniques – Computer to as of biotelemetry systems ERAPEUTIC EQUIPMEN Ventilators – Nerve and sers – Lithotripsy of Bio-Medical instrument Veibell, Erich A.Pfeiffer, n, 2002 / PHI. Instrumentation', Anu radi	mponent ers – Te ENTS gelled dis amplifier ng metho MENTS Heart ra ody Pleth (meter - mograph s and pai TS muscle ation', Ta 'Bio-Med Bio-Med Dons, 1999	s of a empera- sposat s, cho ods – te – nysmo ESR, d ny – M tient m stimul ata Mc dical cies, 2	biomed ature m ole elect pper am Typical v Heart s graphy - GSR me RI – Ult nonitoring ators – Graw Hi Instrume	ical syste easurem rodes - plifiers – waveform ound –F – Blood o asureme rasonogi g –Introc Diatherr II Publish entation	em - Transd ents - Fibr Micro, need Isolation ar hs. Instrume Pulmonary f Gas analyse ents. Taphy –Endo luction to Bid my – Heart ning Co Ltd., and Measur John Wiley	ucers e opti g dle an nplifie nts for 9 unctio ers : pl 9 oscopy ometri 9 -Lung 2003. remen

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO			_			Semester V	PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hour			Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum I	Marks
	MI OLDERICH	L	T	P 0	3	45	100	
19EEX02	VLSI DESIGN /e (s): The purpose of learning this		-	0	5	40	100	-
Course Objectiv	e operation, characteristics and pr		nethr	ndolo	nav of NM	AOS and	PMOS transis	stor
C Know th	a combinational logic circuits using	various C	MOS	log	c Design			
						•		
	a Sequential logic circuits using val	nous civio.	3 105	JIC L	esign.			
Design of	of arithmetic building blocks	etratoqu						
Learn th Course Outcom	e concept of ASIC implementation es: At the end of this course, learn	ers will be	able	to:				
Explain	the basic CMOS circuits and the C	MOS proce	ess t	echi	nology.			
	a combinational circuits using vario							
	sequential circuits using various Cl							
0 Illustrate	the arithmetic building blocks	J						
0 Underst	and the concept of ASIC implement	ntation.			11		as a second second second	1
Unit I MOS	RANSISTOR PRINCIPLE		1	1	e parte la			9
NMOS and PM	OS transistors, Process paramet	ters for Mo	os a	and	CMOS,	Electrica	I properties	of
	nd device modeling, Scaling princi	ples and fu	unda	men	tal limits,	CMOSI	nverter scalin	g,
Stick diagram, L	ayout diagrams.			1	100 A			1 0
Unit II COME	INATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	le senster	+ D		transista		Transmission	9 nates
Examples of Co	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore	e's constan	nt, Pa	ass	transisto	r Logic, 1	Transmission	
Examples of Co static and dynam	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation	e's constan on –Low po	nt, Pa ower	ass des	transisto gn princi	r Logic, 1 ples	Transmission	
Examples of Co static and dynam	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipatio ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	on –Low po	ower	des	gn princi	ples		gates
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing	on –Low po j issues, pi	ower	des	gn princi	ples		gates
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing ntrol circuits, Low power memory c	on –Low po j issues, pi ircuits	ower	des	gn princi	ples		gates
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing ntrol circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory	on –Low po issues, pi ircuits LOCKS)	ipelin	des nes,	ign princi	ples ategies, N	Memory archit	gates 9 ecture 9
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing ntrol circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Acchitectures for ripple carry	on –Low po j issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca	ipelin arry	des nes, look	gn princi clock stra ahead	ples ategies, N	Memory archit	gates 9 ecture 9
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing torol circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory	on –Low po issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and	ipelin arry area	des nes, look a tra	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff	ples ategies, M adders, H	Memory archil High speed a	gates 9 eecture 9 dders 9
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore inc CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing introl circuits, Low power memory of NING ARITHMETIC BUILDING B its, Architectures for ripple carry lultipliers, dividers, Barrel shifters, MENTATION STRATEGIES d Semi-custom design, Standard	on –Low po issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des	ipelin arry area	des nes, look a tra	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff	ples ategies, M adders, H	Memory archil High speed a	gates 9 eecture 9 dders 9
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore nic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing the circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory c	on –Low po issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des	ipelin arry area	des nes, look a tra	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff	ples ategies, M adders, H	Memory archil High speed a	gates 9 eecture 9 dders 9
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, FI	mbinational Logic Design, Elmore inic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing introl circuits, Low power memory of NING ARITHMETIC BUILDING B its, Architectures for ripple carry lultipliers, dividers, Barrel shifters, MENTATION STRATEGIES d Semi-custom design, Standard PGA interconnect routing procedure	on –Low po g issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es.	ipelin arry area	des nes, look a tra and	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr	ples ategies, M adders, H raries, Fl	Memory archit High speed a PGA building	gates 9 ecture dders 9 bloc
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, FI TEXT BOOK(S): Jan Rabae	mbinational Logic Design, Elmorenic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing trol circuits, Low power memory circuits, Low power memory circuits, Low power memory circuits, Architectures for ripple carry lultipliers, dividers, Barrel shifters, mentation strategies d Semi-custom design, Standard PGA interconnect routing procedure ey, AnanthaChandrakasan, B.Niko	on –Low po g issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es.	ipelin arry area	des nes, look a tra and	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr	ples ategies, M adders, H raries, Fl	Memory archit High speed a PGA building	gates 9 ecture dders 9 bloc
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, FI TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jan Rabae	mbinational Logic Design, Elmorenic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing tool circuits, Low power memory of NING ARITHMETIC BUILDING B its, Architectures for ripple carry lultipliers, dividers, Barrel shifters, MENTATION STRATEGIES d Semi-custom design, Standard PGA interconnect routing procedur ey, AnanthaChandrakasan, B.Niko ition, Prentice Hall of India, 2003.	on –Low po g issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es.	ipelin arry area ign	des nes, look a tra and egra	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr ted Circ	ples ategies, M adders, H aries, Fl uits: A D	Memory archit High speed a PGA building	gates 9 ecture dders 9 bloc
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, FI TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jan Rabae Second Ed	mbinational Logic Design, Elmorenic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing trol circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory circuits, Low power memory circuits, Low power memory cintegrated circuits,	on –Low po issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es. lic, "Digita ircuits", Ad	ipelin arry arry area ign I Inte	des nes, look a tra and egra	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr ted Circo	ples ategies, M adders, H aries, Fl uits: A D 997	Memory archit High speed a PGA building Design Perspe	gates gates 9 ecture 9 dders block
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, Fi TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jan Rabae Second Ed 2. M.J. Smith 3. TN.Weste,	mbinational Logic Design, Elmorenic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing to circuits, Low power memory control circuits, Low power memory	on –Low po issues, pi ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es. lic, "Digita ircuits", Ad	ipelin arry arry area ign I Inte	des nes, look a tra and egra	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr ted Circo	ples ategies, M adders, H aries, Fl uits: A D 997	Memory archit High speed a PGA building Design Perspe	gates gates 9 ecture 9 dders block
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, Fi TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jan Rabae Second Ed 2. M.J. Smith 3. TN.Weste, REFERENCE(S)	mbinational Logic Design, Elmorenic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing tool circuits, Low power memory of NING ARITHMETIC BUILDING B its, Architectures for ripple carry lultipliers, dividers, Barrel shifters, MENTATION STRATEGIES d Semi-custom design, Standard PGA interconnect routing procedure ey, AnanthaChandrakasan, B.Niko ition, Prentice Hall of India, 2003. "Application Specific Integrated C K.Eshraghian, "Principles of CMOS):	on –Low po ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es. blic, "Digita ircuits", Ad S VLSI Des	power pelin arry area ign I Into disso sign"	des nes, look a tra and egra on V , Se	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr ted Circo /esley, 1 cond Edi	ples ategies, M adders, H aries, Fl uits: A D 997 tion, Add	Memory archit High speed a PGA building Design Perspe	gates gates ecture g dders bloc ective"
Examples of Co static and dynam Unit III SEQU Static and Dyna and memory cor Unit IV DESIG Data path circu accumulators, M Unit V IMPLE Full custom an architectures, Fi TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jan Rabae Second Ed 2. M.J. Smith 3. TN.Weste, REFERENCE(S)	mbinational Logic Design, Elmorenic CMOS design, Power dissipation ENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS mic Latches and Registers, Timing tool circuits, Low power memory of NING ARITHMETIC BUILDING B its, Architectures for ripple carry lultipliers, dividers, Barrel shifters, MENTATION STRATEGIES d Semi-custom design, Standard PGA interconnect routing procedure ey, AnanthaChandrakasan, B.Niko ition, Prentice Hall of India, 2003. "Application Specific Integrated C K.Eshraghian, "Principles of CMOS): aker, Harry W.LI., David E.Boyee,	on –Low po ircuits LOCKS) adders, ca Speed and d cell des es. blic, "Digita ircuits", Ad S VLSI Des	power pelin arry area ign I Into disso sign"	des nes, look a tra and egra on V , Se	gn princi clock stra ahead deoff cell libr ted Circo /esley, 1 cond Edi	ples ategies, M adders, H aries, Fl uits: A D 997 tion, Add	Memory archit High speed a PGA building Design Perspe	gates gates ecture g dders bloc ective"

Ben Chairman - BeS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

4.2

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO						Semester V PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hours		-	Credit	Total	Maximum Marks
and the second second	PRINCIPLES OF SENSOR	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	
19EEX03	TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	45	100
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c		0				
	tand the concepts of measurement tech						
	ne different sensors with various param						
	ne various sensors used to measure va	arious phy	sical	para	ameters		
	ne smart sensors			•			
mecha	e fundamentals of signal conditioning onics system development		1		and com	municati	on systems used in
	mes: At the end of this course, learned						
	se in various calibration techniques an	and the second		for s	sensors		
222	he various sensors in the Automotive a	12.0					
D Apply Study	he various sensors in the Mechatronics	s applicati	ions				
	he basic principles of various smart se the DAQ systems with different set	neore for i	roal t	imo	applicatio		se la tamin d'anna y dia minter estre
	TRODUCTION	115015 101 1	eart	inte	applicatio	115	9
	Aeasurement - Classification of	errors -	- Er	ror	analysis	- St	atic and dynamic
characteristic	of transducers - Performance n	neasures	of	sens	sors - C	lassifica	
	tion techniques – Sensor Output Signa						
	DTION, PROXIMITY AND RANGING S						9
Motion Sense	rs - Potentiometers, Resolver, Encod	ers – Opt	tical,	Mag	gnetic, In	ductive,	Capacitive, LVDT -
	hro – Microsyn, Accelerometer.,– GPS		oth, F	Rang	e Senso	rs – RF	beacons, Ultrasonio
	ective beacons, Laser Range Sensor (L RCE, MAGNETIC AND HEADING SE			-			9 .
the set of	Load Cell, Magnetic Sensors -type	the second s	nle	real	irement	and ad	
resistive - Ha	Effect – Current sensor Heading Sens	sors - Co	mpas	ss. G	Gvroscope	e. Inclino	meters.
Unit IV O	TICAL, PRESSURE AND TEMPERAT	TURE SE	NSO	RS			9
Photo conduc	tive cell, photo voltaic, Photo resistive	, LDR – I	Fiber	opt	ic sensor	s - Pres	sure - Diaphragm,
Bellows, Piez	pelectric – Tactile sensors, Tempera	iture – IC), Th	erm	istor, RT	D, Ther	mocouple. Acoustic
Sensors – flo	v and level measurement, Radiation S	Sensors -	Sma	rt Se	ensors -	Film sen	sor, MEMS & Nanc
Sensors, LAS	ER Sensors.	TEMO				the second second	9
	- Filtering - Sample and Hold circuits		Acou	initio	n: Cinala	ohonno	
data acquisiti	n – Data logging - applications - Auto	omobile	Aero	snac	e Home	annlian	ces Manufacturing
Environmenta	monitoring.	omobilo, i		opuc		applian	ses, manaraotanng
TEXT BOOK			110			1.1.1	
1. Ernest C	Doebelin, "Measurement Systems - A	pplication	is an	d De	sign", Ta	ta McGra	aw-Hill, 2009.
2. Sawney	A K and Puneet Sawney, "A Course i 12th edition, Dhanpat Rai & Co, New I	n Mechar	nical	Mea	suremen	ts and Ir	nstrumentation and
3. Patrana	is D, "Sensors and Transducers", 2nd	Edition, P	HI, N	lew	Delhi, 20	10.	1.1
REFERENCE				- and the			
1. John Tu	rner and Martyn Hill, "Instrumentati ons, 1999.	on for E	ingin	eers	and So	cientists",	Oxford Science

Ber

	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONI					1.00	Semester V	PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	′s/Wo ∏T	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Ma	arks
19EEX04	COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	L 3	0	0	3	45	100	
	ive (s): The purpose of learning this co			-				
Unders	stand the various analog modulation							
	stand the various pulse modulation							
	 A second s							
	stand the various digital modulation he various coding							
	he spread spectrum							
Course Outco	mes: At the end of this course, learners	will be	able	to:				
	the receiver using analog modulation			2000				
	the receiver using pulse modulation							
	the receiver using digital modulation							
	and decode the various theorem							
	s the spread spectrum				. П. Ц.,	1.0		
	ALOG MODULATION							9
Amplitude Moc	ulation - AM, DSBSC, SSBSC, VSB - I	PSD, m	odula	ators	s and der	nodulato	rs – Angle	
modulation - F	M and FM - PSD, modulators and dem	odulato	rs –	Sup	erheteroo	lyne rece	eivers	
Unit II PU	LSE MODULATION							9
Low pass sam	pling theorem – Quantization – PAM – Vocodér - Time Division Multiplexing, F	Line c	odin cy D	g – ivisio	PCM, DF on Multip	PCM, DN lexing.	I, and ADPCM	And
ADIVI, Channel								
Unit III DIC	ITAL MODULATION AND TRANSMIS	SION						9
Unit III DIC Phase shift key	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles	SION of M-a	ry sig	gnali	ng M-ary	PSK & C	QAM – Compar	
Unit III DIC Phase shift key	ITAL MODULATION AND TRANSMIS ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi	SION of M-a	ry sig	gnali	ng M-ary rn, equal	PSK & C	QAM – Compar	isor
Unit III DIC Phase shift key ISI – Pulse sha Unit IV INF	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING	sion of M-a ters – E	ry sig Eye p	gnali batte	rn, equal	PSK & 0		isor 9
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of inf	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING primation – Entropy – Source coding the	sion of M-a ters – E	ry sig Eye p - Shi	gnali batte	rn, equal	PSK & C	Huffman Coding	isor 9 g, L2
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – Char	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law –	sion of M-a Iters – E eorem - Shanno	ry sig Eye p - Sha	gnali batte anno imit	rn, equal on–Fano – Error c	PSK & C	Huffman Coding	isor 9 g, L2
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calc	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti	SION of M-a lters – E eorem - Shannc al and \	ry sig Eye p - Sha on's I /itert	gnali batte anno imit	rn, equal on–Fano – Error c	PSK & C	Huffman Coding	9 9 9, L2 odes
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSP	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A	SION of M-a lters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS	ry sig Eye p – Sha on's I /itert	gnali batte anno imit bi de	rn, equal on–Fano – Error o coding	PSK & C izers coding, I control co	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co	9 g, Li odes 9
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSPPN sequences	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS –	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shanno al and \ CCESS Process	ry sig Eye p – Sha on's I /itert	gnali batte anno imit bi de	rn, equal on–Fano – Error o coding	PSK & C izers coding, I control co	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co	9 g, Li odes 9
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSPPN sequencesand tracking –	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDM/	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shanno al and \ CCESS Process	ry sig Eye p – Sha on's I /itert	gnali batte anno imit bi de	rn, equal on–Fano – Error o coding	PSK & C izers coding, I control co	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co	9 g, Li odes 9
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSPPN sequencesand tracking –TEXT BOOK(S	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDMA S):	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS Process	ry sig Eye p - Sha on's I /itert	gnali batte annc imit bi de gain	rn, equal on–Fano – Error c coding , Jammin	PSK & C izers coding, I control co	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co S – Synchroniz	9 g, Li odes 9
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSPPN sequencesand tracking –TEXT BOOK(S1.H Taub,	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles uping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING ormation – Entropy – Source coding the ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDM/ S): D L Schilling, G Saha, "Principles of Cor	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS Process \ nmunic	ry sig Eye p - Sha on's I /itert	gnali batte annc imit bi de gain	rn, equal on–Fano – Error c coding , Jammin	PSK & C izers coding, I control co	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co S – Synchroniz	9 g, Li odes 9
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSPPN sequencesand tracking –TEXT BOOK(\$1.H Taub,2.S. Havkir	ving – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles uping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING ormation – Entropy – Source coding the ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDM/ 5): D L Schilling, G Saha, "Principles of Cor "Digital Communications" John Wiley 2	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS Process \ nmunic 2005	ry sig Eye p - Sha on's I /itert sing g	gnali anno imit bi de gain	rn, equal on–Fano – Error c coding , Jammin	PSK & C izers coding, I control co g – FHS e, TMH 2	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co S – Synchroniz	9 g, L2 odes 9 atio
Unit III DIC Phase shift key ISI – Pulse sha ISI – Pulse sha INF Unit IV INF Measure of inf Coding – Char Syndrome calc Unit V Unit V SP PN sequences and tracking – TEXT BOOK(\$ 1. 1. H Taub, 2. S. Havkir	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles uping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING ormation – Entropy – Source coding the ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDM/ S): D L Schilling, G Saha, "Principles of Cor	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS Process \ nmunic 2005	ry sig Eye p - Sha on's I /itert sing g	gnali anno imit bi de gain	rn, equal on–Fano – Error c coding , Jammin	PSK & C izers coding, I control co g – FHS e, TMH 2	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co S – Synchroniz	9 g, L2 odes 9 atio
Unit III DIC Phase shift key ISI – Pulse sha ISI – Pulse sha INF Unit IV INF Measure of inf Coding – Char Syndrome calc Coding – Char Unit V SP PN sequences and tracking – TEXT BOOK(\$ 1. 1. H Taub, 2. S. Haykir 3. B.P.Lathi 2007 REFERENCE(\$	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDM/ S): D L Schilling, G Saha, "Principles of Cor "Digital Communications" John Wiley 2 , "Modern Digital and Analog Communi S):	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS Process A nmunic 2005 cation \$	ry sig Eye p - Sha on's I /iterk ising g ation	gnali patte anno imit bi de gain sys	rn, equal on–Fano – Error o coding , Jammin stems" 3/ , 3rd edit	PSK & C izers coding, I control co g – FHS e, TMH 2 ion, Oxfo	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co S – Synchroniz 007. rd University Pi	9 g, L2 odes 9 atio
Unit IIIDICPhase shift keyISI – Pulse shaUnit IVINFMeasure of infCoding – CharSyndrome calcUnit VSPPN sequencesand tracking –TEXT BOOK(S1.H Taub,2.S. Haykir3.B.P.Lathi2007REFERENCE(1.H P Hsu,	ring – BPSK, DPSK, QPSK – Principles ping – Duo binary encoding – Cosine fi ORMATION THEORY AND CODING prmation – Entropy – Source coding the nel capacity – Shannon-Hartley law – ulation – Convolution Coding, Sequenti READ SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE A – properties – m-sequence – DSSS – Multiple Access – FDMA, TDMA, CDMA S): D L Schilling, G Saha, "Principles of Cor "Digital Communications" John Wiley 2 , "Modern Digital and Analog Communi	SION of M-a ters – E eorem - Shannc al and \ CCESS Process A nmunic 2005 cation S cation S	ry sig Eye p - Shi on's I /iterk ising g ation	gnali patte anno imit ji de gain sys ms"	rn, equal on–Fano – Error o coding , Jammin stems" 3/ , 3rd edit	PSK & C izers coding, I control co g – FHS e, TMH 2 ion, Oxfo	Huffman Coding des – Cyclic co S – Synchroniz 0007. Ind University Pl	9 g, L2 odes 9 atio

BL

E.F

epartment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC			and the second se		Semester V PE
ourse Code	Course Name	Hours		Credit	Total	Maximum Mark
19EEX05	HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES	3	T P 0 0	-	Hours 45	100
		-	-		40	100
urse Object Explain fundame Explain p electronic Analyze Discuss o Demonst configura managen urse Outcon Explain t fundame Analyze vehicles. Develop t Explain t technolog	tive (s): The purpose of learning this court the basics of electric and hybrid electric ntals. Dug – in hybrid electric vehicle architect cs devices used in hybrid electric vehicles various electric drives suitable for hybrid electric different energy storage technologies used rate different configurations of electric tion by different techniques, sizing of ment. mes: At the end of this course, learners w he basics of electric and hybrid elect ntals the use of different power electronics of the electric propulsion unit and its control the use of different energy storage of gies and control and select appropriate tect	se is to tric ve ture, d lectric v d for hy c vehi compo vill be a ric veh devices for app devices chnolog	hicles, esign vehicle brid ele cles a onents ble to: icles, and e lication used	their and and comp s. ectric vehi and its and desi their arch electrical of electri for hyb	chitecture ponent siz cles and t componer ign optim nitecture, machines c vehicles rid electr	, technologies an zing and the powe their control nts, hybrid vehic ization and energ technologies and in hybrid electric
Analyze	different power converter topology used for	or elect	ric veh	icle applic	ation	
	CTRIC AND HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHIC					9
active effort lergy consum	of Electric Vehicles, Performance of I and Transmission requirement, Vehicle aption Concept of Hybrid Electric Drive T electric Drive Trains, Parallel hybrid electri	e perfo rains, /	rmance Archite	e, Tractiv	e effort i	in normal driving,
it II ENE	RGY STORAGE FOR EV AND HEV		_			9
	e requirements, Battery parameters, Type operation, Types of Fuel Cells, PEMFC					
the second s	CTRIC PROPULSION		-			9
	n, DC motor drives and speed control, In					
	Reluctance Motor Drive for Electric Vehicl				ontrol of D	
the second se	GIGN OF ELECTRIC AND HYBRID ELECTERIC Drive Train Design: Operation				trategios	Sizing of major
nponents, po rallel Hybrid	blectric Drive Train Design: Operating wer rating of traction motor, power rating Electric Drive Train Design: Control strate design of electric motor drive capacity, tr	of engi	ne/gen f parall	erator, de	esign of Pl drive train	PS , design of engine
it V POV	VER ELECTRONIC CONVERTER FOR I	BATTE	RY CH	ARGING		9
lirectional DC	ods for battery, Termination methods, C-DC converter, Design of Z-converter charger topology, Transformer less topolo	for bat	ing fro ttery c	om grid, harging, l	The Z-c High-freq	onverter, Isolated uency transformer
	ein, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design	Funda	mental	s", CRC F	Press, 2nd	d Edition, 2003.
James Lar	minie, John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Tech :	nology"	, Wiley	publication	ons, 1st E	dition, 2003.
Fundamer	, Y. Gao, S. Gay and Ali Emadi, Modern ntals, Theory, and Design, CRC Press, 20	05				
	ain, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design I S. Williamson, Energy Management St					
	Springer, 2013.	alogiot			ing ing ing in	
the second se						
C.C. Char	and K.T. Chau, Modern Electric Vehicle M. Abul Masrur, David Wenzhong Gao, H					

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	Hours			Credit	Total	Semester V	and the second second
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	Maximur	n Marks
19EEX06	CAD OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES	3	0	0	3	45	10	0
Course Objecti Select pr electrical Design co Apply cor Apply cor phase Inc Course Outcor Unders Unders Unders Unders Unders Course Outcor Course Outcor Cou	CAD OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES ive (s): The purpose of learning this court oper materials based on their proper machine design. In puter aided optimization techniques for mputer aided optimization techniques for mes: At the end of this course, learners of tand general concepts of CAD tand and implement CAD for Electrical E tand and implement CAD of DC Machine tand and implement CAD of Single phase cept of Computer Aided Design Avantages & Limitations of Computer A art of electrical machines for overall	desigr desigr desigr for de will be a e r e Induc	o and n of f sign able ent ctior	sele dc m trans of to:	ection cr achines sformers Single p	iterion, l hase Inc	IS standards	otor 9 uter aided
	uction machines.	Cat.		00	machine	, transic	i ayrion	
Jnit IIBasntroduction, SMagnetic CircuitHeat DissipationTypes of EncloseJnit IIIDC	uction machines. ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Import t Calculations, General Procedure for Con, Standard Rating of Electrical Machines sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Par	sign rtance Calculat es, Ve to Get	of tion ntila Opt	Spe of Ai tion imal	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design.	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling	9 terials, Modes o Medium
Unit II Bas Introduction, S Magnetic Circuit Heat Dissipation Types of Enclose Unit III DC Introduction, Se SciLab.	uction machines. ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Impor t Calculations, General Procedure for C n, Standard Rating of Electrical Machine sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Par	sign rtance Calculat es, Ve to Get	of tion ntila Opt	Spe of Ai tion imal	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design.	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling	9 Modes o Medium 9 ATLAB 8
Unit II Bas Introduction, S Magnetic Circuit Heat Dissipation Types of Enclos Unit III DC Introduction, Se SciLab. Unit IV Trans	uction machines. ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Impoi t Calculations, General Procedure for C n, Standard Rating of Electrical Machine sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Par insformers:	sign rtance Calculat es, Ver to Get t and F	of ntila Opt Prog	Spe of Ai tion imal rami	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design. ming -Sir	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti nultaneo	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling usly using M	9 Modes c Medium 9 ATLAB 8
Unit IIBasIntroduction, SMagnetic CircuiHeat DissipationTypes of EnclosUnit IIIDCIntroduction, SeSciLab.Unit IVTrantIntroduction, SeTransformer, co	uction machines. ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Import t Calculations, General Procedure for C n, Standard Rating of Electrical Machine sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Part approximation of Electrical Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Part a procedure power Transformer) using MAT	sign rtance Calculat es, Ver to Get t and Fro TAB &	of ntila Opt Prog	Spe of Ai tion imal rami rami	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design. ming -Sir ng -Simul	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti multaneo	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling usly using M	9 Modes o Medium 9 ATLAB 8 9 Power
Unit IIBasIntroduction, SMagnetic CircuiHeat DissipationTypes of EnclosUnit IIIDCIntroduction, SeSciLab.Unit IVTransIntroduction, SeTransformer, coUnit VSing	uction machines. ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Import t Calculations, General Procedure for C n, Standard Rating of Electrical Machines sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Part source Type Power Transformer) using MAT gle-Phase Induction Motors & Three-F	sign rtance Calculat es, Ver to Get t and F and Pro LAB & Phase I	of ntila Opt Prog Ogran Scil	Speriof Artification tion imal ramin ramin _ab ction	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design. ming -Sir mg -Simul	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti multaneo taneousl	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling usly using M ly (Shell Type	9 Modes o Medium 9 ATLAB 8 9 Power 9
Unit IIBasIntroduction, SMagnetic CircuiHeat DissipationTypes of EnclosUnit IIIDCIntroduction, SeSciLab.Unit IVTransformer, coUnit VSingle-Phase IrSimultaneouslyThree-Phase InSimultaneouslyTEXT BOOK(S1.K.M.Vishn2.Electrical3.Principles	ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Import t Calculations, General Procedure for Con, Standard Rating of Electrical Machine sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Part asformers: equential Steps for Design of Each Part a ore Type Power Transformer) using MAT gle-Phase Induction Motors & Three-F induction Motors : Introduction, Sequenti using MATLAB& SciLab induction Motors : Introduction, Sequenti (Squirrel Cage Motoronly) using MATLA): u, "Computer Aided Design of Electrical Machine Design- by A.K. Sawhney, Dha of Electrical Machine Design with Comp	sign rtance Calculat es, Ve to Get t and F and Pro LAB & Phase I al Step al Step B & So Machir npat Ra	of ntila Opt Drog Scil ndu Dos fo cil_al nes"	Spe of Ai tion imal rami rami <u>ab</u> ction or De o. , B.S Son	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design. ming -Sir ming -Sir mg -Simul n Motors esign of E esign of E esign of E s. Publica s.	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti multaneo taneousl Each Par Each Par tions, 20	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling usly using M ly (Shell Type t and Progra t and Progra	9 Modes of Modes of Medium 9 MATLAB 8 Power 9 mming mming
Unit II Bas Introduction, S Magnetic Circui Heat Dissipation Types of Enclos Unit III DC Introduction, Se SciLab. Unit IV Transformer, co Unit V Single-Phase In Simultaneously Three-Phase In Simultaneously TEXT BOOK(S 1. K.M.Vishn 2. Electrical 3. Principles Publishing	ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Import t Calculations, General Procedure for C n, Standard Rating of Electrical Machine sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Part sore Type Power Transformer) using MAT gle-Phase Induction Motors & Three-F nduction Motors : Introduction, Sequenti using MATLAB& SciLab iduction Motors : Introduction, Sequenti (Squirrel Cage Motoronly) using MATLA): u, "Computer Aided Design of Electrical Machine Design- by A.K. Sawhney, Dha of Electrical Machine Design with Comp Co.	sign rtance Calculat es, Ve to Get t and F and Pro LAB & Phase I al Step al Step B & So Machir npat Ra uter Pr	of ntila Opt Drog Scil ndu Dos fo cil_al nes" ai & ogra	Spe of Ai tion imal rami rami <u>ab</u> ction or De o. , B.S Son amm	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design. ming -Sir ng -Simul n Motors esign of E esign of E sign of E sign of E sign of E sign of S. Publica s. es by- S.	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti multaneo taneousl Each Par Each Par tions, 20 K. Sen, 0	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling usly using M ly (Shell Type t and Progra t and Progra 08.	9 Modes of Medium 9 MATLAB 8 Power 9 mming mming
Unit II Bas Introduction, S Magnetic Circui Heat Dissipation Types of Enclos Unit III DC Introduction, Se SciLab. Unit IV Transformer, co Unit V Single-Phase In Simultaneously Three-Phase In Simultaneously TEXT BOOK(S 1. K.M.Vishn 2. Electrical 3. Principles Publishing	ic Concepts of Electrical Machine Des pecification, Output Coefficient, Import t Calculations, General Procedure for Con, Standard Rating of Electrical Machine sures, General Design Procedure, Steps Machines equential Steps for Design of Each Part asformers: equential Steps for Design of Each Part a pre Type Power Transformer) using MAT gle-Phase Induction Motors & Three-F induction Motors : Introduction, Sequential using MATLAB& SciLab iduction Motors : Introduction, Sequential (Squirrel Cage Motoronly) using MATLA): u, "Computer Aided Design of Electrical Machine Design- by A.K. Sawhney, Dha of Electrical Machine Design with Comp Co.	sign rtance Calculat es, Ve to Get t and F and Pro LAB & Phase I al Step al Step B & So Machir npat Ra uter Pr	of ntila Opt Drog Scil ndu Dos fo cil_al nes" ai & ogra	Spe of Ai tion imal rami rami <u>ab</u> ction or De o. , B.S Son amm	cific Loa mp-Turns Schemes Design. ming -Sir ng -Simul n Motors esign of E esign of E sign of E sign of E sign of E sign of S. Publica s. es by- S.	dings, E s, Heatin s, Quanti multaneo taneousl Each Par Each Par tions, 20 K. Sen, 0	Electrical Ma g & Cooling, ity of Cooling usly using M ly (Shell Type t and Progra t and Progra 08.	9 Modes of Medium 9 MATLAB a Power 9 mming mming

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC		_				Semester VI PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	-		Credit	Total	Maximum Marks
		L	Т	P	С	Hours	
19EEX07	Power Electronic Applications to Renewable Energy	3	0	0	3	45	100
	ve (s): The purpose of learning this cours						
	stand the various Non-Conventional sour						
Explain	n the DC to DC converters for Solar PV s	ource	of e	nerg	у		
Explain	the inverters and its control techniques	for a g	grid d	conne	ected sys	stem	
I Unders	stand the characteristics of a solar PV and	d wind	d pov	ver s	ources		
Explain	the types of distributed generators and	batter	ies ir	1 DG	and mic	cro grid sy	ystem
ourse Outcom	es: At the end of this course, learners wi	ill be a	ble t	0:	1		Propagation and the second
	e knowledge on Non-Conventional energ						Sector Sector
Analyz	e various technologies and for renewable	e ener	gy sy	yster	ns		
Develo	p stand alone DG sets and micro grid sy	stems	fron	n ren	ewable	energy so	ource
	e knowledge on wind energy systems			and a			
0 Unders	stood the concept of back to back control	led/ ur	ncon	trolle	ed conve	rter	
	ODUCTION TO RENEWABLE SOURCE				and a second second	al da anti-	9
	scenario, Wind, solar, hydro, geotherma						
	hotovoltaic effect, basics of power gene						
temperature, d	urnal variation, shading, Modules, conn	ection	ns, ra	ating	s, Powe	r extracti	on (MPP) tracking
and MUDI coh	emes; standalone systems, grid interface		ide .	ALI	JL, IOAds		
		, 51012	.ge, /		o louuu	•	
Unit II DC-D	C CONVERTERS FOR SOLAR PV			3			9
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc	C CONVERTERS FOR SOLAR PV k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired			3		nterleaved	
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters.	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired			3			d and multi-input
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired	ctiona		onve	rters, Ir	nterleaved	d and multi-input
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile	ctiona evel N	l co	onvei al p	rters, Ir oint clar	nterleaved	and multi-input
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron	ctiona evel N	l co Neutr	al p	rters, Ir oint clar balancii	nterleaved np, Modu ng / bypa	and multi-input
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile	ctiona evel N	l co Neutr	al p	rters, Ir oint clar balancii	nterleaved np, Modu ng / bypa	and multi-input
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance.	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is	ctiona evel N	l co Neutr	al p	rters, Ir oint clar balancii	nterleaved np, Modu ng / bypa	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding,
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY	ctiona evel N ization landin	l co Neutr n, po ig, ha	ral p ower armc	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac	nterleaved np, Modu ng / bypa tive/react	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charac	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen	ctiona evel N lization landin	l co Neutr n, po ig, ha	ral p ower armc	nters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac	nterleaved np, Modu ng / bypa tive/react nical con	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charac extraction (MPI	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for	ctiona evel N lization landin	l co Neutr n, po ig, ha	ral p ower armc	nters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac	nterleaved np, Modu ng / bypa tive/react nical con	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charac extraction (MPI Induction gener	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-ger P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter.	evel N lization landin nerato r wind	I co Neutr n, po ig, ha r-invi d: Do	ral p ower armo erter C ge	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac , mecha enerator	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC	and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters;
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for	evel N lization landin nerato r wind	I co Neutr n, po ig, ha r-invi d: Do	ral p ower armo erter C ge	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac , mecha enerator	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V character extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V Value SYNC Unit V SYNC	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-ger b) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER	evel N lization landin nerato r wind	I co Neutr n, po ig, ha r-inve d: Do BACH	armo	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac c, mecha enerator	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC UNCC	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER loction generator with rotor side converter	evel N lization landin nerato r winc C TO E	I co Neutr n, po ig, ha r-invo d: Do BACH	erter C ge C CC	oint clar balancin phics, ac mecha enerator DNTROL	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC UNCC	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER lection generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC	evel N lization landin nerato r winc C TO E	I co Neutr n, po ig, ha r-invo d: Do BACH	erter C ge C CC	oint clar balancin phics, ac mecha enerator DNTROL	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for the second scheme Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S):	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER Iction generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC	evel N lization landin nerato r winc TO E topol and E	I cc Neutr n, po g, ha r-invo d: Do BACH ogie	erter c ge c c c c s; pe	oint clar balancin onics, ac mecha enerator DNTROL ermanent grids.	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators.
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for an	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-ger P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Wil	evel N lization landin herato r wind CTO E and <u>E</u> lliam E	I cc Neutr n, pc g, ha r-inv, d: D0 BACH ogie: DC m	ral p power armcc erter C ge s; pe s; pe rame	rters, Ir oint clar balancin onics, ac r, mecha enerator DNTROL ermanent grids.	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for the processing; Grid unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charact extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Sudipta C	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER Iction generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC	evel N lization landin herato r wind CTO E and <u>E</u> lliam E	I cc Neutr n, pc g, ha r-inv, d: D0 BACH ogie: DC m	ral p power armcc erter C ge s; pe s; pe rame	rters, Ir oint clar balancin onics, ac r, mecha enerator DNTROL ermanent grids.	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for the processing; Grid unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V characted extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Science & 2.	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-ger P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DITROLLED CONVERTER Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Will buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013. mia, Giovanni Petrone, Giovanni Spagnu	evel N lization landin nerato r wind CTO E liam E of T	I cc Neutrin, pc g, ha r-invid: D0 BACP 0C m E. Ki opole	armc armc erter C ge s; pe c CC s; pe c c CC s; pe c c c c c arme ogies	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac r, mecha enerator DNTROL ermanent grids. er. Powe s, Contro Vitelli, Po	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet r Electron of and In	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for the processing; Grid unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V characted extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Science & 2.	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DITROLLED CONVERTER retion generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Will buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013.	evel N lization landin nerato r wind CTO E liam E of T	I cc Neutrin, pc g, ha r-invid: D0 BACP 0C m E. Ki opole	armc armc erter C ge s; pe c CC s; pe c c CC s; pe c c c c c arme ogies	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac r, mecha enerator DNTROL ermanent grids. er. Powe s, Contro Vitelli, Po	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet r Electron of and In	d and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for and	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER lotion generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Will buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013. mia, Giovanni Petrone, Giovanni Spagnu um Energy Harvesting in Photovoltaic Sy ngh Solanki, Solar Photovoltaics: funda	ctiona evel N lization landin nerato r wind CTOE and E and E lliam E of T uolo, N stems	I cc Neutr n, pc g, ha r-inv d: DC BACH SACH SACH	erter cal p power armc c ge c cc s; pe s; pe s; pe s; pe c cc came ogies imo '	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac onics, ac enerator DNTROL ermanent grids. er. Powe s, Contro Vitelli, Pr ress, 20	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet r Electron of and Ir ower Elect 13.	and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer ctronics and control
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for the processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Induction gener UNCC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Science & 2. Nicola Fer for maxim	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DATEOLLED CONVERTER lotion generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Wil buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013. mia, Giovanni Petrone, Giovanni Spagnu um Energy Harvesting in Photovoltaic Sy ngh Solanki, Solar Photovoltaics: funda ia, 2011.	ctiona evel N lization landin nerato r wind CTOE and E and E lliam E of T uolo, N stems	I cc Neutr n, pc g, ha r-inv d: DC BACH SACH SACH	erter cal p power armc c ge c cc s; pe s; pe s; pe s; pe c cc came ogies imo '	rters, Ir oint clar balancii onics, ac onics, ac enerator DNTROL ermanent grids. er. Powe s, Contro Vitelli, Pr ress, 20	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet r Electron of and Ir ower Elect 13.	and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer ctronics and control
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for and Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Science & 2. Nicola Fer for maxim 3. Chetan Si Hall of Ind REFERENCE(S) 1. N. Mohan,	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER Iction generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Will buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013. mia, Giovanni Petrone, Giovanni Spagnu um Energy Harvesting in Photovoltaic Sy ngh Solanki, Solar Photovoltaics: funda ia, 2011.): T.M. Undeland & W. P. Robbins, Power Elect	ctiona evel N lization landin nerato r wind CTO E topol and E liam E of T uolo, N stems menta	I co Neutr n, po g, ha r-inve d: D0 BACP BACP DC m E. Kn opole Mass s, CR	armc erter c ge c CC s; pe icros c CP rame ogies imo ' c CP	rters, Ir oint clar balancin onics, ac onics,	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ magnet r Electron of and In ower Elect 13. and App	and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer ctronics and control plications, Prentice
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for and Control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Science & 2. Nicola Fer for maxim 3. Chetan Si Hall of Ind REFERENCE(S) 1. N. Mohan, & Sons, 196	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DATEOLLED CONVERTER Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Will buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013. mia, Giovanni Petrone, Giovanni Spagnu um Energy Harvesting in Photovoltaic Sy ngh Solanki, Solar Photovoltaics: funda ia, 2011. D: T.M. Undeland & W. P. Robbins, Power Elect Basiness, Power Elect B	ctiona evel N ization landin nerato r wind CTO E topol and E liam E of T iolo, N stems imenta	I cc Neutrin, po g, ha r-inve d: D0 BACH Ogie: D0C m E. Kri opole Mass s, CF s: Cc	armc armc erter c ge c CC s; pe icrog c Pi rame ogies imo ' c Pi rech	rters, Ir oint clar balancin onics, ac onics,	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ magnet r Electron of and In ower Elect 13. and App cations & I	and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer ctronics and control plications, Prentice Design, John Wiley
Unit II DC-D Buck/boost/buc converters. Unit III GRID 1ph, 3ph inver for RID 1ph, 3ph inver control scheme processing; Gri unbalance. Unit IV INTR P-V, I-V charace extraction (MPI Induction gener Unit V SYNC Unit V SYNC Doubly fed indu Battery: Types, EXT BOOK(S): 1. Sudipta C and Distri Science & 2. Nicola Fer for maxim 3. Chetan Si Hall of Ind REFERENCE(S) 1. N. Mohan, & Sons, 199 2.	k-boost /flyback /forward/cuk, bidired CONNECTED INVERTERS ters with & w/o x'mer, Heric, H6, Multile es: unipolar, bipolar, PLL and synchron d connection issues: leakage current, Is ODUCTION TO WIND ENERGY teristic, wind power system: turbine-gen P) and MPPT schemes. Generators for ator with & w/o converter. CHRONOUS GENERATOR WITH BACK DNTROLLED CONVERTER Iction generator with rotor side converter charging discharging. Introduction to AC hakraborty, Marcelo G. Simes, and Will buted Energy Systems: A Sourcebook Business, 2013. mia, Giovanni Petrone, Giovanni Spagnu um Energy Harvesting in Photovoltaic Sy ngh Solanki, Solar Photovoltaics: funda ia, 2011.): T.M. Undeland & W. P. Robbins, Power Elect	ctiona evel N lization landin nerato r wind TO E topol and E topol and E diam E of T uolo, N stems menta	I cc Neutr n, pc g, ha r-inv d: D0 BACP BACP BACP SACP SACP SACP SACP SACP SACP SACP S	armo erter c ge c CC s; pe iirco c Pr Fech	rters, Ir oint clar balancin onics, ac onics, ac	nterleaved np, Modung / bypa tive/react nical con with DC LED/ t magnet r Electron of and Ir ower Elect 13. and App cations & I arson Edu	and multi-input 9 Ilar multilevel, CSI; ass, Parallel power ive power feeding, 9 trol, ratings; Power to AC converters; 9 based generators. nics for Renewable ntegration. Springer ctronics and control plications, Prentice Design, John Wiley ication India, 2004

13/2

		111	the second se		NG	Total	Semester V	
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	S/We	P	Credit C	Hours	Maximum	Marks
19EEX08	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES		0	0	3	45	-	100
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c		to				The second	
Impart k motors.	nowledge on the Construction, principl	e of ope	eratio	n, co	ontrol and	d perform	nance of step	ping
Impart k reluctan	nowledge on the Construction, princ ce motors.							
magnet	nowledge on the Construction, princip brushless D.C. motors.						in some to the second	
synchro	nowledge on the Construction, princip nous motors.							
Impart k synchro	nowledge on the construction, princip nous reluctance motor, linear induction	motor a	perat	ion epul	and perfection	ormance or.	of hysteres	is moto
Course Outco	mes: At the end of this course, learne	rs will be	e able	e to:		1.00		
Acquire	the knowledge on construction and op	eration	of ste	eppe	r motor.		1. 107. Jos.	
	the knowledge on construction and op							
Acquire	the knowledge on construction and op	eration	of pe	rma	nent mag	net brus	hless D.C. m	notors.
	the knowledge on construction and op				nent mag	gnet sync	hronous mot	tors.
	and design controllers for Special Ele	ctrical N	lachi	nes.				9
Unit I ST	EPPER MOTORS	-				ationa	Lincor An	-
Characteristics	features –Principle of operation - s – Drive circuits – Closed loop control	- Conce	ept of	f lea	d angle -	Applicat	ions.	
						the local is not set of the local set of		
Unit II SV	/ITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTORS (S	RM)		Ū.				9
Constructiona	features -Principle of operation	- Torg	ue	pred	iction-Cl	naracteri	stics Stead	y stat
Constructiona performance	features –Principle of operation prediction – Analytical Method – Pow	- Torg	ue trolle	pred rs –	iction–Cl Control	naracteri	stics Stead I drive- Sen	y stat
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE	features –Principle of operation prediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D	- Torq ver con	trolle	rs –	Control	naracteria of SRM	I drive- Sen	y stat sor les
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pov RM – Applications.	- Torq ver con	trolle TOR: opera	rs –	Control	of SRM	analysis- El	y stat sor les 9 MF and
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications.	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princ tions- Power Converter Circuits an	- Torq ver con . C. MO iple of o nd their	trolle TOR: opera r col	rs – S ntion ntrol	Control - Magnet lers - (of SRM	analysis- El	y stat sor les 9 WF and contro
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princ tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOU	- Torq ver con .C. MO siple of c nd their	TOR: opera r col	rs – S ntion ntrol (PN	Control - Magnet lers - (naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte	analysis- El ristics and	y stat sor les 9 WF and contro 9
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical wind	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princ tions- Power Converter Circuits an	- Torq ver con .C. MO tiple of o ind their S MOT	trolle TOR: opera r cor ORS d To	rs – s ntion ntrol (PN	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) equatio	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte	analysis- El ristics and e wave mot	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical wind Applications.	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princ tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOU features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll	- Torq ver con .C. MO tiple of o ind their S MOT	trolle TOR: opera r cor ORS d To	rs – s ntion ntrol (PN	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) equatio	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte	analysis- El ristics and e wave mot	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical wind Applications. Unit V 01	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOU features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll THER SPECIAL MACHINES	- Torq ver con .c. MO iple of c nd their IS MOT EMF and ers – pe	TOR: opera r cor ORS d To erform	rs – Sition htrol (PN rque hanc	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) equation e charac	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics	analysis- El ristics and le wave mot -Digital contr	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical windi Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES features – Principle of operation ar	- Torq ver con iple of o d their S MOT MF and ers – pe	trolle TOR: opera r cor ORS d To erforn acter	rs – S ntion ntrol (PN rque nanc	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) - equatio e character s of Hys	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics	analysis- El ristics and le wave mot -Digital contr	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical windi Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation an otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion	- Torq ver con iple of o d their S MOT MF and ers – pe	trolle TOR: opera r cor ORS d To erforn acter	rs – S ntion ntrol (PN rque nanc	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) - equatio e character s of Hys	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics	analysis- El ristics and le wave mot -Digital contr	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical wind Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation ar otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion): taratnam, Special Electrical Machines,	- Torq ver con iple of o d their S MOT MF and ers – pe	trolle TOR: opera r col ORS d To erform acter Applie	rs – S attion ntrol (PN rque nanc istic catic Pres	Control - Magnet lers - C SM) - equatio e charac - s of Hys ons. - s (India)	naracteris of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r	analysis- El ristics and e wave mot- Digital contr notor- Synch	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 nronous
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical wind Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka 2. T. Kenjo	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation ar otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion): taratnam, Special Electrical Machines, Stepping Motors and Their Microproc	- Torq ver con iple of c ind their IS MOT MF and ers – pe MG Char motor-	trolle TORS opera r col ORS d To erform acter Applie sities ontro	rs – S ittion htrol (PN rque hance istic catic Press Is, C	Control - Magnet lers - C SM) - equatio e charac s of Hys ons. ss (India)	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r Private I	analysis- El ristics and le wave mor- Digital contr notor- Synch Limited, 2008 ondon, 1984	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 nronous
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical wind Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka 2. T. Kenjo	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll THER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation ar otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion):	- Torq ver con iple of c ind their IS MOT MF and ers – pe MG Char motor-	trolle TORS opera r col ORS d To erform acter Applie sities ontro	rs – S ittion htrol (PN rque hance istic catic Press Is, C	Control - Magnet lers - C SM) - equatio e charac s of Hys ons. ss (India)	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r Private I	analysis- El ristics and le wave mor- Digital contr notor- Synch Limited, 2008 ondon, 1984	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 nronous
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical windi Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka 2. T. Kenjo 3. E.G. Jar REFERENCE	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princitions- Power Converter Circuits and RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation and otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion): taratnam, Special Electrical Machines, Stepping Motors and Their Microproc ardanan, Special electrical machines, (S):	- Torq ver con iple of o d their S MOT MF and ers – pe MF and ers – pe d Char motor- Univers essor C PHI lear	trolle TORS opera r col ORS d To erforn acter Applia sities ontro rning	rs – S S ition ntrol (PN rque nanc istic catic Pres Is, C Priv	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) - equation - equatio	naracteria of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r Private I Press L ed, Delhi	analysis- El ristics and -Digital contr notor- Synch Limited, 2008 ondon, 1984 , 2014.	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 nronous
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical windi Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka 2. T. Kenjo 3. E.G. Jar REFERENCE 1. R.Krishn Applicati	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation ar otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion): taratnam, Special Electrical Machines, Stepping Motors and Their Microproc ardanan, Special electrical machines, (S): an, Switched Reluctance Motor Dri on, CRC Press, New York, 2001.	- Torq ver con iple of o d their S MOT MF and ers – pe MF and ers – pe d Char motor- / Univers essor C PHI lear	trolle TOR: opera r cor ORS d To erform acter Applie sities ontro ming Mode	rs – S Attion htrol (PN rque hance istic catio Press Is, C Priv bling	Control - Magnet lers - (SM) - equatio e charac - s of Hys ons. - s (India) - larendor ate Limite , Simula	naracteris of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r Private I Press L ed, Delhi tion, An	analysis- El ristics and e wave mot- Digital contr notor- Synch Limited, 2008 ondon, 1984 , 2014. alysis, Desi	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 noronous 3.
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical windi Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka 2. T. Kenjo 3. E.G. Jar REFERENCE 1. R.Krishn Applicati 2. T. Kenjo 1988.	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – Engs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation and otor-Linear Induction motor-Repulsion): taratnam, Special Electrical Machines, Stepping Motors and Their Microproc ardanan, Special electrical machines, (S): an, Switched Reluctance Motor Dri on, CRC Press, New York, 2001. and S. Nagamori, Permanent Magnet	- Torq ver con iple of o d their IS MOT MF and ers – pe d Char motor- Univers essor C PHI lear ves – and Bru	trolle TORS opera r col ORS d To erform acter Applie sities ontro rning Mode	rs – S Attion htrol (PN rque hanc catic press Is, C Priv elling ss D	Control - Magnet lers - C SM) - equatio e charac - s of Hys - s of	naracteris of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r Private I n Press L ed, Delhi tion, An s, Claren	analysis- El istics and e wave mot- Digital contr notor- Synch Limited, 2008 ondon, 1984 , 2014. alysis, Desi	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 nronous 3.
Constructiona performance operation of S Unit III PE Fundamentals Torque equa Applications. Unit IV PE Constructiona practical windi Applications. Unit V 01 Constructiona Reluctance M EXT BOOK(S 1. K.Venka 2. T. Kenjo 3. E.G. Jar REFERENCE 1. R.Krishn Applicati 2. T. Kenjo 1988.	features –Principle of operation orediction – Analytical Method – Pow RM – Applications. RMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D of Permanent Magnets- Types- Princi- tions- Power Converter Circuits an RMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOL features -Principle of operation – E ngs - Phasor diagram - Power controll HER SPECIAL MACHINES I features – Principle of operation ar otor–Linear Induction motor-Repulsion): taratnam, Special Electrical Machines, Stepping Motors and Their Microproc ardanan, Special electrical machines, (S): an, Switched Reluctance Motor Dri on, CRC Press, New York, 2001.	- Torq ver con iple of o d their IS MOT MF and ers – pe d Char motor- Univers essor C PHI lear ves – and Bru	trolle TORS opera r col ORS d To erform acter Applie sities ontro rning Mode	rs – S Attion htrol (PN rque hanc catic press Is, C Priv elling ss D	Control - Magnet lers - C SM) - equatio e charac - s of Hys - s of	naracteris of SRM tic circuit Characte ns - Sin teristics teresis r Private I n Press L ed, Delhi tion, An s, Claren	analysis- El istics and e wave mot- Digital contr notor- Synch Limited, 2008 ondon, 1984 , 2014. alysis, Desi	y stat sor les 9 MF and contro 9 tor with ollers - 9 nronous 3.

Chairnan - 8o3 Cept of GEE - 886C

131r

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Depart	ment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	ENGI	NEE	RIN	G	R 2019	Semester V	I PE
Course	Code	Course Name	Hour		12051		Total	Maximum M	Marks
		DEGION OF ELECTRICAL MACUNES		T	P	C	Hours	100	_
19EE		DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES		0	0	3	45	100	
Course		tive (s): The purpose of learning this course etic circuit parameters and thermal rating of		o tur		of alact	rical maa	hinco	
0						or electi	ical mac	nines.	
0		edge of armature and field systems for D.C.							
0		edge of Core, yoke, windings and cooling synony of stator and rotor of induction machines a							
0		portance of computer aided design method		ionit	5110		11103.		
Course		mes: At the end of this course, learners wil		ole to):				-
		MMF calculation and thermal rating of vario				ectrical r	nachines	inita da B	
0	Design	armature and field systems for D.C. maching	ines.						
۵	Desigr	core, yoke, windings and cooling systems	of tran	nsfor	mei	rs.			
0	Desigr	stator and rotor of three phase squirrel cag	ge and	I slip	ring	inducti	on motor		
0	Desigr	stator and rotor of synchronous machines							4.17
Unit I		RODUCTION	ZALCIA SI	teles in	a destro	and the second second	Carlo Borballo	and the state of the second	9
Major c	onside	rations in Electrical Machine Design -Ele	ctrical	Eng	jine	ering N	laterials	- Space fac	tor -
		cific Electrical and Magnetic loadings -Then				tions -H	eat flow -	 Temperatur 	re rise
		materials -Rating of machines - Standard s	pecific	catior	1S .	GH AL			
Unit II	and the second se	MACHINES							9
circuit ca	alculati	ons – Main Dimensions – Choice of Spec ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com	on -Re	eal &	Ap	parent	flux dens	ities - Select	tion of
circuit ca number using de	alculation of pole polesign va	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues.	on -Re	eal &	Ap	parent	flux dens	ities - Select	tion of iction
circuit ca number using de Unit III	alculation of pole esign va	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS	on –Re nmutat	eal &	Ap nd	parent brushes	flux dens - perfo	ities – Select rmance pred	tion of iction
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera	alculation of pole esign variation TR/ Equation factor ature ris	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho	on –Re nmutat single acteris	and	Ap nd thr	parent brushes ee pha Regulat	flux dens – perfo se transf ion – N	ities – Select rmance pred ormers – W lo load curr	tion of iction 9 indow ent –
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV	alculation of pole esign va Equation factor ature rise IND	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Iro es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS	single acteris	and and cool	Ap nd thr ing	parent brushes ree pha Regulat of Trans	flux dens – perfo se transf ion – N sformers.	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr	tion of iction 9 indow ent – 9
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r	alculation of pole esign variation TR/ Equation factor actor actor actor in TR/ Equation factor actor actor actor in TR/ Equation factor otor in the factor in the factor	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho	on –Renmutation single acterisods of bars & reacta	and and tics cool	Ap nd thr ing of	ree pha Regulat of Trans	flux dens = perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne	tion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current -	alculation of pole esign va esign va TR/ Equation factor ature rise factor IND ots of so otor — Short of	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage	on –Renmutation single acterisods of bars & reacta	and and tics cool	Ap nd thr ing of	ree pha Regulat of Trans	flux dens = perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne	tion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c – Design	alculation of pole esign variation Equation actor - ature rist actor - ature rist otor - Short of Short of Short of equation short of stor - short of ature rist otor - short of short of stor ature rist otor - short of stor - short of stor	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage circuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara ACHRONOUS MACHINES Ins – choice of Electrical and Magnetic load hape of pole face – Armature design – Armatic –Design of damper winding – Determinatio to alternators – Rotor design.	on –Renmutat single acteris ods of bars & reacta haract	and and stics cool & slo ance erist - De para	Ap nd thr - ing of ics- esig met	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly pha Losses n of sal ers - Es	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler	ion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of tizing 9 Short
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Design	alculation of pole esign variation Equation actor - ature rist actor - ature rist otor - Short of Short of Short of equation short of stor - short of ature rist otor - short of short of stor ature rist otor - short of stor - short of stor	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage circuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara ACHRONOUS MACHINES Ins – choice of Electrical and Magnetic load hape of pole face – Armature design – Armatic – Design of damper winding – Determinatio to alternators – Rotor design.	on –Renmutat single acteris ods of bars & reacta haract	and and stics cool & slo ance erist - De para	Ap nd thr - ing of ics- esig met	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly pha Losses n of sal ers - Es	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler	ion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of tizing 9 Short
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Design EXT BO	alculation of pole esign va Equation actor - ature rise actor - ature rise actor - short of short of s	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage bircuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara sector of Electrical and Magnetic load nape of pole face – Armature design – Armatic – Design of damper winding – Determinatio to alternators – Rotor design. A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design	on –Renmutat single acteris ods of bars & reacta haract dings ature n of fu	and and titics cool & slo erist - De paran ull loa	thr ing its - of ics- esig met ad f	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly pha Losses n of sal ers - Es ield MM	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic and Effic stimation F – Desig ns, New	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler gn of field wir Delhi, 1984.	ion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of tizing 9 Short
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Design c - Design c 1. Sar 2. M.V	alculation of pole esign va Equation actor - ature rise ots of so ots of so ots of so ots of so otor - - Short of Short of so of rotor of turk of cot(S): whney, V.Desh	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage bircuit current – Circle diagram -Operating cl NCHRONOUS MACHINES ns – choice of Electrical and Magnetic loan nape of pole face – Armature design – Arm –Design of damper winding – Determination to alternators – Rotor design. A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design pande "Design and Testing of Electrical Ma	single acteris ods of bars & reacta haract dings ature n of fu	and and titics cool & slo ance erist - De paran Ill loa	Apnd thr - ing of ics- esig met ad fi at F gn"	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly pha Losses n of sal ers - Es ield MM	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation F – Desig ns, New er Publica	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler gn of field wir Delhi, 1984. ations, 2010	ion of iction 9 indow ent - 9 ign of tizing 9 Short ngth - nding
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Design EXT BO 1. Sar 2. M.V 3. A.S	alculation of pole esign va Equation actor - ature rise otor - - Short of Short of Short of equation atio - sho of tor of turk SYN OK(S) whney, V.Desh Shanmu	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara- se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage bircuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara- NCHRONOUS MACHINES ns – choice of Electrical and Magnetic loam appe of pole face – Armature design – Arm –Design of damper winding – Determination to alternators – Rotor design. A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design pande "Design and Testing of Electrical Ma ugasundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'E	single acteris ods of bars & reacta haract dings ature n of fu	and and titics cool & slo ance erist - De paran Ill loa	Apnd thr - ing of ics- esig met ad fi at F gn"	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly pha Losses n of sal ers - Es ield MM	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation F – Desig ns, New er Publica	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler gn of field wir Delhi, 1984. ations, 2010	ion of iction 9 indow ent - 9 ign of tizing 9 Short ngth - nding
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Desigr EXT BO 1. Sa 2. M.V 3. A.S Inte	alculation of pole esign va Equation actor - ature rise actor - ature rise actor - solution - short of short of short of short of actor - short of short of actor - short actor actor - short actor actor - short actor actor actor - short actor acto	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara- se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage sircuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara- MCHRONOUS MACHINES ns – choice of Electrical and Magnetic loam ape of pole face – Armature design – Arma- –Design of damper winding – Determination to alternators – Rotor design. A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design pande "Design and Testing of Electrical Ma ugasundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'E hal Pvt. Ltd., Reprint 2007.	single acteris ods of bars & reacta haract dings ature n of fu	and and titics cool & slo ance erist - De paran Ill loa	Apnd thr - ing of ics- esig met ad fi at F gn"	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly pha Losses n of sal ers - Es ield MM	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation F – Desig ns, New er Publica	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler gn of field wir Delhi, 1984. ations, 2010	ion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of tizing 9 Short ngth – nding
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Desigr EXT BO 1. Sau 2. M.S 3. A.S Inte EFEREI	alculation of pole esign va Equation actor - ature rise actor - ature rise actor - short of sofor - Short of Short of sofor - short of	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage circuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara NCHRONOUS MACHINES ms – choice of Electrical and Magnetic load mape of pole face – Armature design – Arma –Design of damper winding – Determination to alternators – Rotor design. A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design pande "Design and Testing of Electrical Ma ugasundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'E hal Pvt. Ltd., Reprint 2007.	on –Renmutat single acteris ods of bars & react haract dings ature n of fu gn', Dr chine lectric	and and tics cool & slc ance erist - De paran ull loa Desi al Ma	Apnd thr ing of ics- esig met ad f	ee pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly phi Losses n of sal ers - Es ield MM Rai & So Wheele ine Desi	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation F – Desig ns, New er Publica gn Data	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load curr rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler gn of field wir Delhi, 1984. ations, 2010 Book', New A	ion of iction 9 indow ent – 9 ign of tizing 9 Short ngth – nding
circuit ca number using de Unit III Output I space f Tempera Unit IV Rotor sla wound r current - Unit V Output e circuit ra Design c - Design c	alculation of pole esign va Equation actor - ature rise actor - ature rise actor - ature rise actor - short of short of	ons – Carter's Coefficient -Net length of Irc es – Design of Armature – Design of com alues. ANSFORMERS ons – Main Dimensions -KVA output for s – Overall dimensions – Operating chara- se in Transformers – Design of Tank -Metho UCTION MOTORS squirrel cage machines – Design of rotor Magnetic leakage calculations – Leakage sircuit current – Circle diagram -Operating chara- MCHRONOUS MACHINES ns – choice of Electrical and Magnetic loam ape of pole face – Armature design – Arma- –Design of damper winding – Determination to alternators – Rotor design. A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design pande "Design and Testing of Electrical Ma ugasundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'E hal Pvt. Ltd., Reprint 2007.	on –Renmutat single acteris ods of bars a reacta haract dings ature (n of fu gn', Dr chine lectric	and and tics cool & slc ance erist - De paran ill loa Desi al Ma	Appind thr ing its - ics- ics- ics- ad fi at F agn" achi	ree pha Regulat of Trans - Desig poly phi Losses n of sal ers - Es ield MM Rai & So Wheele ne Desi cations,	flux dens a – perfo se transf ion – N sformers. n of end ase macl and Effic ient pole stimation F – Desig ns, New er Publica gn Data Delhi, 20	ities – Select rmance pred formers – W lo load cum rings – Des hines-Magne iency. machines – of air gap ler gn of field wir Delhi, 1984. ations, 2010 Book', New A	ion of iction 9 indow ent - 9 ign of tizing 9 Short nding

Bbr

Depar	rtment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS					R 2019	Semester VI	PE
	e Code	Course Name	Ηοι	No. Contraction		Credit	Total	Maximum M	/larks
Course	e coue		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours		
	EX10	SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND ADAPTIVE CONTROL	3	0	0	3	45	100	
		ve (s): The purpose of learning this course							
D In	troduce	students to the fundamentals of system ide	ntifica	ation				una dala af du	n anaia
		e students with the theoretical backgroun	d for	deve	elopir	ig variou	us linear	models of dy	namic
sy	stems		ahtai	ning	mod	al actim	ator		
	npart an	understanding of the various techniques in ne students with the tools necessary for	opiai	lyzin	niou		of exp	erimental dat	a and
	valuating	the performance of candidate model struc	tures	iyziii	ig un	- quanty	, or exp	chinicinal dat	a and
0 Fa	amiliarizo	the students with Adaptive Control and M	odel I	Pred	ictive	Control			
		nes: At the end of this course, learners will					w.		
	poly the	principles in system identification							
		d the basic properties/limitations of differer	nt idei	ntific	ation	techniqu	Jes		
	tilize var	ious methods of estimating the system para	amete	ers ite	erativ	ely.			
DD	istinauis	h between various types of learning me	chan	isms	üN	lake us	se of dif	ferent metho	ds for
p	rediction								
DD	emonstr	ate an understanding of various control tec	hniqu	es th	nat re	quire pa	rameter	identification.	
Unit	I INT	RODUCTION						Section and the second section of the second se	9
Introdu	uction to	Identification techniques System Identifi	icatio	n ba	isic c	oncepts	, persist	ently exciting	input,
input	signals,	persistent excitation, Nonparametric M	ethoc	IS:	Irans	ient and	alysis, F	MAX Box le	nkine
Correl	ation A	halysis and Spectral Analysis , Various .) , Least Square Estimation, Levinson Algo	types		NIOU	er struc	ation	IVIAA, DOADE	intino,
			JILLIII	, ne	cuisi	Ve Louin	ation.		9
Unit		RAMETER ESTIMATION imation using prediction error method and	inetr	umo	ntal v	ariahle	method	maximum like	-
Paran	neter est	nvergence and Consistency, Model Validat	tion	ume	nital v		metriou,	maximani inc	milood
Unit		LMAN FILTER		-	7				9
Kalma	n Filter	State model for a continuous process with	mea	sure	ment	and pro	cess noi	se, Kalman F	ilter as
a state	e estima	tior, Discrete state model, Discrete time Ka	Iman	Estir	mator	Predic	tion as fil	tering.	1.44
Unit	IV LE	ARNING SYSTEMS AND METHODS				2			9
Learn	ing Syst	ems and Methods Learning and pattern re	ecogn	ition	, Para	ametric	and non	parametric tr	aining
metho	ods, Line	ar discreminant function, Learning system	ns wit	h ar	nd wit	hout su	pervisior	, Decision the	eoretic
	ds, Bay	esian learning.	14		- 011	1.5		4	
Unit	V IN	RODUCTION TO ADAPTIVE CONTROL	-						9
Introd	uction to	Adaptive Control, Effects of Process Var	iation	s, V	ariou	s Adapti	ve Sche	mes, the MIT	Rule,
Deter	mination	of the Adaptation Gain, Lyapunov Theory	, De	sign	Of M	RAS US	ang Lyap	btoining contr	
		I Predictive Control: MPC strategy, MPC e	eleme	ints,	Obje	clive fur	iction, O	blaining conti	or law,
	and the second se	algorithms.		7-1		-			10.00
ICAL	BOOK(S	rstrom& P. Stoica, "System Identification	" Pr	entic	P Ha		iuna "S	vstem Identif	ication
1 -	1. SOUE	istionia F. otoica, oystern identification		Cintic	~		Jan.91 -	,	
1.	Theory f	or the user" Prentice Hall 1999.							
1.	Theory f	or the user", Prentice Hall, 1999.	Idisor	We	slev.	1995.			
1.	Theory f	(J. Wittenmark B - "Adaptive Control", Ad	Idisor eory a	We and F	sley, Practi	1995. ce Using	-		
1. 2. 3.	Theory f Astrom I M. S. Gr	K. J., Wittenmark B - "Adaptive Control", Ad ewal, A.P. Andrews, "Kalman Filtering: The	ldisor eory a	We and F	sley, Practi	1995. ce Using	-		
1 2 3	Theory f Astrom I M. S. Gr John Wi	K. J., Wittenmark B - "Adaptive Control", Ad ewal, A.P. Andrews, "Kalman Filtering: The ey & Sons, 2001 (S):	eory a	and F	Practi	ce Using	g MATLA	AB", Second E	
1. 2. 4 3. 1 REFE	Theory f Astrom I M. S. Gr John Wi RENCE E. Cama	K. J., Wittenmark B - "Adaptive Control", Ad ewal, A.P. Andrews, "Kalman Filtering: The ley & Sons, 2001 (S): acho and C. Bordons, "Model Predictive Co	eory a	and F	Practi	ce Using	g MATLA	AB", Second E pringer, 1995.	Edition,
1. 2. 7 3. 1 REFE	Theory f Astrom I M. S. Gr John Wi RENCE E. Cama	K. J., Wittenmark B - "Adaptive Control", Ad ewal, A.P. Andrews, "Kalman Filtering: The ey & Sons, 2001 (S):	eory a	and F	Practi	ce Using	g MATLA	AB", Second E pringer, 1995.	Edition,
1	Theory f Astrom I M. S. Gr John Wi RENCE E. Cama Mendel, New Yo	K. J., Wittenmark B - "Adaptive Control", Ad ewal, A.P. Andrews, "Kalman Filtering: The ley & Sons, 2001 (S): acho and C. Bordons, "Model Predictive Co	ntrol i d Pat	in the	Practi e Pro Reco	ce Using	g MATLA lustry", S Systems	AB", Second E pringer,1995. ", Academic I	Edition,

19EX11 MEMS TECHNOLOGY 1 P C Hours Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to Provide an overview of MEMS and its applications. 100 3 45 100 Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to Provide an overview of MEMS and its applications. 100 3 45 100 Impart knowledge about the various sensors and actuators. Understand about the various materials used in MEMS. 100 100 3 45 100 Gain a fundamental understanding of standard micro fabrication techniques and the issues surrounding them. Apply knowledge of micro fabrication techniques and applications to design and manufacturing of an MEMS device or a micro system. 100 2 2 2 2 100 3 45 100 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to 1 2 Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. 1	19EEX11			NEERIN		R 2019	Semester VII P
19EX11 MEMS TECHNOLOGY 1 P C Hours Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to Provide an overview of MEMS and its applications. 100 3 45 100 Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to Provide an overview of MEMS and its applications. 100 3 45 100 Impart knowledge about the various sensors and actuators. Understand about the various materials used in MEMS. 100 100 3 45 100 Gain a fundamental understanding of standard micro fabrication techniques and the issues surrounding them. Apply knowledge of micro fabrication techniques and applications to design and manufacturing of an MEMS device or a micro system. 100 2 2 2 2 100 3 45 100 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to 1 2 Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. 1		Course Name	Hour				Maximum Mark
Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to Provide an overview of MEMS and its applications. Impart knowledge about the various sensors and actuators. Understand about the various materials used in MEMS. Gain a fundamental understanding of standard micro fabrication techniques and the issues surrounding them. Apply knowledge of micro fabrication techniques and applications to design and manufacturing of an MEMS device or a micro system. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. Comprehend the operation of actuators, motors, valves, pumps, and fluidics used in Microsyster Identify various materials for fabricating MEMS devices Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Dift I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Introduction to MEMS, Typical MEMS products, Evolution of Microfabrication ficrosystems and Minaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application actuator Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost for eactuate Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost forces. MEMS with Micro actuators – Microgrippers, Micromotors, Microvalves, Micropumps. Microelectroites and Substrates - Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamo Silicon - Chemical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CX thaterials and Substrates - Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carb		MEMS TECHNOLOGY			10.01		
Provide an overview of MEMS and its applications. Impart knowledge about the various sensors and actuators. Understand about the various materials used in MEMS. Gain a fundamental understanding of standard micro fabrication techniques and the issues surrounding them. Apply knowledge of micro fabrication techniques and applications to design and manufacturing of an MEMS device or a micro system. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. Comprehend the operation of actuators, motors, valves, pumps, and fluidics used in Microsystem Identify various materials for fabricating MEMS devices Identify and describe the most commonly used fabrication processes in making MEMS devices Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Notorelations, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application for Microsystems and Minorelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Microsystems in Other Industries. Jnit II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS Microsensors – Biomedical sensors, optical sensors, pressure sensors, thermal sensors. Micro actuators – Microgrippers, Microontors, Microvalves, Micropumps. Microselectroneters. Microfuldics. Introduction to Keffs with Micro actuators – Microgrippers, Micromotors, Microvalves, Micropumps. Microselectroneters. Microsensors – Biomedical sensors, optical sensors, pressure sensors, thermal sensors. Micro actuator Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost Microselectronetes. Init II MATERIALS FOR MEMS Microserystems and Nitrofes. Dit III MA	Course Objectiv				3	40	100
 Apply knowledge of micro fabrication techniques and applications to design and manufacturing of an MEMS device or a micro system. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. Comprehend the operation of actuators, motors, valves, pumps, and fluidics used in Microsystem Identify various materials for fabricating MEMS devices Identify and describe the most commonly used fabrication processes in making MEMS devices Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Init I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Microsystems and Minitaturization, Application of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Microsystems and Minitaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application Microsystems in Other Industries. Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta forces. MEMS with Micro actuators – Microgrippers, Micromotors, Microvalves, Micropumps. Microsenters. Microfluidics. Init II MATERIALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Silicon Oxide and Nitride, Thin Metal Films, Othaterials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamouallium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects – Piezo resistiviezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. MitOROSYSTEM FABRICATION Photolithography – Light sources, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Piaking. Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Chemical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CV 	Impart knoUnderstand	wledge about the various sensors a l about the various materials used	and actua in MEMS		ation tech	iniques a	and the issues
 Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. Comprehend the operation of actuators, motors, valves, pumps, and fluidics used in Microsystem Identify various materials for fabricating MEMS devices and characterize the properties of various materials used for fabricating MEMS devices Identify and describe the most commonly used fabrication processes in making MEMS devices Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Microsystems and Microelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Microsystems and Miniaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application Microsystems in Other Industries. Jnit II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS Mitrofuction Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost: Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost: Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost: Actuation Using Thermal System: Silicon, Silicon Oxide and Nitride, Thin Metal Films, Otheraterials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamoi and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamoi allium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects – Piezo resistive resolectricity, Thermoelectricity. Mit IV MICROSYSTEM FABRICATION Photolithography – Light sources, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Praking. Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Chemical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CV-thysical Vapour De	Apply kno	wledge of micro fabrication techr			cations to	design	and
 Exhibit the products, evolution and nature of MEMS and Microsystems and demonstrate the applications of MEMS and Microsystems in various industries. Comprehend the operation of actuators, motors, valves, pumps, and fluidics used in Microsystem Identify various materials for fabricating MEMS devices and characterize the properties of various materials used for fabricating MEMS devices Identify and describe the most commonly used fabrication processes in making MEMS devices Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Analyze the manufactured micro system in terms of thermal and mechanical constraints Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Microsystems and Microelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Microsystems and Miniaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application Microsystems in Other Industries. Jnit II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS Mitrofuction Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost: Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost: Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrost: Actuation Using Thermal System: Silicon, Silicon Oxide and Nitride, Thin Metal Films, Otheraterials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamoi and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamoi allium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects – Piezo resistive resolectricity, Thermoelectricity. Mit IV MICROSYSTEM FABRICATION Photolithography – Light sources, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Praking. Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Chemical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CV-thysical Vapour De	A DESTRUCTION OF A DESTRUCTUON OF A DEST		and the second sec				
Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Introduction to MEMS, Typical MEMS products, Evolution of Microfabrication Microsystems and Microelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Microsystems and Miniaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application Microsystems in Other Industries. Init II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS Microsensors – Biomedical sensors, optical sensors, pressure sensors, thermal sensors. Micro actuate Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta Sensors, Micropumps. Micropumps. Microelectricts, Micropumps. Microelectrometers. Microfluidics. Jnit III MATERIALS FOR MEMS Sensors, Sensors, Sensors, Sensors, Sensors, Micropumps. Microelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Materials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamon Seallium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects – Piezo resistive iezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Viezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Sensors, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Propersical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CW Physical Vapour Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. Etching – Chemical Etching, Plasma Etching.	application Comprehe Identify va materials	s of MEMS and Microsystems in v nd the operation of actuators, moto- rious materials for fabricating MEM used for fabricating MEMS devices	various inc ors, valves 1S devices	dustries. s, pump s and cl	s, and flui haracteriz	dics use the pro	d in Microsystem operties of various
Jnit I OVERVIEW OF MEMS Introduction to MEMS, Typical MEMS products, Evolution of Microfabrication Microsystems and Microelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Microsystems and Miniaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application Microsystems in Other Industries. Init II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS Microsensors – Biomedical sensors, optical sensors, pressure sensors, thermal sensors. Micro actuate Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta Sensors, Micropumps. Micropumps. Microelectricts, Micropumps. Microelectrometers. Microfluidics. Jnit III MATERIALS FOR MEMS Sensors, Sensors, Sensors, Sensors, Sensors, Micropumps. Microelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Materials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamon Seallium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects – Piezo resistive iezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Viezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Sensors, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Propersical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CW Physical Vapour Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. Etching – Chemical Etching, Plasma Etching.							
Introduction to MEMS, Typical MEMS products, Evolution of Microfabrication Aicrosystems and Microelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of Microsystems Design and Manufactur Aicrosystems and Miniaturization, Application of Microsystems in Automotive Industry, Application Aicrosystems in Other Industries. Juit II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS Aicrosensors – Biomedical sensors, optical sensors, pressure sensors, thermal sensors. Micro actuate Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta Actuation Using Thermal Forces, Actuation Using Piezoelectric Crystals, Actuation Using Electrosta Sensors – Micropruppers, Micromotors, Microvalves, Micropumps. Miccelerometers. Microfluidics. Juit III MATERIALS FOR MEMS Sensors – Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamon Carbide and Processitiv Piezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Sensors – Piezo resistive Piezo resistive Piezo resistive Piezo resistive Piezoelectricity. Unit IV MICROSYSTEM FABRICATION Sensors, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Piezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Photolithography – Light sources, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Piezoelectricity. Provicarba Carbide, Plasma Etching.	Unit I OVERV	EW OF MEMS					9
Jnit III MATERIALS FOR MEMS Silicon-Compatible Material System: Silicon, Silicon Oxide and Nitride, Thin Metal Films, Other Materials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamon Gallium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects Piezo resistiv Piezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Imit IV MICROSYSTEM FABRICATION Structure	Microsystems a	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina	ary Nature	of Micro	osystems	Design	Microfabrication and Manufacture
Silicon-Compatible Material System: Silicon, Silicon Oxide and Nitride, Thin Metal Films, Other Materials and Substrates- Glass and Fused Quartz Substrates, Silicon Carbide and Diamon Sallium Arsenide, Polymers. Important Material Properties and Physical Effects – Piezo resistive Diezoelectricity, Thermoelectricity. Init IV MICROSYSTEM FABRICATION Photolithography – Light sources, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Principle of CV Physical Vapour Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. Etching – Chemical Etching, Plasma Etching.	Microsystems and Microsystems and Microsystems in C Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B – Actuation Using – orces. MEMS V	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using <i>v</i> ith Micro actuators – Microgripp	Ary Nature Aicrosyste s, pressur g Piezoele	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr	osystems Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ad	Design e Indust al senso ctuation	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuator Using Electrostat
Photolithography – Light sources, Photoresists development, Photoresist Removal and Po aking. Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Chemical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CV Physical Vapour Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. Etching – Chemical Etching, Plasma Etching.	Microsystems and Microsystems in O Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B - Actuation Using Forces. MEMS M accelerometers. M	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina d Miniaturization, Application of M Other Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using vith Micro actuators – Microgripp licrofluidics.	Ary Nature Aicrosyste s, pressur g Piezoele	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr	osystems Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ad	Design e Indust al senso ctuation	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuato Using Electrostat Micropumps. Micr
aking. Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Chemical Vapor Deposition – Working Principle of CV Physical Vapour Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. Etching – Chemical Etching, Plasma Etching.	Microsystems and Microsystems and Microsystems in O Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B – Actuation Using Forces. MEMS watcher accelerometers. M Unit III MATER Silicon-Compatible Materials and Su Gallium Arsenide	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina d Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using with Micro actuators – Microgripp licrofluidics. ALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Sili- bstrates- Glass and Fused Q e, Polymers. Important Material	ary Nature Aicrosyste s, pressur g Piezoele pers, Mic con Oxic uartz Su	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr cromotors de and ubstrates	Automotiv Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ao s, Microv Nitride, , Silicor	Design e Indust al sensor ctuation alves, M Thin M carbio	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuato Using Electrostat Aicropumps. Micr 9 etal Films, Othe de and Diamone
	Microsystems and Microsystems in C Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B - Actuation Using Forces. MEMS M accelerometers. M Unit III MATER Silicon-Compatible Materials and Su Gallium Arsenide Piezoelectricity, T	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using with Micro actuators – Microgripp Microfluidics. ALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Sili- bstrates- Glass and Fused Q e, Polymers. Important Material hermoelectricity.	ary Nature Aicrosyste s, pressur g Piezoele pers, Mic con Oxic uartz Su	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr cromotors de and ubstrates	Automotiv Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ao s, Microv Nitride, , Silicor	Design e Indust al sensor ctuation alves, M Thin M carbio	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuato Using Electrostat Aicropumps. Micr 9 etal Films, Othe de and Diamone
	Microsystems and Microsystems in O Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B - Actuation Using Forces. MEMS M accelerometers. M Unit III MATERI Silicon-Compatible Materials and Su Gallium Arsenide Piezoelectricity, T Unit IV MICROS Photolithography Daking. Ion Impla	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using with Micro actuators – Microgripp licrofluidics. ALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Silic bstrates- Glass and Fused Q e, Polymers. Important Material hermoelectricity. YSTEM FABRICATION – Light sources, Photoresists ntation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Che	ary Nature Alcrosyste Alcrosyste S, pressur Piezoele pers, Mic con Oxic con Oxic uartz Su Propertie s develo emical Va	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr romotors de and ibstrates es and R pment, por Dep	Automotiv Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ac s, Microv Nitride, , Silicor Physical Photore position –	Design e Indust al senso ctuation alves, M Thin M carbic Effects -	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuato Using Electrostat Aicropumps. Micr 9 etal Films, Othe de and Diamond – Piezo resistivit 9 moval and Pos 9 Principle of CVE
ulk micromanufacturing - Overview of Etching, Isotropic and Anisotropic Etching, Wet Etchants, E tching. Surface Micromachining – General Description, Process in General, Mechanical Proble ssociated with Surface Micromachining.	Microsystems and Microsystems in C Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B - Actuation Using Forces. MEMS M accelerometers. M Unit III MATER Silicon-Compatible Materials and Su Gallium Arsenide Piezoelectricity, T Unit IV MICROS Photolithography Daking. Ion Impla Physical Vapour D	nd Microelectronics, Multidisciplina Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using with Micro actuators – Microgripp Microfluidics. ALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Silic bstrates- Glass and Fused Q a, Polymers. Important Material hermoelectricity. YSTEM FABRICATION – Light sources, Photoresists ntation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Che Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy.	ary Nature Alcrosyste Alcrosyste S, pressur Piezoele pers, Mic con Oxic con Oxic uartz Su Propertie s develo emical Va	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr romotors de and ibstrates es and R pment, por Dep	Automotiv Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ac s, Microv Nitride, , Silicor Physical Photore position –	Design e Indust al senso ctuation alves, M Thin M carbic Effects -	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuato Using Electrostat Aicropumps. Micr 9 etal Films, Othe de and Diamond – Piezo resistivit 9 moval and Pos 9 Principle of CVE
	Microsystems and Microsystems and Microsystems in C Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B - Actuation Using Forces. MEMS M accelerometers. M Unit III MATER Silicon-Compatible Materials and Su Gallium Arsenide Piezoelectricity, T Unit IV MICROS Photolithography Daking. Ion Impla Physical Vapour D Unit V MICROM Bulk micromanufa Etching. Surface Associated with Su	Ad Microelectronics, Multidisciplina Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using with Micro actuators – Microgripp licrofluidics. ALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Sili- bstrates- Glass and Fused Q e, Polymers. Important Material hermoelectricity. SYSTEM FABRICATION – Light sources, Photoresists Intation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Che Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. I ANUFACTURING cturing - Overview of Etching, Is Micromachining – General Desc	ary Nature Alcrosyste Alcrosyste Alcrosyste and Alcrosyste and Alcrosyste Alcrosyste and Alcrosyste A	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cr romotors de and bstrates es and I pment, por Dep Chemic nd Anis	Nitride, Shifting Shi	Design e Indust al senso ctuation alves, M Thin M carbic Effects - sist Re Working g, Plasma	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuato Using Electrostat Aicropumps. Micr 9 etal Films, Othe de and Diamond – Piezo resistivit 9 moval and Pos 9 Principle of CVE a Etching. 9 Wet Etchants, Dr
 Tai-Ran Hsu, MEMS and Microsystems: "Design, Manufacture, and Nanoscale Engineering," 2 	Microsystems and Microsystems in C Unit II SENSO Microsensors – B - Actuation Using Forces. MEMS M accelerometers. M Unit III MATER Silicon-Compatible Materials and Su Gallium Arsenide Piezoelectricity, T Unit IV MICROS Photolithography Daking. Ion Impla Physical Vapour D Dhotolithography Daking. Ion Impla Physical Vapour D Dhit V MICRON Bulk micromanufa Etching. Surface Associated with St	Ad Microelectronics, Multidisciplina Miniaturization, Application of Mother Industries. RS AND ACTUATORS omedical sensors, optical sensors Thermal Forces, Actuation Using with Micro actuators – Microgriph licrofluidics. ALS FOR MEMS Material System: Silicon, Sili- bstrates- Glass and Fused Q a, Polymers. Important Material hermoelectricity. EXSTEM FABRICATION – Light sources, Photoresists ntation, Diffusion, Oxidation – Che Deposition, Deposition by Epitaxy. I ANUFACTURING cturing - Overview of Etching, Is Micromachining – General Desc urface Micromachining.	s, pressur pressur pressur pers, Mic con Oxic uartz Su Propertie s develo emical Va Etching – cotropic a cription, F	e of Micro ems in A e senso ectric Cro cromotors de and bstrates es and I por Dep Chemic Process	Automotiv rs, therma ystals, Ac s, Microv Nitride, , Silicor Physical Photore position – al Etching otropic E in Gene	Design e Indust al sensor ctuation alves, M Thin M carbic Effects - sist Re Working g, Plasma tching, V ral, Mec	Microfabrication and Manufacture ry, Application o 9 rs. Micro actuator Using Electrostat Aicropumps. Micr 9 etal Films. Othe de and Diamond - Piezo resistivit 9 moval and Pos principle of CVE a Etching. 9 Wet Etchants, Dr chanical Problem

Chairman - 303 Digit of EEE - ESEC

13er

	ERENCES:
1	Nadim Maluf, Kirt Williams, "An Introduction to Microelectromechanical Systems Engineering" 2 nd Edition, Artech House Publishers, 2004.
2	Julian W. Gardner, Vijay K. Varadan, Osama O. Awadelkarim, "Microsensors, MEMS, and Smart Devices", Wiley Chichester, 2001.

Bb

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELEC					R 2019	Semester-V	II PE
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	urs /	Week	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum M	larks
19EEX12	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Apply the p Study about Study the f Understand 	ve (s): The purpose of learning principles of discrete-fourier tra- ut discrete time systems and to inite word length effects in sign d the effects of finite register le	nsform learn a nal proc	about	FFT alg	gorithms.			
	sing DSP processors							
 Apply DFT Design of c Realize dig Discuss fin 	es: At the end of this course, I algorithm for signal analysis digital filter for the given specifica- ital filter for the given specifica- ite word length effects processor for real time applica	cation tion	: .=. e	-		(1 × 7 42.40	ter int Peter	• • •
	RETE FOURIER TRANSFOR	and many-like side						
Introduction to E Radix-2 FFT alg	DFT and FFT: Review of DTF gorithms – Decimation in tim	T, DF	T - P)ecima	ropertie ation in	s of DTF frequen	T, DFT	– FFT algorit	9 hms ar an
circular convolut	ion - Overlap add and save me	thod.		2		cy algoin		
Unit II DESI Characteristics filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in	on - Overlap add and save me GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure	ive filt Design invaria	of IIF	R filters method	teristics o from ana Bilinear	f commalog filters	only used and a si (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ	BPF
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxim transformation in Interval transformations. Init III Design of FIR filt Fourier series window), Frequ	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using	of IIF ance i ilter - FIR fil windo	R filters method direct fo ters - dows (R	teristics o from ana , Bilinear orm I, dire lesign of lectangula	f comme alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamr	only used an (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, pa ase FIR filters ning and Ha	nalog BPF Jency aralle 9 Usin
Unit IIDESICharacteristicsfiltersBRF)Approximationtransformationtransformations.Unit IIIDESIDesign of FIR filtFourier serieswindow), Frequirealizations.	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter	of IIF ance i ilter - FIR fil windo struct	R filters method direct fo ters - d bws (R ures -	teristics o from ana , Bilinear orm I, dire lesign of lectangula	f comme alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamr	only used an (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, pa ase FIR filters ning and Ha	aralle BPF, Jency aralle 9 usin annin forr
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in ir transformations. Init III Design of FIR filt Fourier series window), Frequire realizations. Unit IV EFFE Quantization noi quantization error	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization or Coefficient quantization error	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois	of IIF ance i ilter - FIR fil windo struct GIST	R filters method direct fo ters - o bws (R ures - ER wer -T	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of lectangula linear p	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamr hase stru-	only used and (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, particular ase FIR filters ming and Ha ucture, direct	9 usinannin 9 usinannin forr
Unit IIDESICharacteristicsfiltersBRF)Approximtransformation inrealizations.Unit IIIDESIDesign of FIR filtFourier serieswindow), Frequrealizations.Unit IVEFFEQuantization noiquantization errorOverflow error-S	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization or Coefficient quantization error	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc	of IIF ance i ilter - FIR fil windo struct GIST duct q	R filters method direct fo ters - d bws (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of lectangula linear p	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamr hase stru-	only used and (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, particular ase FIR filters ming and Ha ucture, direct	analog BPF, lency arallel usin annin forr 9 . Inpu
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in realizations. Unit III DESI Design of FIR filt Fourier series window), Frequerealizations. Frequerealizations. Unit IV EFFE Quantization noi Guantization error Overflow error-S Unit V PROG Introduction to Memory organization Set –	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization or-Coefficient quantization error ignal scaling.	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc	of IIF ance i illter - FIR fill windo struct GIST Se por luct q OCESS	R filters method direct fo ters - o bws (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of ectangula linear p runcation tion erro ecture o	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamma hase stru- hase stru- and rou r – Limit	only used and s (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, pa ase FIR filters ning and Ha ucture, direct nding error – cycle oscilla – C67X bus	nalogg BPF lency aralle y usin forr forr 9 Inpu ations 9 Ses
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxim transformation in realizations. Unit III DESI Design of FIR filt Fourier series Fourier series window), Frequire realizations. Unit IV Unit IV EFFE Quantization noi Coverflow error-S Unit V PROG ntroduction to Memory organization nstruction set - TEXT BOOK(S): John G Production	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization error ignal scaling. RAMMABLE DIGITAL SIGNA programmable DSPs -TMS3 ation- CPU - ALU - Barrel	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc L PRC 320C67 shifter	of IIF ance i illter - FIR fil windo struct GIST GIST duct q DCESS 7xx - M	R filters method direct fo ters - dows (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza SORS Archit lultiplier	teristics o from ana , Bilinear orm I, dire lesign of ectangula linear p runcation tion erro ecture o / adder	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamr shase str and rou r – Limit f C67X	only used and (LPF, HPF, mation. Freque, Cascade, particular ase FIR filters ning and Ha ucture, direct nding error – cycle oscilla – C67X bus addressing m	<pre>9 9 9 10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</pre>
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in realizations. Unit III DESI Design of FIR filt Fourier series Fourier series Window), Freque realizations. EFFE Quantization noi quantization error Overflow error-S Unit IV PROG Introduction to Memory organization Set Instruction set - TEXT BOOK(S): John G Program	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization or-Coefficient quantization error ignal scaling. RAMMABLE DIGITAL SIGNA programmable DSPs -TMS3 ation- CPU - ALU - Barrel Application programs.	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc 320C67 shifter	of IIF ance i ilter - FIR fil windo struct GIST Se po luct q OCESS	R filters method direct fo ters - dows (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza SORS Archit ultiplier	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of lectangula linear p runcation tion erro ecture o / adder	f comma log filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamr shase str and rou r – Limit f C67X unit –A gorithms	only used and s (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, particular ase FIR filters ming and Ha ucture, direct nding error – cycle oscilla – C67X bus ddressing m	nalog BPF lency aralle 9 usin for 9 Inputions 9 Ses odes 0 Dns,
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in realizations. Unit III DESI Design of FIR filt Fourier series Fourier series window), Frequire realizations. Unit IV Unit IV EFFE Quantization noi Fourier series Quantization realization error-S Unit IV PROG Introduction to Memory organization nstruction set - FEXT BOOK(S): 1. John G Proc 2. Lonnie C L 2. Avtar Single	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization error ignal scaling. RAMMABLE DIGITAL SIGNA programmable DSPs -TMS3 ation- CPU - ALU - Barrel Application programs.	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc L PRC 320C67 shifter gnal Pro-	of IIF ance i iilter - FIR fil windo struct GIST Se por luct q OCESS 7xx - M OCESS 7xx - M Docessin	R filters method direct fo ters - o bws (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza SORS Archit ultiplier ing Prin	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of ectangula linear p runcation tion erro ecture o / adder ciples, Al g, Wiley I ementatio	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamma hase stru- hase stru- ha	only used and s (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ , Cascade, particular ase FIR filters ming and Ha ucture, direct nding error – cycle oscilla – C67X bus addressing m and Application w Delhi, 2010	<pre>9 9 9 100 9 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</pre>
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in in transformations. Init III Design of FIR filt Fourier series window), Frequencializations. Unit III DESI Design of FIR filt Fourier series window), Frequencializations. Unit IV EFFE Quantization error Overflow error-S Unit V PROG Introduction to Memory organization Instruction set TEXT BOOK(S): 1. John G Proc 2. Lonnie C L 3. Avtar Single Microproce States, 201 REFERENCE(S):	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization or-Coefficient quantization error ignal scaling. RAMMABLE DIGITAL SIGNA programmable DSPs -TMS3 ation- CPU - ALU - Barrel Application programs. Dakis and Manolakis, Digital Sign ourth Edition, 2014. udeman, Fundamentals of Digital sors with examples from TMS 10.	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc 320C67 shifter gnal Proc 320C67	of IIF ance i illter - FIR fil windo struct GIST GIST GIST Juct q OCESS 7xx - M OCESS 7xx - M OCESS 7xx - M OCESS	R filters method direct for ters - dows (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza SORS Archit lultiplier ing Prin ocessin g, Imple	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of lectangula linear p runcation tion erro ecture o / adder ciples, Al g, Wiley I ementatic on/Brooks	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamma hase stru- hase stru- hase stru- and rou r – Limit f C67X unit –A gorithms India, New on using I s/Cole, Ca	only used and s (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ, , Cascade, para ase FIR filters ming and Ha ucture, direct nding error – cycle oscilla – C67X bus addressing m and Application w Delhi, 2010 DSP alifornia, Unite	<pre>9 9 9 10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</pre>
Unit II DESI Characteristics Filters Filters - Butterw BRF) - Approxin transformation in realizations. Unit III DESI Design of FIR filt Fourier series Fourier series window), Freque realizations. EFFE Quantization noi quantization error Quantization or Overflow error-S Unit V PROG Introduction to Memory organization Instruction set - TEXT BOOK(S):	GN OF DIGITAL IIR FILTERS of practical frequency select orth filters, Chebyshev filters. nation of derivatives, Impulse the analog domain. Structure GN OF DIGITAL FIR FILTERS ters - symmetric and Anti-symmethod - FIR filter design ency sampling method. FIR CTS OF FINITE WORD LENG se - Derivation for quantization or-Coefficient quantization error ignal scaling. RAMMABLE DIGITAL SIGNA programmable DSPs -TMS3 ation- CPU - ALU - Barrel Application programs.	ive filt Design invaria of IIR f metric using filter TH RE on nois or-Proc 320C67 shifter gnal Proc 320C67	of IIF ance i illter - FIR fil windo struct GIST GIST GIST Juct q OCESS 7xx - M OCESS 7xx - M OCESS 7xx - M OCESS	R filters method direct for ters - dows (R ures - ER wer -T uantiza SORS Archit lultiplier ing Prin ocessin g, Imple	teristics o from ana , Bilinear prm I, dire lesign of lectangula linear p runcation tion erro ecture o / adder ciples, Al g, Wiley I ementatic on/Brooks	f comma alog filters transform ect form II linear pha ar, Hamma hase stru- hase stru- hase stru- and rou r – Limit f C67X unit –A gorithms India, New on using I s/Cole, Ca	only used and s (LPF, HPF, mation. Frequ, , Cascade, para ase FIR filters ming and Ha ucture, direct nding error – cycle oscilla – C67X bus addressing m and Application w Delhi, 2010 DSP alifornia, Unite	<pre>9 9 9 10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</pre>

1310

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	ICS E	ING	NEEF	CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT OF	R 2019	Semester VII	PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credit	E. B. (2003)	Maximum Ma	arks
and the second se			T	P	C	Hours 45	10	0
19EEX13	DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3	45	10	0
 Discuss to the Teach the di Study on bus Teach graph Involve discu Course Outcome Use digital in Perform consequential and Analyze the meters for meters for meters 	(s):The purpose of learning this coule e students on the fundamentals build gital data communication technique a communication standards and work ical programming using GUI for instr assions/ practice/exercise onto revision s: At the end of the course, learners tegrated circuit logic family chips. The purpose of the course is the fundamental principles of electro- ters, easurements.	ding b king pr umen ng & f will be activ use d	locks incip t buik amilia amilia amilia amilia amilia amilia amilia amilia	les ding arizing e to us y dev	g the co ing d vices fo	oncepts a igital te r digital c	cquired chniques, bi ircuits, use dig	
enabling the	m to understand current technology a ployability and entrepreneurship ca bedded systems design.	and to	adap	ot to r	new dev	vices and	technologies.	
Unit I DATA A	CQUISITION SYSTEMS							9
Unit II INSTRUI Introduction, Mod –Digital Modulatio handshaking, se standards interfac design ,advantag configuration of : I	of operation- Heterodyne converter for frequency, Per Ans-Digital storage Oscilloscope-digital MENT COMMUNICATION Idem standards, Data transmission In Basic requirements of Instrument E rial bus- basics, Message transfer ises .General considerations -advant ges and limitations ,general con HART network, Mod Bus, Field bus. LINSTRUMENTATION BASICS	n sys Bus C r, - R	asur ay in stems omm S-23 and	terfac - Ti unica 2, U: disac	nt, Sing ce. me Div tions st SB, RS Ivantag	vision M tandards, S-422, Et es-Instrui	ultiplexing (TI interrupt and o hernet Bus- O mentation network	Data 9 DM) data CAN vork
Block diagram ,ro GUI – Virtual Ir	ole,and Architecture for VI— tool b nstrumentation for test, control de reation of panels,icons-Loops-Array	sign-r	nodu	lar p	rogram	ming-cor	nceptual and	prog
	URING PROGRAMMABLE INSTRU	JMEN	ΤΑΤΙ	ON				9
Microprocessor b standards – Dat hardware simulat	ased system design –Peripheral In a acquisition with processor and on of I/O communication blocks - ervo motor control- PID control.	terfac with	es sy √I –	/stem Virtu	al Inst	rumentati	on Software a	and D -
Unit V CASE S								9
pressure and lev Note: Class room /learning process Relays/Solenoids,	d DAS, Data loggers, VI base rel development system- DSO interfa discussions and tutorials can inclu s: Discussions/Exercise/Practice Digital I/O – Counter, Timer-servo	ace -di de the on	gital e foll Wo	contr owing rkben	oller for g guide ich fo	colour vi lines for or Digi	deo display. improved teac	
TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Gregory J. CAMBRIDO	Pottie / William J. Kaiser, Princi GE UNIVERSITY PRESS (CUP),201	ples 6	Of E	mbeo	dded N	letworked	l Systems De	sigr

Chairman - Bos Dept. of EEE - ESEC

2.	Mathivanan, "PC based Instrumentation Concepts and practice", Prentice-Hall India, 2009
З.	Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using Labview"PHI, 2010.
REF	ERENCES:
1.	Jonathan W Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer systems", Brooks/Cole, Thomson, 2010.
2.	H S Kalsi, "Electronic Instrumentation" Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

1325 Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO	NICS EN	IGINE	ERI	NG		Semester	VII PE
Course Code	Course Name				Credit	Total	Maximum	Marks
		L	T	P	C 3	Hours 45	100	-
19EEX14	EHVAC TRANSMISSSION (s):The purpose of learning this c	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Impart know Know the ca Understand Teach Coro 	ledge on EHVAC transmission cor loculation of electrostatic fields of A the energisation of lines na effects and radio interference the steady state and transient limit	ncepts C lines						
 Apply the k Calculate el Analyze the Remember 	s: At the end of the course, learne nowledge on EHVAC transmission ectrostatic fields of AC lines energisation of lines the Corona effects and radio interfi- eady state and transient limits in A	concept erence	e able ts	to				
Unit I INTROD	UCTION					Land Dia		9
EHVAC Transmis	sion line trends and preliminary and parameters-Bundle conductors egative and zero sequence imped	: Prope	ties -	-Indu	lctance	and Ca	pacitance	of EHN ation
Unit II ELECTR	OSTATIC FIELDS							9
of high electrost	and voltage gradients – Calc atic field on biological organisms ts of actual transmission lines – Vo	and hur	nan b	eing	s – Sur	tace vol	tage gradie	–Effe ents an
and the state of the state of the state		0 0	100 Std - 014	177				
	CONTROL	2.11						9
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El	tion in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com	gized lir ging cur	ies. F rents	owe	er Frequ	iency Vo	oltage cont	or three
Electrostatic indu phase single an overvoltage in El Shunt and Series	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com	gized lin ging cur pensatio	ies. F rents n.	owe	er Frequ	iency Vo	oltage cont	or three
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi IV lines: No load voltage – Charg	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro	rents n. E voltag	ge d	er Frequ bower fr liagram- eration,	equency Attenua	ation of tr	or three rol and ontrol - 9 aveling limits.
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fil	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERI lines – Corona loss formulae-C Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V.	rents n. E voltag	ge d	er Frequ bower fr liagram- eration,	equency Attenua	ation of tr	or three rol and ontrol - 9 aveling limits.
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fin Unit V STEAD Design of El-	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charge compensation – Static VAR comp A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERN lines – Corona loss formulae- Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state	es. F rents n. E voltag its ona -	owe at p gene prop	er Frequ bower fr liagram- eration,	equency Attenua	ation of tr	9 aveling limits. quency
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fin Unit V STEAD Design of El-	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERI lines – Corona loss formulae-O Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT V lines based on steady cteristics-Introduction six phase tra	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state nsmissic	es. F rents n. E voltag its cona - and on – U	ye d gene prop tra	er Frequ power fr liagram- eration, perties of ansient	Attenua characte f radio r	ation of tr eristic and noise – Fre	9 aveling limits. quency 9 cable
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fin Unit V STEAD Design of El- and their charad TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Rokosh Wiley East	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERI lines – Corona loss formulae-C Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI C STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT V lines based on steady cteristics-Introduction six phase tra Das Begamudre, "Extra Hi ern LTD., NEW DELHI 1990.	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state nsmissio	es. F rents n. E voltag its ona - and on – U Itage	ge d gene prop tra	er Frequ bower fr liagram- eration, berties of ansient C Tra	Attenua characte f radio r limits	ation of tr eristic and noise – Fre - EHV	9 aveling limits. quency 9 cable
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI file Unit V STEAD Design of El- and their charac TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Rokosh Wiley East 2. S. Rao Khanna Pu	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERI lines – Corona loss formulae-C Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI C STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT V lines based on steady cteristics-Introduction six phase tra Das Begamudre, "Extra Hi ern LTD., NEW DELHI 1990.	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state nsmissic	es. F rents n. E voltag its ona - and on – U Itage	ge d gene prop tra	er Frequ bower fr liagram- eration, berties of ansient C Tra	Attenua characte f radio r	oltage cont -Voltage cont ation of tr eristic and hoise – Fre - EHV on Engin	9 aveling limits.
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fin Unit V STEAD Design of El- and their charact TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Rokosh Wiley East 2. S. Ract Khanna Pu REFERENCES:	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERF lines – Corona loss formulae-O Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT V lines based on steady cteristics-Introduction six phase tra Das Begamudre, "Extra Hi ern LTD., NEW DELHI 1990. , "HVAC and HVDC iblisher, Delhi, 1990.	gized lin ging cur pensatio ERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state nsmissio gh Vo Transr	es. F rents n. E voltag its ona - and on – U Itage	ge d ge d gene prop tra IHV. A	er Frequ power fr liagram- eration, perties of ansient C Tra Engin	Attenua characte f radio r limits ansmissio eering	ation of tr eristic and noise – Fre - EHV on Engin and	9 aveling limits. quency 9 cable eering"
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fin Unit V STEAD Design of El- and their charact TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Rokosh Wiley East 2. S. Rao Khanna Pu REFERENCES: 1 Subir Ra India Priva	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERI lines – Corona loss formulae-O Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI C STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT V lines based on steady cteristics-Introduction six phase tra Das Begamudre, "Extra Hi ern LTD., NEW DELHI 1990. , "HVAC and HVDC blisher, Delhi, 1990.	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state nsmissic gh Vo Transr	es. F rents n. E voltag its ona - and on – U Itage	Power at p ge d gene prop tra IHV. A	er Frequ power fr liagram- eration, perties of ansient C Tra Engin	Attenua character f radio r limits ansmission eering	oltage cont -Voltage cont -Voltage cont - eristic and hoise – Free - EHV - EHV - EHV - And - Prentice	9 aveling limits. quency 9 cable eering" Practice
Electrostatic indu phase single and overvoltage in El- Shunt and Series Unit IV CORON Corona in EHV waves due to Measurements of spectrum of RI fire Unit V STEAD Design of El- and their charact TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Rokosh Wiley East 2. S. Rao Khanna Pu REFERENCES: 1 Subir Ra India Priva 2 RD Beg Academic	ction in un energized lines – Me d double circuit lines – Un energi V lines: No load voltage – Charg compensation – Static VAR com A EFFECTS AND RADIO INTERI lines – Corona loss formulae-O Corona – Audio noise due to audio noise radio interference due elds – Measurements of RI and RI Y STATE AND TRANSIENT LIMIT V lines based on steady cteristics-Introduction six phase tra Das Begamudre, "Extra Hi ern LTD., NEW DELHI 1990. , "HVAC and HVDC blisher, Delhi, 1990.	gized lin ging cur pensatio FERENC Charge Corona, e to Coro V. S state nsmissic gh Vo Transr	es. F rents n. E voltag its ona - and on - U Itage nissio	Power at p ge d gene prop tra IHV. A n, R Tra	er Frequ power fr liagram- eration, perties of ansient C Tra Engin Engineer	Attenua character f radio r limits ansmission eering	ation of tr eristic and noise – Fre - EHV on Engin and	9 aveling limits. quency 9 cable eering' Practic

Department	ELECTRIC	CAL AND ELECTRO					R 2019		_
Course Code	C	ourse Name		and the second second		Credit	Total	Maximum	
19EEX15	eve	TEM THEORY	L 3	T	P 0	C	Hours	Marks 100	-
Course Objectiv			3	0	0	3	45	100	-
The purpose of le Understand Understand Acquire the Analyze the	earning this cou d the basic cond d the concepts e knowledge ab e stability of nor	rse is to cepts of state variable of state equation. out controllability and n linear systems. of stability analysis.							
		of this course, learner	s will be	ahl	e to:				-
 Apply the I Apply the of Test the sy Test the st 	pasic concepts concepts of stat	of state variable repr te equation. bility and observability near systems.	esentati			an marif	an a		
		EPRESENTATION			No.	10.1			1
iniqueness of sta	te model-State	tate equation for Dy Diagrams-Physical S	ynamic System a	Systemand Stand	ems- ⁻ State	Time inv Assignm	ariance a ient.	and linearity-	
	TION OF STAT	A STATE ALL COMPANIES AND A COMPANIES AND AND A COMPANIES.				1			1
		solutions to Continuo	ous-time						
		uations-State transit e of Eigen values and	tion ma			t's prop	erties-Eva	aluation of m	atr
Exponential-Syste Unit III CONT General concept – Time Invariant	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABILI ty - General concept servability tests for C	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continue	ervat	ors. oility 8	& Contro	llability te nt systen	ests for Continuests for Continuests	Jou
Exponential-System Jnit III CONT General concept Time Invariant and Observability Torms of State methrough Pole As	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode odel. State Fe signment – Sta	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or	tion mail d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot	ervations - Co	ors. oility 8 Time ontrol /ers:	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F	llability te nt systen nd Obser	ests for Contin ns - Controlla rvability Cano	Joi bili nic
exponential-System Jnit III CONT General concept Concept Time Invariant Concept and Observability Forms of State m forms of State m Pole As Jnit IV NON-L	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs of state mode odel. State Fe signment – State INEAR SYSTE	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABILI ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and	vecto ervat ous - - Co oserv I redu	ors. Dility 8 Time ontrol vers: uced	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order.	llability te nt systen nd Obser eedback	ests for Continu ns - Controlla rvability Cano Controller de	Jou bili nic
exponential-System Jnit III CONT General concept - - Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction - No - - Jump Phenom Properties of No	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear System n-Linear system	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and n-Linear troductio	vecto ervations - - Co oserval redu rities	ors. Dility & Time ontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatio	llability te nt systen nd Obser eedback	ests for Contin ns - Controlla rvability Cano Controller de I-Zone - Back n linear syste	
exponential-System Unit III CONT General concept – Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L - Jump Phenon Properties of No analysis of nonline	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear System n-Linear system	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Nor ingular Points – Int ms – Phase Plane	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and n-Linear troductio	vecto ervations - - Co oserval redu rities	ors. Dility & Time ontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatio	llability te nt systen nd Obser eedback	ests for Contin ns - Controlla rvability Cano Controller de I-Zone - Back n linear syste	Luou bili nic sig
exponential-Syste Jnit III CONT General concept – Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction – No - Jump Phenon Properties of No analysis of nonline Jnit V STAB Stability Concep Lyapunov's insta	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear Systemenon etc;– S n-Linear systemenon etc;– S ILITY ANALYS ts-Equilibrium bility theorems	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Nor ingular Points – Int ms – Phase Plane	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and n-Lineau troductio analysis the set f the Li	vecto ervations - - Co oservit redu rities on to s - I nse inear	ors. pility & Time pontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin Descr of L · Con	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatio ibing fun yapunov tinuous	Ilability te nt system nd Obser eedback	ests for Contini ns - Controlla rvability Cano Controller de I-Zone - Back n linear syste lescribing fun- boy's stability ariant system	Liou bilin nica sig las ctio
exponential-System Jnit III CONT General concept – Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction – No - Jump Phenon Properties of No analysis of nonline Jnit V STABI Stability Concept yapunov's insta yapunov's sect Method.	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear Systemenon etc;– S n-Linear systeme ear systems. ILITY ANALYS ts-Equilibrium bility theorems ond method-G	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Noi ingular Points – Int ms – Phase Plane IS Points-Stability in -Stability Analysis of Generation of Lyapu	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and n-Linear troductio analysis the ser f the Li unov's	vecto ervations - - Co observ I redu rities on tr s - I nse inear func	ors. bility & Time ontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin Descr of L Con tions-	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatic ibing fun yapunov tinuous Krasovs	llability te nt system nd Obser eedback n – Dead on of nor nction– d /-Lyapunc time inva kii and	ests for Continues no - Controllar rvability Cano Controller de -Zone - Back n linear syste lescribing fund boy's stability ariant system Variable-Grad	Luou bilii nic sig lase tic an
exponential-System Jnit III CONT General concept – Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction – No - Jump Phenon Properties of No analysis of nonline Jait V Stability Concep Lyapunov's insta Lyapunov's sec Method.	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear Systemenon etc;– S n-Linear systeme ear systems. ILITY ANALYS ts-Equilibrium bility theorems ond method-G	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Nor ingular Points – Int ms – Phase Plane IS Points-Stability in -Stability Analysis of Generation of Lyapu	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and n-Lineau troductio analysis the set f the Li unov's	vecto ervak ous - - Co observ I redu rities on to s - I nse inear func	ors. pility & Time pontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin Descr of L Con tions- WcGra	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatio ibing fun yapunov tinuous -Krasovs aw-Hill E	Ilability te nt system nd Obser eedback n – Dead on of non nction– d /-Lyapund time inva kii and	ests for Continues no - Controllar rvability Cano Controller de -Zone - Back n linear syste lescribing fund boy's stability ariant system Variable-Grad	Luou bilin nic sig das emis ctio
exponential-System Unit III CONT General concept – Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction – Na - Jump Phenon Properties of No analysis of nonline Jnit V STAB Stability Concep Lyapunov's insta Lyapunov's sec Method. TEXT BOOK(S): 1. M.Gopal, "Dig 2. K. Ogatta, "M	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear System ear systems. LITY ANALYS ts-Equilibrium bility theorems ond method-G	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Noi ingular Points – Int ms – Phase Plane IS Points-Stability in -Stability Analysis of Generation of Lyapu	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ot rder and n-Lineau troductio analysis the set f the Li unov's	vecto ervak ous - - Co observ I redu rities on to s - I nse inear func	ors. pility & Time pontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin Descr of L Con tions- WcGra	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatio ibing fun yapunov tinuous -Krasovs aw-Hill E	Ilability te nt system nd Obser eedback n – Dead on of non nction– d /-Lyapund time inva kii and	ests for Continues no - Controllar rvability Cano Controller de -Zone - Back n linear syste lescribing fund boy's stability ariant system Variable-Grad	Luou bilin nic sig das emis ctio
axponential-Syste Jnit III CONT General concept - Time Invariant and Observability forms of State m through Pole As Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction – No - Jump Phenon Properties of No malysis of nonline Jability Stability Concep -yapunov's insta -yapunov's sec Method. EXT BOOK(S): M. Gopal, "Dig REFERENCE(S): M. Gopal, "I	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode lodel. State Fe signment - Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear System ear systems. LITY ANALYS ts-Equilibrium bility theorems ond method-G gital Control and lodern Control I	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic edback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Noi ingular Points – Inf ms – Phase Plane IS Points-Stability in -Stability Analysis of Generation of Lyapu d State Variable Meth Engineering, New De	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ob rder and n-Linear troductic analysis the set f the Li unov's hods", T elhi", Pre	vecto ervak Co oserv I redu rities con to s - I nse inear func	ors. pility & Time pontrol vers: uced - Si of Lin Descr of L Con tions- McGri a Hall	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatio ibing fut yapunov tinuous Krasovs aw-Hill E of India,	Ilability te nt systen nd Obser eedback n – Dead n of nor nction– d /-Lyapunc time inva kii and iducation, 2009.	ests for Contining rvability Cano Controller de -Zone - Back n linear syste lescribing fun- boy's stability ariant system Variable-Grad	Luou bili nic esig dias emic tic ar s k
exponential-System Jnit III CONT General concept - - Time Invariant - and Observability forms of State m forms of State m - through Pole As - Jnit IV NON-L ntroduction - No - - Jump Phenon - Properties of No - Jnit V STAB Stability Concept - Lyapunov's instatom - Lyapuno	em modes- Role ROLLABILITY of Controllabilit systems - Obs y of state mode iodel. State Fe signment – Sta INEAR SYSTE on Linear Systemenon etc;– S n-Linear systeme ear systems. ILITY ANALYS ts-Equilibrium bility theorems ond method-G gital Control and lodern Control B Digital Control and Digital Control and	uations-State transit e of Eigen values and AND OBSERVABIL ty - General concept servability tests for C el in Jordan Canonic eedback Controllers ate observers: Full or MS ems - Types of Noi ingular Points – Int ms – Phase Plane IS Points-Stability in -Stability Analysis of Generation of Lyapu d State Variable Meth Engineering, New De and State Variable Education, 2003 or Nikravesh," Nonlir	tion ma d Eigen ITY of Obse Continuc cal form and Ob rder and n-Lineau troductio analysis the set f the Li unov's hods", T elhi", Pre	vecto ervations - - Co observ I redu rities on to s - I inear func inear func inear func	ors. oility & Time ontrol vers: uced - Si o Lin Descr of L Convertions- WcGra e Hall Convertions	& Contro e Invaria lability a State F order. aturation earizatic ibing fun earizatic ibing fun yapunov tinuous Krasovs aw-Hill E of India, entional	Ilability te nt system nd Obser eedback n – Dead on of non nction– d /-Lyapunc time inva kii and cducation, 2009. and Ner	ests for Continings - Controllar rvability Cano Controller de I-Zone - Back n linear system lescribing fund ov's stability ariant system Variable-Grad , 2012	Luou bili nicesig lassem cticesig area area area area area area

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	S ENGI	NEE	RING	G	R 2019	Semester VII PE
and the second second	Course Name	Hour	s/W	eek	Credit	Total	Maximum Mark
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	
19EEX16	SMART GRID	3	0	0	3	45	100
 Know the evolution Learn differ Learn differ Understand 	(s): The purpose of learning this co volution of electric grid ent Smart Grid technologies in tran- ent Smart Grid technologies in dis the concept of smart meters, AMI the high performance computing for	nsmissio tribution I, PMU.	on si i side	Э	oplication	15.	
 Understand Realize the a system for Explain the Implement Describe control Unit I INTROI 	es: At the end of the course, learner d the issues and challenges that re fundamental elements, internation or monitoring and control of smart t e challenges faced by distribution n PMU and Intelligent Electronic De ommunication systems, networking DUCTION ctric Grid - Concept, Definitions	emain to nal polic transmis networks evices in g and se	be s sion and sma ensir	olve and sys pro art gr ng te	initiative tem. wide sm rid monil chnolog	s of sma art netwo toring an ies invol	ork. Id protection. Ved in smart grid
functions, opport Grid – National	unities, challenges and benefits and International initiatives in Sma GRID TECHNOLOGIES ON TRA	s - Diff art Grid.	ferer	nce	betweer	n conve	ntional & Smar
Automation, Trai control. Unit III SMART DMS, Volt/VAi management, H	ers, Smart energy resources, Sm nsmission systems: EMS, FACTS GRID TECHNOLOGIES ON DIS control, Fault Detection, igh-Efficiency Distribution Trans Vehicles (PHEV).	and HV TRIBUT	DC, FION	Wid I SIC and	e area r DE servic	e rest	ig, Protection and 9 oration, Outage
Unit IV SMART	METERS AND ADVANCED MET	TERING	INF	RA	STRUC'	TURE	9
Introduction to S protocols, standa (PMU), Intellige	Smart Meters - Advanced Meterin ards and initiatives, AMI needs nt Electronic Devices (IED) & their PERFORMANCE COMPUTING FO	ng infras in the applicat	struc sma tion f	ture rt g for n	(AMI) (rid - P nonitorin	drivers a hasor N g & prot	ection.
Local Area Netv over Powerline (Security for Sma	vork (LAN) - House Area Network BPL) - IP based Protocols-Basics art Grid.	(HAN)	- W	ide /	Area Ne	twork (V	VAN) - Broadbar
Borlase, Cl	ids Advanced Technologies and RC. 2018.						
Grid: Tech	anayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiya nology and Applications", John Wile	ey,2012			10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	moh, Smart Grid Fundamentals of D	Jesign a	nu A	alay	515, IEEE	- press 2	.012.
REFERENCES:	rlase"Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Te	echnolo		nd S	olutions	CRC	Press 2012
2 Vehbi C. Cecati	Güngör, Dilan Sahin, Taskin Koc and Gerhard P. Hancke, Sm gies and Standards IEEE Transact	ak, Sali nart Gi	h Er rid	güt, Tec	Concet hnologie	tina Buc s: Con	cella, Carlo

13br Chairman - BoS

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELEC	CTRONICS EN	GINEE	RING		R 2019	Semester \	/II PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hours			dit	Total	Maximu	
	FIBER OPTICS AND LAS	ED	TF	c	-	Hours	Marks	
19EEX17	INSTRUMENTS	3	0 0) 3		45	100	
	e (s): The purpose of learning t							
	students to the basic concepts							
	equate knowledge about the In		ations	of opti	cal f	ibres.		
	students to the Laser fundame							
Provide ade Provide ade	equate knowledge about Indus	strial application	n of las	ers.				
	equate knowledge about holog	All second and the second second second	Million Server Scould	No. State Contraction	ions	of Lasers	5.	
	es: At the end of the course, le d the principle, transmission,				n ch	aracterist	ics of optic	al
	gained knowledge on optic	al fibers for i	to upo	/	om	municatio	n modium	
as sensor	as well which have imp	ar libers for i	cations	in	nro	numication	manufaci	l an
industrial a	nd biomedical applications.	portant appli	oution		pre	Judotion,	manarao	unn
Understand	laser theory and laser gene	ration system.		in the Policy		a sur fill and sur	and and and and and	in Date
Apply laser	theory for the selection of la	sers for a spe	cific In	dustri	al a	nd medica	al applicati	on.
Jnit I OPTICA	L FIBRES AND THEIR PRO	PERTIES						9
construction of	optical fiber cable: Guiding	mechanism in	n optio	cal fib	er a	and Basic	c compone	ent (
ptical fiber com	nunication, -Principles of lig	ht propagation	throu	gh a f	ibre	: Total in	ternal refle	ctio
cceptance angle	e (0a), Numerical aperture	and Skew	mode,	-Dif	fere	nt types	of fibres	an
neir properties:	Single and multimode fib	ers and Step	index	and	gra	ided inde	ex fibers,-	fibr
haracteristics: N	lechanical characteristics an	nd Transmissi	on ch	aracte	risti	cs, – Ab	sorption l	osse
Scattering loss	es – Dispersion – Connect	tors and splice	ers -F	ibre te	ermi	nation -	Optical sou	irce
Init II INDUST	de (LED), - Optical detector RIAL APPLICATION OF OP	S: PIN DIODE.	-0	*:	-			1
	NAL ALLEGATION OF OF							
ibre optic senso	ors: Types of fiber optics ser	nsor, Intrinsic	senso	r- Te	mpe	rature/ P	ressure se	9 ensor
ibre optic senso xtrinsic sensors ensor) – Fibre	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem	senso r and ent of	Disp	lace	ment se	ensor (Ext t back met	enso rinsi hod
ibre optic senso xtrinsic sensors sensor) – Fibre Optical domain	Prs: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem ttering loss	senso r and ent of Me	Disp atteni asure	lace Lation	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe	ensor (Ext t back met er Abso	enso rinsi hod
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Aeasurement, Fi	Price Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation system reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem ttering loss nts, End refle	senso r and ent of Me ction	Disp atteni asure metho	lace uatio mer d a	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D	prs: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen ifferent types of modulat	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem attering loss nts, End refleo ors: Electro-0	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r	Disp attent asure metho nodula	lace uation mer d a ator	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM)	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor	enso rinsi thod rptio nnin netri
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors ensor) – Fibre optical domain feasurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas	ors: Types of fiber optics ser , Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moin	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem attering loss nts, End refleo ors: Electro-0	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r	Disp attent asure metho nodula	lace uation mer d a ator	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM)	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri
ibre optic senso xtrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I	prs: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen inferent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain.	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem Ittering loss nts, End refleo ors: Electro-o e fringes – I	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu	Disp atteni asure metho nodula remer	lace uatio mer d a ator nt o	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM)	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor	enso rinsi hod) rptio nnin netri
ibre optic sensors extrinsic sensors ensor) – Fibre optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Jnit III LASER	Price Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen inferent types of modulat urement of length – Moine iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem Ittering loss nts, End reflee ors: Electro-o e fringes – I	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu	Disp attent asure metho nodula remer	lace uatio mer d a ator nt o	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibo nd Near (EOM) f pressur	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera	ensor rinsi hod) rptio nnin netri ature
ibre optic sensors extrinsic sensors ensor) – Fibre optical domain feasurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha	ors: Types of fiber optics ser , Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I	senso r and ent of Me ction poptic r Measu	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer	lace mer d a ator nt o	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibo nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, 0	nso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas
ibre optic sensors ensor) – Fibre optical domain leasurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha hree and four le irrectionality and	ors: Types of fiber optics ser , Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moird iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config	Disp attent asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, o juratio	lace mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibo nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors ensor) – Fibre optical domain leasurement, Fi echniques – D hethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha hree and four le irectionality and ocking – Cavity	ors: Types of fiber optics ser , Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen offerent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes / damping – Types of lase	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config	Disp attent asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, o juratio	lace mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibo nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors iensor) – Fibre optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha bree and four le prectionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las	ors: Types of fiber optics ser , Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen offerent types of modulat ourement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I d Brightness –Laser modes / damping – Types of lase sers.	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config	Disp attent asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, o juratio	lace mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibo nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and	ensor rinsi hod) rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quase and mode
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Jnit III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and brecking – Cavity emiconductor last Jnit IV INDUST	rs: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syster reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moird iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes / damping – Types of lasers. RIAL APPLICATION OF LA	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem Ittering loss nts, End reflector- ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas	senso r and ent of Mection optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, f juratic , soli	lace uation mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n – d la	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibo nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers	ensoo rinsi hod', rptio nnin, netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an
ibre optic sensor extrinsic sensors eensor) – Fibre optical domain leasurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha hree and four lease irrectionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor lase Init IV INDUST aser for measure	ors: Types of fiber optics ser , Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement ifferent types of modulat durement of length – Moire iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I d Brightness –Laser modes / damping – Types of lasers. RIAL APPLICATION OF LA rement of distance, Laser for	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem Ittering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas	senso r and ent of Mection optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, o juratic , soli	lace uation mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n - d la	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an 9 ent c
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors ensor) – Fibre optical domain leasurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas urrent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha hree and four lease irectionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor lase Init IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat inverse of length – Moint inverse of length	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Senso m: Measurem Ittering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measureme tion, Laser fo	senso r and ent of Me ction fo optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, o juratic , soli ength surem	lace uatio mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh on - d la	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasurement, voltage	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an 9 ent c e an
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of measurent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha hree and four le Directionality and brecking – Cavity emiconductor las Init IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for aser for measure	rs: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat durement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes of damping – Types of lasers RIAL APPLICATION OF LA ement of distance, Laser for measurement of acceleration terment of Atmospheric Effect	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem Ittering loss ints, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea DAR,	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, o juratic , soli ength surem Const	lace mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n - d la n n - d la	hree Lev erence, I Q-switc aser for r of curre ion and V	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasureme nt, voltage Vorking, L	ensou rinsi irnsi hod, rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an 9 ent c e an IDAF
ibre optic sensor extrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of measurent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Init IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for aser for measure pplications – Ma	 Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I d Brightness –Laser modes d damping – Types of lasers. RIAL APPLICATION OF LA ement of distance, Laser for measurement of accelerate ement of Atmospheric Effect terial processing: Laser institution 	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem ittering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of Lill rumentation for	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea DAR, o r mat	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase city, o juratic , soli ength surem Const erial	lace uation mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n - d la ment ruct	hree Lev erence, I aser for r of curre ion and V	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasureme nt, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe	ensor rinsi indi protion nning netri ature 9 Quase and and and and and and and and and and
ibre optic sensor xtrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of measurent, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Init IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for aser for measure pplications – Ma aser Heating, L	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes damping – Types of lasers RIAL APPLICATION OF LA rement of distance, Laser for measurement of accelerate ement of Atmospheric Effect terial processing: Laser insta aser Welding, Laser Melting	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem ittering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation fo , Conduction	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers ant of r mea DAR, o r mat Limite	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase city, 0 uratio , soli ength surem Const erial d Mel	lace uation mer d a ator d a ator n, T Coh n – d la ment ruct broco ting	hree Lever erence, I Asser for r of curre ion and V eressing, F and Key	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasureme nt, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt	enso rinsi ichod riptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an 9 Quas e an ind IDAR eder ing
ibre optic sensor extrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of measurement, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Init IV INDUST aser for measure aser for measure pplications – Ma aser Heating, L aser trimming o	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement ifferent types of modulate urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes v damping – Types of lasers. RIAL APPLICATION OF LA rement of distance, Laser for r measurement of accelerate terial processing: Laser instra aser Welding, Laser Melting f material: Process of Laser	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two laser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation fo , Conduction – Trimming,	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea DAR, or mat Limite Types	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, 0 juratic , soli ength surem Const erial j d Melis	lace uation mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n - d la ment ruct proc ting Tr	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq eser for r of curre ion and V essing, F and Key im, Co	ensor (Ext t back met field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasureme nt, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction	enso rinsi ichod riptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an 9 Quas e an ind IDAR eder ing
ibre optic sensor Extrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of measurement, voltage, I Jnit III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Jnit IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for aser for measure oplications – Ma aser Heating, L aser trimming of Vorking, Advant	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes damping – Types of lasers RIAL APPLICATION OF LA rement of distance, Laser for measurement of accelerate ement of Atmospheric Effect terial processing: Laser insta aser Welding, Laser Melting	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation fo , Conduction Trimming, and vaporiza	senso r and ent of Me ction optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea DAR, or mat Limite Types	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, 0 juratic , soli ength surem Const erial j d Melis	lace uation mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n - d la ment ruct proc ting Tr	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq eser for r of curre ion and V essing, F and Key im, Co	ensor (Ext t back met field sca –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasureme nt, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction	ensou rinsi indi, rptio nnin, netri ature 9 Quas e and and 1DAF eder ing - and
ibre optic sensor Extrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas surrent, voltage, I Jnit III LASER Undamental cha three and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Jnit IV INDUST aser for measur elocity, Laser for aser for measur opplications – Ma aser trimming of Vorking, Advant Jnit V HOLOG	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measuremen ifferent types of modulat urement of length – Moint iquid level and strain. FUNDAMENTALS racteristics of lasers – Leve vel lasers – Properties of I Brightness –Laser modes damping – Types of lasers. RIAL APPLICATION OF LA rement of distance, Laser for r measurement of acceleration ement of Atmospheric Effect terial processing: Laser instit aser Welding, Laser Melting f material: Process of Laser AM AND MEDICAL APPLI	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem attering loss nts, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measureme tion, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation fo t, Conduction Trimming, and vaporiza	senso r and ent of Mection optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea DAR, or mat Limite Types tion: P	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, of uratio , soli ength surem Const erial p d Mel s of roces	lace uation mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh ent ruct brocc ting Tr s of	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq essing, F and Key im, Co Material	ensor (Ext t back met field scal –Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasureme nt, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction Removal.	ensou rinsi indi, rptio nnin, netri ature 9 Quas e and and 1DAF eder ing - and 9
ibre optic sensor Extrinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas surrent, voltage, I Jnit III LASER Undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Jnit IV INDUST aser for measur elocity, Laser for aser for measur oplications – Ma aser trimming of Vorking, Advant Jnit V HOLOG lolography: Bas Condition for Re	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat inverse of modulat inverse of length – Moint inverse of length – Moin	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem Ittering loss ints, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation for t, Conduction Trimming, and vaporiza CATIONS s. photograph constructing	senso r and ent of Me ction r optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers nt of r mea DAR, o r mat Limite Types tion: P	Disp attent asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, f uratic , soli ength surem Const erial p d Mel s of roces	lace Jatid mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n – d la nent ruct boroco ting Tr s of e o g ti	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq aser for r of curre ion and V essing, F and Key im, Co Material f Hologr ne holog	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasurement, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction Removal. am Recor-	ensor rinsi rinsi hod) rption nning netri ature 9 Quase e and and 9 Quase e and and 9 Point co e and IDAF eder ing - and 9 Colored and 9 Colored and 9 Colored and 9 Colored and 9 Colored and 9 Colored and 9 Colored and 9 Colored 9 Colored 9 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10 Colored 10
ibre optic sensor strinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fi echniques – D nethod of meas surrent, voltage, I Jnit III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Jnit IV INDUST aser for measur elocity, Laser for aser for measur oplications – Ma aser trimming of Vorking, Advant Jnit V HOLOG lolography: Bas condition for Re lolography for no	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat inverse of modulat inverse of length – Moint inverse of length – Moin	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem Intering loss ints, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation for and vaporiza CATIONS s. photograph constructing a ographic comp	senso r and ent of Me ction for optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers int of r mea DAR, of r mat Limite Types tion: P hy, Pr and V onents	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, f uratic , soli ength surem Const erial p d Mel s of roces	lace uation mer d a ator r, T Coh n - d la n r, T Coh n - to n - to to to to to to to to to to	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq aser for r of curre ion and V essing, F and Key im, Co Material f Hologr ne holog al applica	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasurement, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction Removal. am Recor- graphic im- ations of la	ensoorinsi rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an 9 ent c e an IDAR eder ing - 9 an 9 ent c e an 9 9 Cuas e an 9 9 Cuas e an 10 All e an 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
ibre optic sensor strinsic sensors Sensor) – Fibre Optical domain Measurement, Fii echniques – D nethod of measurement, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha bree and four le Directionality and ocking – Cavity emiconductor las Init IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for aser for measure oplications – Ma aser Heating, L aser trimming of Vorking, Advante Init V HOLOG lolography: Bas condition for Re- lolography for no aser-Tissue Inter-	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat inverse of modulat inverse of length – Moint inverse of length – Moin	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem ittering loss ints, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation for t, Conduction Trimming, and vaporiza CATIONS s. photograph constructing a ographic comp ons, Therma	senso r and ent of Me ction for optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers int of r mea DAR, of r mat Limite Types tion: P	Disp attent asure metho nodula remer Lase icity, 0 juratic juratic , soli ength surem Const erial j d Melis s of roces	lace uation mer d a ator r, T Coh n - d la n r, T Coh n - to n - to to to to to to to to to to	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq oser for r of curre ion and V essing, F and Key im, Co Material f Hologr ne holog al applica onal rela	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasurement, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction Removal. am Recor iraphic im ations of la axation, T	enso rinsi ihod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quase an mod an 9 ent c e an IDAF eder ing age asers ype
ibre optic sensor istrinsic sensors isensor) – Fibre optical domain leasurement, Fibre ischniques – D nethod of measurement, voltage, I Init III LASER undamental cha hree and four lease init IV INDUST aser for measure elocity, Laser for aser for measure polications – Ma aser Heating, L aser trimming of vorking, Advante Init V HOLOG olography: Bas ondition for Re- olography for no ser-Tissue Inter- f Interactions	ors: Types of fiber optics ser Phase Modulated Fibre optic instrumentation syste reflectometers, Fiber Sca ber dispersion measurement inferent types of modulat inverse of modulat inverse of length – Moint inverse of length – Moin	nsor, Intrinsic Optic Sensor m: Measurem ittering loss ints, End reflector ors: Electro- e fringes – I Lasers: Two aser: Monoch – Resonator sers; – Gas SERS or measuremention, Laser fo t: Types of LII rumentation for t, Conduction Trimming, and vaporiza CATIONS s. photograph constructing a ographic comp ons, Therma	senso r and ent of Me ction for optic r Measu -Level romat config lasers ant of r mea DAR, of r mat Limite Types tion: P	Disp attenu asure metho nodula remer Lase city, o uratic , soli ength surem Const erial p d Mel's of roces inciple iewing s – Me n, co – La	lace Jatic mer d a ator nt o r, T Coh n – d la nent ruct brocc ting the edic ser	ment se on (by cu nt, Fibe nd Near (EOM) f pressur hree Lev erence, I Q-switc asers, liq oser for r of curre ion and V essing, F and Key im, Co Material f Hologr ne holog al applica onal rela instrume	ensor (Ext t back met er Absor- field sca -Interferor e, tempera el Laser, (Divergence hing and uid lasers neasurement, voltage Vorking, L Powder Fe Hole Melt nstruction Removal. am Recor iraphic im ations of la axation, T nts for sur	enso rinsi hod rptio nnin netri ature 9 Quas e an mod an DAI edel ing an IDAI edel ing an 9 cding asers

Pstr

.

TEX	T BOOK(S):
1.	J.M. Senior, 'Optical Fibre Communication – Principles and Practice', Prentice Hall of India, 1985
2.	J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes, 'Introduction to Opto Electronics', Prentice Hall of India, 2001
3.	Eric Udd, William B., and Spillman, Jr., "Fiber Optic Sensors: An Introduction for Engineers and Scientists ", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
REF	ERENCES:
1	G. Keiser, 'Optical Fibre Communication', McGraw Hill, 1995
2	M. Arumugam, 'Optical Fibre Communication and Sensors', Anuradha Agencies, 2002.
3	John F. Ready, "Industrial Applications of Lasers", Academic Press, Digitized in 2008

and an entrolation model (second

Bly

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

"Lange to the state of the second second second

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON Course Name	Hour		100 C 100 C 100	and the second se		Semester VII P Maximum Mari
Course Code	oourse Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	Maximum Mari
19EEX18	MICROCONTROLLER BASED SYSTEM DESIGN	3	0	0	3	45	100
 Introduce Educate o Educate o Introduce 	ive (s): The purpose of learning this count the architecture of PIC microcontroller in use of interrupts and timers in the peripheral devices for data commu- the functional blocks of ARM processors in the architecture of ARM processors	nunicat		nd tr	ansfer		
 Develop f Analyze t Associate Proficient programm Interpret 	nes: At the end of the course, learners he basic skills in architecture memory he programming concepts of timer and and apply the techniques of interfacin with the architecture and development ing techniques in ARM processor. he different pipeline organization, instru- DUCTION TO PIC MICROCONTROL	and ad interru g betw ent too uction	dress upt in een t Is of	PIC PIC he F AR	microco PIC and p M proce	ntroller. beriphera ssor and	l devices. d know the
Introduction to	DIO Misser I DIO 1000						
Program Memo Operations. Unit II INTER	PIC Microcontroller–PIC 16C6x and y considerations – Register File Struc	ture -	Instru	uctio	n Set - /	Addressin	ng modes –Simp
Program Memo Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr	y considerations – Register File Struc RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key	sture -	Instru upt I	uctio Prog	n Set - /	Addressin	ng modes –Simp 9 time subroutine
Program Memor Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr Constant and V	y considerations – Register File Struc RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key	sture -	Instru upt I	uctio Prog	n Set - /	Addressin	ng modes –Simp 9 time subroutine
Program Memore Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pro Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Convert	y considerations – Register File Struc RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings.	s-Interr ys- Sta	upt I ate m	Prog nach	n Set - / ramming ines and outines-	Addressin -Loop 1 key sw Serial E	ng modes –Simp 9 time subroutine itches– Display 9 EEPROM—Anal
Program Memor Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Conve Interfacing -ADC	y considerations – Register File Struct RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings. HERALS AND INTERFACING eripherals Chip Access– Bus opera rter–UART-Baud rate selection–Data	s-Interr ys- Sta	upt I ate m	Prog nach	n Set - / ramming ines and outines-	Addressin -Loop 1 key sw Serial E	ng modes –Simp 9 time subroutine itches– Display 9 EEPROM—Anal
Program Memore Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pro- Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Convert Interfacing -ADC Unit IV INTRO ARM Architectur ARMAssembly L	y considerations – Register File Struc RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings. HERALS AND INTERFACING eripherals Chip Access– Bus opera rter–UART-Baud rate selection–Data C, DAC, and Sensor Interfacing.	s-Interr ys- Station-B handli	upt F ate m us s ng ci	Prog Prog nach ubro rcuit	n Set - / ramming ines and butines- -Initializa	Addressin Loop 1 I key sw Serial E ation - L Is- Mem	ng modes –Simp 9 time subroutine itches– Display 9 EPROM—Anale CD and keyboa 9 nory Hierarchy
Program Memor Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Conve Interfacing -ADC Unit IV INTRO ARM Architectu ARMAssembly L Unit V ARM C 3-Stage Pipelin Execution- ARM	ry considerations – Register File Struct RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings. HERALS AND INTERFACING eripherals Chip Access– Bus opera rter–UART-Baud rate selection–Data c, DAC, and Sensor Interfacing. DUCTION TO ARM PROCESSOR ure –ARM programmer's model –A anguage Programming–Simple Example	ation-B handli ARM [Dies-A Pipeli Set-	upt f ate m us s ng ci Devel rchite	Prog Prog nach ubro rcuit	n Set - / ramming ines and butines- -Initialization nent too al Suppo	Addressin -Loop 1 key sw Serial E ation - L ls- Mem ort for Op nization-	Ing modes –Simp 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Program Memor Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Conve Interfacing -ADC Unit IV INTRO ARM Architectu ARMAssembly L Unit V ARM C 3-Stage Pipelin Execution- ARM support for Hig TEXT BOOK(S)	y considerations – Register File Struct RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings. HERALS AND INTERFACING eripherals Chip Access– Bus opera rter–UART-Baud rate selection–Data c, DAC, and Sensor Interfacing. DUCTION TO ARM PROCESSOR anguage Programmer's model –A anguage Programming–Simple Examp PRGANIZATION ne ARM Organization– 5-Stage Implementation– ARM Instruction h Level Languages – Embedded ARM	s-Intern s-Intern ys- Sta ation-B handli handli ARM I bles-A Pipeli Set- A 1 Applie	Upt Frate m us sing ci Develor ARM cation	uctio Prog nach ubro rcuit opm ectur ARN cop ns.	n Set - / ramming ines and outines- -Initializa nent too al Suppo	Addressin -Loop f key sw Serial E ation - L Is- Memor brt for Op nization- r interfa	Ing modes –Simp Image subroutine itches– Display Image subroutine Image subrouti
Program Memor Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Conve Interfacing -ADC Unit IV INTRO ARM Architectu ARMAssembly L Unit V ARM C 3-Stage Pipelin Execution- ARM support for Hig TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Peatman,	ry considerations – Register File Struct RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings. HERALS AND INTERFACING eripherals Chip Access– Bus opera rter–UART-Baud rate selection–Data c, DAC, and Sensor Interfacing. DUCTION TO ARM PROCESSOR Ire –ARM programmer's model –A anguage Programming–Simple Examp DRGANIZATION ne ARM Organization– 5-Stage I Implementation– ARM Instruction h Level Languages – Embedded ARM J.B., "Design with PIC Micro Controller	s-Interri ys- Sta ation-B handli handli NRM I bles-A Pipeli Set- A 1 Applie s "Pea	Instru upt F ate m us s ng ci Devel rchite ne ARM catior rson	uctio Prog nach ubro rcuit opm ectur ARN cop ns.	n Set - / ramming ines and outines- -Initialization al Suppo A Orga processo cation, 3	Addressin -Loop f key sw Serial E ation - L Is- Merr ort for Op nization- r interfa	Ing modes –Simp Image subroutine itches– Display Image Subroutine Image Subrouti
Program Memor Operations. Unit II INTER PIC micro con Timers-Timer Pr Constant and V Unit III PERIP I2C Bus for P to Digital Conve Interfacing -ADC Unit IV INTRO ARM Architectu ARMAssembly L Unit V ARM C 3-Stage Pipelin Execution- ARM support for Hig TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Peatman,	y considerations – Register File Struct RUPTS AND TIMER troller Interrupts- External Interrupts ogramming– Front panel I/O-Soft Key ariable strings. HERALS AND INTERFACING eripherals Chip Access– Bus opera- rter–UART-Baud rate selection–Data C, DAC, and Sensor Interfacing. DUCTION TO ARM PROCESSOR Ire –ARM programmer's model –A anguage Programming–Simple Examp DRGANIZATION the ARM Organization– 5-Stage I Implementation– ARM Instruction h Level Languages – Embedded ARM J.B., "Design with PIC Micro Controller "ARM System on Chip Architecture" A	s-Interri ys- Sta ation-B handli handli NRM I bles-A Pipeli Set- A 1 Applie s "Pea	Instru upt F ate m us s ng ci Devel rchite ne ARM catior rson	uctio Prog nach ubro rcuit opm ectur ARN cop ns.	n Set - / ramming ines and outines- -Initialization al Suppo A Orga processo cation, 3	Addressin -Loop f key sw Serial E ation - L Is- Merr ort for Op nization- r interfa	Ing modes –Simp Image subroutine itches– Display Image Subroutine Image Subrouti

1. 1. 1.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department		Hours	GINEE 3 / Wee	k	Credit	R 2019 Total	Semester V	Sector Sector
Course Code	Course Name	L	SALE PROPERTY.	2	C	Hours	Maximum	Marks
19EEX19	NEURAL NETWORK AND FUZZY LOGIC	3	0)	3	45	100)
 Charact Problem Expose Apply th Compre Distingu Network Course Outcoor Characte Develop Characte compon Enlighte Develop 	ve (s): The purpose of learning this co- erize the various neural network topole is. the students with the concept of fuzzy e fuzzy logic control system to electric hend the concept of genetic algorithm ish the features of hybrid systems dev nes: At the end of the course, student erize the concept of artificial neural ne neural network based controller and p erize the fuzzy concept and fuzzy set t ents. In the concept of genetic algorithm and the hybrid controller Infer the MATLA	ogies an v set theo cal engin and its veloped ts will be tworks a predictio theory & d develo B softwa	nd use ory neering applica using t e able t and its n syste infer t p the h are & p	pr tic ne top em ne yb	oblems ns. concept for elec type of t rid contr gram the	t of Fuzzy trical eng fuzzy sys roller. e fuzzy ar	y Logic, Ner gineering. tem and its	ural
Unit I ARTIF	ICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS, ARCH	ITECTL	IRES /	N	D ALGO	DRITHMS	5	9
	line – Madaline – Back propagation n	IELWOIK -	, total		basic lui	nction nei	WUIK. ASSU	Clative
Maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlle dispatch relations: Cardii	 rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Lever resonance theory. CONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO r – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuzzy fuzzy fuzzy. 	orning l DRY of neura	Networ	k: out	Kohone ing for propert	load fore	ecasting, ecuzy sets -	9 conom - Fuzz
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlle dispatch class relations: Cardi function.	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. COCONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO or – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz	orning l DRY of neura	Networ	k: out	Kohone ing for propert	load fore	ecasting, ecuzy sets -	9 conom - Fuzz bershi
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlle dispatch Class relations: Cardi function. Unit III FUZZ Fuzzy rule basi inference system	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. O CONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO or – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz Y LOGIC CONTROL DESIGN se: Formation of rules, Aggregation m: Mamdani, Sugeno and Tsukamoto	of neura y set op zzy com	al comperation position zy rule system	k: put ns, n -	ing for propert Linguis – appro	load fore ties of F stic varial oximate i logic con	ecasting, ec uzzy sets - bles – mem	sonom - Fuzz bersh 9 -Fuzzy
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlle dispatch Class relations: Cardia function. Unit III FUZZ Fuzzy rule base inference system design steps – feasign steps –	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. COCONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO ar – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz Y LOGIC CONTROL DESIGN se: Formation of rules, Aggregation m: Mamdani, Sugeno and Tsukamoto Fuzzification – defuzzification methods	earning l DRY of neura y set op zzy com i of fuzz o fuzzy s – Ada	al composition position zy rule system ptive fu	k: put ns, n - s s s s s s	ing for propert Linguis – appro	load fore ties of F stic varial oximate i	ecasting, ec uzzy sets - bles – mem	9 conom - Fuzz bershi 9 -Fuzzy
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlled dispatch Class relations: Cardif function. Unit III FUZZ Fuzzy rule base inference system design steps – Unit IV FUZZ Applications: L	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. COCONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO ar – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz Y LOGIC CONTROL DESIGN se: Formation of rules, Aggregation m: Mamdani, Sugeno and Tsukamoto Fuzzification – defuzzification methods Y LOGIC CONTROLLER & GENETIC pad frequency control, Inverted period	of neura y set op zzy com of fuzz o fuzzy s – Ada C ALGC dulum,	Al composition position zy rule system ptive fu DRITHI Home	k: out ns, n - s s s s s s s - zz	ing for propert Linguis – appro Fuzzy l y syster	load fore ties of F stic varial oximate I logic con n.	ecasting, ec uzzy sets - bles – mem reasoning - trol system	9 conom - Fuzz bershi 9 -Fuzz - FLC 9
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlled dispatch Class relations: Cardia function. Unit III FUZZ Fuzzy rule base inference system design steps – Unit IV FUZZ Applications: L Introduction, Base	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. COCONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO er – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz Y LOGIC CONTROL DESIGN se: Formation of rules, Aggregation m: Mamdani, Sugeno and Tsukamote Fuzzification – defuzzification methods Y LOGIC CONTROLLER & GENETIC	PRY of neura y set op zzy com o of fuzzy o fuzzy s – Ada C ALGC dulum, - geneti	Al composition position zy rule system ptive fu DRITHI Home	k: out ns, n - s s s s s s s - zz	ing for propert Linguis – appro Fuzzy l y syster	load fore ties of F stic varial oximate I logic con n.	ecasting, ec uzzy sets - bles – mem reasoning - trol system	9 conom - Fuzz bersh 9 -Fuzz - FLC 9
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlled dispatch Class relations: Cardif function. Unit III FUZZ Fuzzy rule base inference system design steps – Unit IV FUZZ Applications: L Introduction, Base Unit V HYBF Neuro fuzzy s Concept, Appli logic and Neuro Neural network TEXT BOOK(S) 1. S. N. Sir Edition, 2. B. Kosk	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. COCONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO or – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz Y LOGIC CONTROL DESIGN se: Formation of rules, Aggregation m: Mamdani, Sugeno and Tsukamoto Fuzzification – defuzzification methods Y LOGIC CONTROLLER & GENETIC oad frequency control, Inverted pen- asic operators, Simple GA, Application ND SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE PACK/ ystem: Concept, Application: Control cation: Control of flexible Robots – ral Network. Primitive operation on fuz implementation using C and C++:Per): vanandam and S.N. Deepa, "Principle 2008 o, (1994), 'Neural Networks and Fuzzy	PRY of neura y set op zzy com of fuzzy of uzzy s – Ada C ALGC dulum, - geneti AGES I of dire - Introd zzy set v rceptron	Al composition positi	k: out ns, s s s zz he ith re to na ine uti	Kohone ing for propert Linguis – appro Fuzzy I y syster eating symmin gar motor - MATL/ mic com a. ng", Wil	Ioad fore load fore ties of F stic varial oximate i logic con n. yste Ger me playin - Genetic AB Tool aponents ey India(ecasting, ec uzzy sets - bles – mem reasoning - trol system netic algorit ng. c Fuzzy Sy boxes for using C an p) Ltd, First	9 conom - Fuzz bershi 9 -Fuzzy - FLC 9 hm: 9 stems Fuzzy d C++
maps – Adaptiv Unit II NEUF Neuro controlled dispatch Class relations: Cardif function. Unit III FUZZ Fuzzy rule base inference system design steps – Unit IV FUZZ Applications: L Introduction, Base Unit V HYBF Neuro fuzzy s Concept, Applia logic and Neuror Neural network TEXT BOOK(S) 1. S. N. Sir Edition, 2. B. Kosk machine	rk: Hopfield network. Unsupervised Le e resonance theory. COCONTROLLERS & FUZZY THEO or – types. Case study: Application of sical sets – Fuzzy set theory: Fuzzy nality, operations, properties and fuz Y LOGIC CONTROL DESIGN se: Formation of rules, Aggregation m: Mamdani, Sugeno and Tsukamoto Fuzzification – defuzzification methods Y LOGIC CONTROLLER & GENETIC oad frequency control, Inverted pen- asic operators, Simple GA, Application ND SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE PACK/ ystem: Concept, Application: Control cation: Control of flexible Robots – ral Network. Primitive operation on fuz implementation using C and C++:Per): vanandam and S.N. Deepa, "Principle 2008 o, (1994), 'Neural Networks and Fuzzy	earning l ORY of neura y set op zzy com o fuzzy s – Ada C ALGC dulum, - geneti AGES I of dire – Introd zzy set v ceptron es of Sof	Al composition position cy rule system ptive fu RITHI Home c algor ect driv uction with dy – Adal t Composition	k: out is, s s s s zz he to na ine uti yn:	Kohone ing for propert Linguis – appro Fuzzy I y syster eating symin gar motor - MATL/ mic com amical s	Ioad fore load fore ties of F stic varial oximate i logic con n. yste Ger me playin - Genetic AB Tool iponents ey India(ecasting, ec uzzy sets - bles – mem reasoning - trol system netic algorit ng. c Fuzzy Sy boxes for using C an p) Ltd, First	9 conom - Fuzz bersh 9 -Fuzz -Fuzz 9 hm: 9 hm: 9 rstems Fuzz d C++

REF	ERENCES:
1.	J. Nie and D. Linkens, (1998), 'Fuzzy Neural Control: Principles, algorithms and applications,' Prentice Hall India.
2.	S.V. Kartalopoulas (2000), 'Understanding Neural networks and Fuzzy Logic,' IEEE Press and Prentice Hall India.

en en la seconda de la la la compañía de compañía de la compañía de la compañía de la compañía de la compañía d

3

Bbs Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

And the second second she wanted

Chairman - Bo5 Dopt. of EEE - ESEC

-6

Departm	ent	ELE	CTRIC	AL AN	D EL	ECTR	ONIC	S ENG	INE	ERI	NG	;	R2	2019	Seme	ester V	II PE
			A STOCKARD COMPANY	30				Hou				Credit			mum N	arke	
Course C	ode		Cou	rse Na	ame	н.		L	T	P		С	Ho	urs	Man	mann	aika
19EEX2				UDITI	NG		ine sports i	3	0	0	1	3		45	÷.	100	
Impa Und Kno Impa	art the art the erstan w the I art con	need f energy d the c Energy cepts	or ener managoncept manago behind	gy ma gemer of ligh gemen econo	nagen nt by c nting s t on va mic ar	nent. ogene ystems arious nalysis	eration s and electr s and I	i. cogen rical ec Load n	erati luipr nana	nent Igem	nen	nd met It	ering				
 Unc Acc Ana App 	derstan derstan quire k alyze t oly the	nd the nd the nowled he imp	basics basics dge on portance epts be	of Energe Energe e of Er	ergy a ergy n jy mai nergy	audit p nanag nagen mana	emen ement in igeme	s mar t by co n lighti ent on	age oger ng s vario	merat ovste	nt. tior ems ele	s ectrica	l equ nt.	ipme	ent ar	nd mete	ering.
Basics of targeting	Ener	gy -	Need f	for en rav au	ergy	mana ocess.	geme	ent –	Ene	rgy	ac	count	ing -	- Er	nergy	monito	oring,
Unit II	NERC	SY MA	NAGE	MEN	T FOR	R MOT	ORS	AND	coo	GEN	IEF	RATIC	N				9
Energy m machines cogenerat Unit III I Energy m	ion – l IGHT	rgy m Electric ING S	anager cal inter YSTER	ment rconne MS	by c ection	ogene	eratio	n – I	Forn	ns (of	coge	nerat	ion	- F	easibili	ty of 9
Lighting c energy sta	ontrols	s – Op	otimizin	g light	ting e	nergy	- Po	ower fa	actor	and	d e	effect	of ha	rmo	nics,	lighting	g and
Unit IV	NETER	RING	FOR E	NERG	Y MA	NAG	EMEN	T					14				9
Metering Paralleling meters, m	g of c	current	transf	ormer	s – li	nstrum	nent t	transfo	rme	r bu	urd	ens -	- Mul	ti ta	isking	d mete solid	ers – state
Unit V E																	9
Economic electricity control sy	analy – Los stem -	/sis – s eval - HVA	Econo uation,	mic m load r	nodels	s - Tir gemen	me va nt – D	emano	d cor	ntrol	l te	chniq	/ rate ues -	str Uti	ucture lity me	es – C onitorir	ost o
1. Bar	ney	L. C	apehar ment, F	rt, W	Vayne	C. The Fa	Turi airmoi	ner, nt Pres	and s, Ir	W	Villi 200	am)6	J. I	Keni	nedy,	Guid	e to
2. Eas	stop	T.D	& .ogman	Cr	oft	D.R.	E	nergy		Effic	cier	ncy	for 90.		Engin	neers	and
REFEREN								1	-						1.12	1.1	1
1 Re	ay D.A	A, Indu	strial E	nergy	Cons	ervati	on, 1s	steditio	on, F	Perg	am	non Pr	ess,	197	7		
2 IEE Fa	EE Re	comm	ended , 1996.	Practio	ce for	Energ	gy Ma	nagen	nent	in Ir	ndı	ustrial	and	Com	merc	ial	
3 Ele	ectricit	y in bu	ildings	good	practi	ce gui	ide, M	cGrav	v-Hil	II Ed	luc	ation,	2016	6.			1

13L 2 Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Course Code	Course Name	-	s/Week			Maximum	Marks
19EEX21	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING	L		C 3	Hours 45	100	
 Provide a Study the Provide k Learn the Know to Course Outcom Identify an Illustrate Propose Employ te Carry out internation Unit I TRAN Natural causes ightning strokes switching surge control of overvo Unit II ELEC Gases dielectrice equation – crite fields and cor 	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING ive (s):The purpose of learning this count in overview of transient over voltages in a various breakdown theories in gases, so nowledge about the various generation different measuring techniques of high conduct High Voltage tests on power so nes: At the end of the course, studen and analyze the causes of overvoltage in the different breakdown mechanisms in various methods to generate high voltage echniques to measure various types of h nondestructive testing on high voltage and standards. SIENT OVERVOLTAGES IN ELECTRIC of over voltages: Lightning phenomena s- mathematical model for lightning, C s- characteristics of switching surges- oltage due to switching- Travelling wave TRICAL BREAKDOWN IN GASES, SO cs: Ionization processes – Breakdowr rion for breakdown - Streamer theor ona discharges: Corona Discharges - ssifications of liquid dielectrics-Pure li	3 arse is t electric solids a methor voltage system ts will a pow solid, I e equip c POW a –cha over vc power s on tr LIDS / theor y – Pa Vacuu	0 0 c power and liquic ds of hig e and cu n equipm be able ver system iquids, g urrents. rrents & pments a vER SYS rge form bltages of frequen ransmiss AND LIC ries: Tow aschen's minsula	3 systems ls. h voltage rrents. ents as to m. aseous of voltages and outli STEMS ation in due to s cy overvion lines UIDS vnsend's law- B ation -Va	45 e and cu per India & vacuu & vacuu ine the the clou witching voltage i otheory creakdow	an and Inte m. Indian and Ids- mecha I surges: O in power s - current vn in non- preakdown.	rnation 9 nism o prigin o ystems 9 growth uniform
due to treeing a Unit III GENE Introduction-Ger voltage multiplie Voltages: Casca Standard impuls	quids, Solid dielectric: Intrinsic breakdo nd tracking - Breakdown due to internal RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C neration of high DC voltage; Half and fu er circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform se wave shapes- circuit for producing ir on of impulse current waveforms – circ	wn - E discha URREI ull-wave lectros er- Te npulse	e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- M	echanica eakdown r circuits nerators Genera Marx circ	s-voltage Generation of	lown – Brea posite dielec e doublers of ration of h impulse vo neration of i	on and akdown ctrics. 9 circuits- igh AC oltages: mpulse
due to treeing a Unit III GENE Introduction-Ger voltage multiplie Voltages: Casca Standard impuls currents: definiti and control of In	nd tracking - Breakdown due to internal RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C meration of high DC voltage; Half and fu er circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform be wave shapes- circuit for producing ir on of impulse current waveforms – circ mpulse Generators – High Voltage nano	wn - E discha URREI Ill-wave lectros er- Te npulse uit for second	e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- M producin d pulse 0	echanica eakdown r circuits nerators Genera Marx circ g impuls	-voltage Generation of cuit. Generation	lown – Brea posite dielec e doublers of ration of h impulse vo neration of i	on and akdown ctrics. 9 circuits- igh AC oltages: mpulse Fripping
due to treeing aUnit IIIGENEIntroduction-Gervoltagewoltages:CascaStandard impulscurrents:definitiaand control of InUnit IVMEAS	nd tracking - Breakdown due to internal RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C meration of high DC voltage; Half and fur- er circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform wave shapes- circuit for producing in on of impulse current waveforms – circ mpulse Generators – High Voltage nano UREMENT OF HIGH VOLTAGE AND (wn - E discha URREI ull-wave lectros er- Te npulse uit for second	e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- M producin d pulse C	echanica eakdown nerators Genera Marx circ g impuls Generato	I breakd in comp s-voltage . Gener ation of cuit. Gen se current or.	lown – Brea posite dieler e doublers of ration of h impulse vo neration of i nt waves- 1	on and akdown ctrics. 9 circuits- igh AC bltages: mpulse Tripping 9
due to treeing aUnit IIIGENEIntroduction-Gervoltagewoltages:CascaStandard impulscurrents:definitiaand control of InUnit IVMeasurementgenerating voltaseriescapacitarmeasurements-generatorfor	nd tracking - Breakdown due to internal RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C meration of high DC voltage; Half and fu er circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform be wave shapes- circuit for producing ir on of impulse current waveforms – circ mpulse Generators – High Voltage nano	wn - E discha URREI ull-wave lectros er- Te npulse uit for second CURRE ance impuls nsform ect, a Rogow	e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- M producin d pulse C ENTS microme se voltag er- elec alternatir vski coils	echanica eakdown nerators Generators Jarx circ g impuls Generato ter-Resi ges: seri trostatic ig, leak s - CRC	I breakd in comp s-voltage . Gener ation of cuit. Gener se current r. stance es impe voltme kage ar	lown – Brea posite dieler e doublers of ration of h impulse vo neration of i nt waves- 1 potential dance volti ters- sphe nd impulse	on and akdown ctrics. 9 circuits- igh AC bltages: mpulse ripping 9 divider- meters- re gap e: Hall
due to treeing a Unit III GENE Introduction-Ger voltage multiplie Voltages: Casca Standard impuls currents: definitia and control of In Unit IV Measurement of generating volta series capacitar measurements- generator for current measure	nd tracking - Breakdown due to internal RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C meration of high DC voltage; Half and fur- er circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform to of impulse current waveforms – circ mpulse Generators – High Voltage nano UREMENT OF HIGH VOLTAGE AND C of high DC voltages: Series resists meter- Measurement of high AC and measurement of high currents, dir dc measurements- coaxial tubular-	wn - E discha URREI ull-wave lectros er- Te npulse uit for second CURRE ance impuls nsform ect, a Rogow e meas	Electrome arges-Bre NTS e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- I producin d pulse C ENTS microme se voltag er- elec alternatir wski coils suremen	echanica eakdown r circuits nerators Genera Marx circ g impuls Senerato ter-Resi ges: seri trostatic g, leak s - CRO t.	I breakd in comp s-voltage . Gener ation of cuit. Gen se curren r. stance es impe voltme kage ar) for imp	lown – Brea posite dieler e doublers of ration of h impulse vo neration of i nt waves- 1 potential dance volti ters- sphe nd impulse	on and akdown ctrics. gh AC bltages: mpulse fripping divider- meters- re gap e: Hall
due to treeing at Unit III GENE Introduction-Ger voltage multiplie Voltages: Casca Standard impulse currents: definition and control of In Unit IV MEAS Measurement of generating volta series capacitar measurements- generator for Current measure Unit V HIGH V Test on insulate impulse voltage tests-Testing of Surge Arresters measurement - Standards and s TEXT BOOK(S)	ATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C meration of high DC voltage; Half and fur- are circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform to of impulse current waveforms – circuit on of impulse current vaveforms – circuit on of high DC voltages: Series resist meter- Measurement of high AC and one voltmeter- capacitive voltage trained Measurement of high currents, dir dc measurements- coaxial tubular- ment - Digital techniques in high voltage VOLTAGE TESTING OF ELECTRICAL ors-power frequency test- impulse test tests-thermal test. Testing of Isolators Cables- preparation of the cable samp Transformers: inducted overvoltage test – Tan Delta measurement – Partial Test facilities provided in High Voltage pecifications	wn - E discha URREI III-wave lectros er- Te mpulse uit for second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance impuls second CURRE ance s and c les- die s and c les- die s and c les- die s and c les- die s ance s and c les- die s and c les- die s and c les- die s ance s and c les- die s and c les- die s and c les- die s and c les- die s ance s and c les- die s and c	e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- M producin d pulse C ENTS microme se voltage er- elect alternatir vski coils suremen ER APP/ sting of Circuit b electric p al discha arge me	echanica eakdown r circuits nerators Generators Garactic g impuls Senerator es: seri trostatic ges: seri trostatic ge, leak s - CRO t. ARATUS bushing reakers: power far arge test easurem	I breakd in comp s-voltage Generation of cuit. Generation of cuit. Generation se current se current stance es impe voltme contine s- power Introductor test s- impuls ent – F	lown – Brea posite dieler a doublers of ration of h impulse vol- neration of i nt waves- T potential dance volta dance volta ters- sphe nd impulse pulse volta er frequenc ction- short - partial dis se test- Tes Radio interf	on and akdowr ctrics. 9 circuits- igh AC bltages: mpulse Fripping 9 divider- meters- re gap e: Hall ge and 9 cy test- t circuit scharge sting of ference
due to treeing at Unit III GENE Introduction-Ger voltage multiplie Voltages: Casca Standard impuls currents: definitia and control of In Unit IV MEAS Measurement of generating voltm series capacitar measurements- generator for current measure Unit V HIGH N Test on insulate impulse voltage tests-Testing of Surge Arresters measurement – Standards and s TEXT BOOK(S)	ATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C RATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND C meration of high DC voltage; Half and fur- are circuits- Van de Graff generator-E ade transformers-Resonant Transform to of impulse current waveforms – circuit on of impulse current vaveforms – circuit on of high DC voltages: Series resist meter- Measurement of high AC and one voltmeter- capacitive voltage trained Measurement of high currents, dir dc measurements- coaxial tubular- ment - Digital techniques in high voltage VOLTAGE TESTING OF ELECTRICAL ors-power frequency test- impulse test tests-thermal test. Testing of Isolators Cables- preparation of the cable samp Transformers: inducted overvoltage test – Tan Delta measurement – Partial Test facilities provided in High Voltage pecifications	wn - E discha URREI ull-wave lectros er- Te npulse uit for second CURRE ance impuls nsform ect, a Rogow e meas POWE st. Tes s and 0 les- die st-partia Discha tage L	e rectifie static ge sla coil. wave- N producin d pulse C ENTS microme se voltag er- elec alternatir vski coils suremen ER APP/ sting of Circuit b electric p al discha arge me aborator	echanica eakdown r circuits nerators Generators Generator g impuls Senerator g impuls Senerator trostatic g, leak s - CRO t. ARATUS bushing reakers: power far arge test easurem ies- Inte	I breakd in comp s-voltage . Gener ation of cuit. Gener se current r. stance es impe voltme kage ar o for imp s- power Introdu ctor test s-impuls ent – Fernation	lown – Breacosite dieler cosite dieler a doublers of ration of h impulse vol- neration of i nt waves- 1 potential dance volta dance volta	on and akdown ctrics. 9 circuits- igh AC oltages: mpulse ripping 9 divider- meters- re gap e: Hall ge and 9 cy test- t circuit scharge an test

2.	Kuffel, E and Zaengl, W.S, and kuffel.J,"High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals", Butterworth-Heineman, Oxford, London, 2000.
REF	ERENCES:
1.	Kuffel, E and Abdullah, M., "High Voltage Engineering", Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1970.
2.	C.L. Wadhwa, "High voltage Engineering", New Age Publishers, 2008.
3.	Allan Greenwood, "Electrical Transients in Power Systems", Willey Interscience, New York, 1971
4.	Ravindra Arora, "Testing of Surge Arresters", Wolfgang Mosch, New Age International (P) Limited 1995.



					GINEERING	R2019	Semester VIII PE
Course	Course Name	-	-	Week		Total	Maximum Marks
Code		L	C	Р	C	Hours	
19EEX22 Course Object	POWER QUALITY ive (s):The purpose of lea	3	3 this	0 COUISE	3 is to	45	100
 Understa Impart the Impart the Know the Course Outcor Understa Analyze t Understa 	e power quality issues. Ind the voltage surge and se basics of harmonics e various passive power ce various custom power der mes: At the end of the co and various sources, cause he causes & Mitigation tec and the concepts about Vol and design the passive filte	omportes vices ourse s and chniq tage	ensa e, stu d effe ues c and	dents v ects of p of variou current	ower quality us PQ events distortions, h	issues, el armonics	
	nd the principle of operat e on DVR&DSTATCOM.	ion c	of va	rious ty	pes of powe	r quality r	nonitoring devices an
Unit I I	NTRODUCTION TO POW	VER	QUA	LITY			9
sags and swe Power frequency Manufacturers A Unit II	variations such as interrup ells - Voltage sag - Vo variations - International ssociations (CBEMA) curv VOLTAGE SAG AND SW ge sag performance - The	Itage stan re. ELL even	e swe ndard	ell - V s of pov	oltage imba wer quality – nt source - A	lance – V Compute	Voltage fluctuations - r Business Equipment 9 nd calculation of variou
faulted condition	1 - Estimation of the sag	sev	<i>rity</i>	- Mitig	ation of volt	age sag,	Static transfer switch
and fast transfe swell.	er switches Capacitor s	g sev switch	<i>rity</i>	- Mitig	ation of volt	age sag,	Static transfer switch e - Mitigation of voltage
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I	er switches Capacitor s	switch	verity hing	- Mitig - Lighti	ation of volt ning - Ferro	age sag, resonance	e - Mitigation of voltag
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic sourc response charac Voltage and cu	er switches Capacitor s HARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon	indus	verity hing strial ansie	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating ha	resonance	e - Mitigation of voltag 9 urces – Power system Harmonic distortion
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and cu evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I	er switches Capacitor s HARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V irrent distortions - Harmor and IEC standards. PASSIVE POWER COMP	indus 's tra nic in ENS	verity hing strial ansie dices	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating ha fect of harn harmonics -	resonance rmonic so nonics – Resonan	e - Mitigation of voltag 9 urces – Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion 9
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic sourc response charac Voltage and cu evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt Passive Filters Fundamentals o	er switches Capacitor s HARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. PASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation - vo	indus indus is tra nic ind ENS nunt Pas oltage	verity hing strial ansie dices ATO and d Pe sive e regu	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series rformar Filters ulation &	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- nce of Pass with the Su & power factor	age sag, resonance rmonic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power upply Sys or correctio	 a - Mitigation of voltage 9 urces – Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion g alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigatio on.
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charaet Voltage and cure evaluation, IEEE I Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt Passive Filters Fundamentals o Unit V P	ARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. ASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation – vo OWER QUALITY MONIT	indus is tra nic in ENS nunt Pas oltage	verity hing strial ansie dices ATO and d Pe sive e regu NG &	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series rformar Filters ulation & CUSTO	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- nce of Pass with the SL & power facto	age sag, resonance monic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power pply Sys or correctic DEVICES	 a - Mitigation of voltage 9 urces – Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion g alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigatio on.
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and cur evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt of Passive Filters Fundamentals of Unit V P Monitoring cons – Quality mease analyzer - App DSTATCOM – I	er switches Capacitor s HARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. PASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation - vo	indus switch indus s tra- nic in- Pas onunt Pas onunt on d di armo ems ontro	ATO and d Pe sive e regu NG & iagno for l mod	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series rformar Filters Jation & CUSTC ostic tec ' spectr power de, curr	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- nce of Pass with the Su back of Pass back of Pas	age sag, resonance rmonic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power ipply Sys or correction DEVICES various p – Flicken nitoring. F node, DVI	Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion g alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigation n. 9 ower quality problems r meters Disturbance Principle& Working of R Structure – Rectifier
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and cur- evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt Passive Filters Fundamentals on Unit V P Monitoring cons- analyzer - App DSTATCOM - I supported DVR- TEXT BOOK(S)	ARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. PASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation – vo OWER QUALITY MONITY iderations - Monitoring an urement equipment - Ha blications of expert syste DSTATCOM in Voltage co – DC Capacitor supported	indus switch indus s tra- nic in- Pas onunt Pas ontro pontro i DVF	ATO ATO ATO ATO ATO ATO ATO ATO ATO ATO	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series rformar Filters ulation & CUSTC spectr power de, curr nified p	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- toce of Pass with the Su power facto DM POWER chniques for rum analyzer quality mor rent control r ower quality	age sag, resonance rmonic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power upply Sys or correctic DEVICES various pe - Flicken node, DVI conditione	 a - Mitigation of voltage 9 urces – Power system Harmonic distortion – ce Harmonic distortion g alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigation n. 9 ower quality problems principle& Working of R Structure – Rectifier r.
and fast transference swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and curres evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Filters Fundamentals or Unit V P Monitoring conserved Quality mease analyzer - App DSTATCOM - I supported DVR TEXT BOOK(S) 1 Roger. C Systems	ARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. ASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation – vo OWER QUALITY MONITI iderations - Monitoring an urement equipment - Ha blications of expert syste DSTATCOM in Voltage co – DC Capacitor supported Dugan, Mark. F. Mc G Quality", McGraw Hill,2003	indus switch indus s tra- nic in- Pas and di armo ems ontro DVF Grana 3	verity hing strial ansie dices ATO and d Pe sive regu NG & iagno for for l moo R – U	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series rformar Filters ulation & CUSTC ostic tec spectr power de, curr nified p	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- bace of Pass with the Su power facto DM POWER chniques for rum analyzer quality mor rent control r ower quality a Santoso,	age sag, resonance monic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power pply Sys or correctic DEVICES various p – Flicke nitoring, F node, DVI conditione	a - Mitigation of voltage g urces - Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion g alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigatio on. g ower quality problems r meters Disturbance Principle& Working of R Structure - Rectifier r. Beaty, "Electrical Power
and fast transference swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and curres evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt Passive Filters Fundamentals or Unit V P Monitoring cons Quality mease analyzer - App DSTATCOM - I supported DVR TEXT BOOK(S) 1 Roger. C 2 J. Arrillaga 3 Bhim Sir	ARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. ASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation – vo OWER QUALITY MONITO iderations - Monitoring an urement equipment - Ha blications of expert syste DSTATCOM in Voltage co – DC Capacitor supported Dugan, Mark. F. Mc G	indus switch indus s tra- nic in- Pas ontro Pas ontro orana 3 "Pow	verity hing strial ansie dices ATO and d Pe sive regu NG & iagno for for l moo R – U ghan	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series Filters Jation & CUSTC ostic tec spectr power de, curr nified p	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- to of Pass with the Su power facto DM POWER chniques for rum analyzer quality mor rent control r ower quality a Santoso,	age sag, resonance monic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power ipply Sys or correction DEVICES various p – Flicken itoring. F node, DVI conditione H.WayneE	a - Mitigation of voltage gurces - Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion galysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigatio on. 9 ower quality problems or meters Disturbance Principle& Working of R Structure - Rectifier r. Beaty, "Electrical Pow lew York : Wiley),2000
and fast transference swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and curres evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt Passive Filters Fundamentals or Unit V P Monitoring conserve Quality mease analyzer App DSTATCOM I supported DVR TEXT BOOK(S) 1 Roger. C 2 J. Arrillage 3 Bhim Sir	ARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. PASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation – vo OWER QUALITY MONITO iderations - Monitoring an urement equipment - Ha blications of expert syste OSTATCOM in Voltage co – DC Capacitor supported Dugan, Mark. F. Mc G Quality", McGraw Hill,2003 a, N.R. Watson, S. Chen, " ngh, Ambrish Chandra, es" Wiley, 2015.	indus switch indus s tra- nic in- Pas ontro Pas ontro orana 3 "Pow	verity hing strial ansie dices ATO and d Pe sive regu NG & iagno for for l moo R – U ghan	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series Filters Jation & CUSTC ostic tec spectr power de, curr nified p	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- to of Pass with the Su power facto DM POWER chniques for rum analyzer quality mor rent control r ower quality a Santoso,	age sag, resonance monic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power ipply Sys or correction DEVICES various p – Flicken itoring. F node, DVI conditione H.WayneE	a - Mitigation of voltage g urces - Power system Harmonic distortion ce Harmonic distortion g alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigatio on. g ower quality problems r meters Disturbance Principle& Working of R Structure - Rectifier r. Beaty, "Electrical Powel lew York : Wiley),2000
and fast transfe swell. Unit III I Harmonic source response charace Voltage and cur evaluation, IEEE Unit IV I Principle of O Passive Shunt Passive Filters Fundamentals o Unit V P Monitoring conse analyzer - App DSTATCOM - I supported DVR TEXT BOOK(S) 1 Roger. C Systems of 2 J. Arrillage 3 Bhim Sir Technique	ARMONICS es from commercial and i cteristics - Harmonics V rrent distortions - Harmon and IEC standards. PASSIVE POWER COMP peration of Passive Sh Compensators Simulation Parallel Resonance of f load compensation – vo OWER QUALITY MONITY iderations - Monitoring an urement equipment - Habi cations of expert syste DSTATCOM in Voltage co – DC Capacitor supported Dugan, Mark. F. Mc G Quality", McGraw Hill, 2003 a, N.R. Watson, S. Chen, for high, Ambrish Chandra, es" Wiley, 2015.	indus switch indus s tra- nic in- Pas ontro Pas ontro oRIN orana 3 "Pow Karr	verity hing strial ansie dices ATO and d Pe sive e regu NG & iagno for I moo R – U ighan ver Sy hal A	- Mitig - Lighti loads - nts. Ef - Inter RS Series rformar Filters ulation & CUSTC spectr power de, curr nified p n, Sury ystem C	ation of volt ning - Ferro Locating har fect of harn harmonics - s Compensa- nce of Pass with the Su power facto DM POWER chniques for rum analyzer quality mor rent control r ower quality a Santoso, Quality Assess ad," Power	age sag, resonance rmonic so nonics – Resonan ators, An ive Power ipply Sys or correctic DEVICES various pe – Flicke nitoring, F node, DVI conditione H.WayneE sment", (N Quality	Power system Harmonic distortion Harmonic distortion Ce Harmonic distortion Power system Harmonic distortion P alysis and Design Filters- Limitations tem and Its Mitigation n. 9 ower quality problems r meters Disturbance Principle& Working of R Structure – Rectifier r. Beaty, "Electrical Power lew York : Wiley),2000 Problems & Mitigation

1.

	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	S EN	GIN	EERI	NG	R2019	Semeste	er VIII PE
C	ourse		Hou	irs/ V	Veek	Credit	Total		imum
(Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	and the second se	rks
	EEX23	POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENTS		0	0	3	45	1	00
□ St □ De □ Ar □ In	tudy the trainescribe the nalyze the vestigate tr	ive (s):The purpose of learning this of nsient effects in power system network travelling waves on the line. computation of power system transier ansient effects in power system network	rks a nts. orks	and co	ompo				
	iscuss the v	various equipment for measuring trans mes: At the end of the course, stud	lonte	S. will	hea	ble to			
	escribe the ustrate rave ssess the c valuate the	Sources and effects of power system eling waves in the line. oncept of voltage reflection diagram. transient effects in power system net propriate equipment for transient curr	n trar work	nsien s an	ts. d cor	nponents	s. measurem	nent	
Unit	1	LIGHTNING, SWITCHING AND TEM	NPOF	RAR	YOV	ER VOL	TAGES	32.4.14	9
contri re- cle	ibuting to lin osing of line voltage (VF	cal phenomena of lightning – Interactive design – Switching: Short line or kees – line dropping, load rejection – or TO) – Switching HVDC lines.	ilome ver v	etric oltag	fault jes in	– Energi iduced b	zing transi	ients – clo	sing and
Unit									
Circu	ite with die	tributed Parameters - Wave Equati	ion -	Ref	flectio	n Refra	action. Bel	havior of	0.03
Circu wave	its with dis s at the line	tributed Parameters - Wave Equation	ion –	- Ref	flectio	on, Refra	action, Bel tion – Mult	havior of ti-conducte	Travelling
wave	its with dis s at the line /elocity way	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams –	ion –	- Ref	flectio	on, Refra	action, Bel tion – Mult	havior of ti-conducto	Travelling
wave	s at the line /elocity way	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams –	ion – Atter	- Ref nuatio	flection on ar	on, Refra id Distor	action, Bel tion – Mult	havior of ti-conducto	Travelling
wave and \ Unit	s at the line /elocity way t III ciple_of_dig	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us	ion – Atter EM T	- Ref nuatio	flection on ar	on, Refra id Distor	tion – Muli	ti-conducto	Travelling or system
wave and \ Unit Prince	s at the line /elocity way t III ciple of dig nents using	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB.	ion – Atter E M T sing	- Ref nuation RAN EMT	flection on ar ISIEI TP -	on, Refra id Distor	tion – Muli	ti-conducto	Travelling or system
wave and \ Unit Princelem Unit	s at the line /elocity way till ciple of dig nents using t IV	tributed Parameters – Wave Equations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR	Atter EM T sing	Ref nuation RAN EMT	flection on ar ISIEI TP - TS	on, Refra od Distori NTS Simulati	tion – Muli on of swi	ti-conducto	Travelling or system 9 1 nonlinea 9
wave and \ Unit Prince elem Unit	s at the line /elocity way t III ciple of dig nents using t IV netic recor	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – /e. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient curre	EM T Sing	Ref nuation RAN EMT	flection on ar NSIEI TP - TS suren	on, Refra od Distor NTS Simulati	on of swi	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer –
wave and V Unit Prince elem Unit Mag Mag	s at the line /elocity way t III ciple of dig nents using t IV netic recor netic optica	tributed Parameters – Wave Equations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient	EM T Sing	Ref nuation RAN EMT	flection on ar NSIEI TP - TS suren	on, Refra od Distor NTS Simulati	on of swi	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer –
wave and V Unit Prince elem Unit Mag Mag trans	s at the line /elocity way t III ciple of dig nents using t IV netic recor netic recor neto optica sformer – s	tributed Parameters – Wave Equations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S	EM T EM T sing ent r t vol	Ref nuation EMT EMT Measure tage	NSIEI	on, Refra d Distori NTS Simulati nent: Zer asuring: NG	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential	tches and rrent trans divider –	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9
wave and \ Unit Prime elem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe	s at the line /elocity way till ciple of dig nents using t IV netic recor neto optica sformer – s t V	tributed Parameters – Wave Equations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps.	EM T EM T sing ent r t vol	Ref nuation EMT EMT Measure tage	NSIEI	on, Refra d Distori NTS Simulati nent: Zer asuring: NG	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential	tches and rrent trans divider –	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9
wave and \ Unit Prince elem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe testi	s at the line /elocity way t III	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – /e. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S asurements – Measurement of Fas	EM T EM T sing ent r t vol	Ref nuation EMT EMT Measure tage	NSIEI	on, Refra d Distori NTS Simulati nent: Zer asuring: NG	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential	tches and rrent trans divider –	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9
wave and \ Unit Princelem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe testii	s at the line /elocity way t III	tributed Parameters – Wave Equative terminations – Lattice Diagrams – //e. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S asurements – Measurement of Fas):	EM T Sing CANS ent r t vol	RAN EMT Meas tage GE T I	NSIEI	on, Refra d Distor NTS Simulati nent: Zen asuring: NG Surge	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential Voltage te	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans divider – esting – F	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9 High Powe
wave and \ Unit Princelem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe testil TEX	s at the line /elocity way t III	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S asurements – Measurement of Fas): eenwood, "Electrical Transients in Po	EM T Sing CANS ent r t vol	RAN EMT Meas tage GE T I	NSIEI	on, Refra d Distor NTS Simulati nent: Zen asuring: NG Surge	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential Voltage te	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans divider – esting – F	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9 High Powe
wave and \ Unit Princelem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe testil TEX	s at the line /elocity way till ciple of dig nents using t IV netic recor neto optica sformer – s t V erential mea ng. T BOOK(S ERENCES Pritindra	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S asurements – Measurement of Fas): eenwood, "Electrical Transients in Po	EM T Atter EM T EM T ANS ent r t vol SURC SURC	- Ref nuation FRAN EMT BIEN Meass trage GE TI nsier	NSIEI	on, Refra d Distor NTS Simulati nent: Zer asuring: NG Surge Wiley & S	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential Voltage te Sons Inc. N	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans divider – esting – H	Travelling or system 9 d nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9 tigh Powe 1991.
wave and \ Unit Prince elem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe testii TEX 1 REF	s at the line /elocity way till ciple of dig nents using t IV netic recor neto optica sformer – s t V renential mea ng. T BOOK(S Allan Gre ERENCES Pritindra 1996. Naidu M	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S asurements – Measurement of Fas): eenwood, "Electrical Transients in Po : Chowdhari, "Electromagnetic trans M S and Kamaraju V, "High Volt	EM T Atter EM T sing ANS ent r t vol SURC surces t tra	- Ref muation FRAN EMT BIEN mease trage GE TI nsier System in F	Ilectic on ar ISIEI P - TS suren mea ESTI nts - em", \	on, Refra d Distor NTS Simulati Dent: Zen asuring: NG Surge Wiley & S r System	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential Voltage te Sons Inc. N	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans divider – esting – H New York, Wiley and	Travelling or system 9 1 nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9 High Powe 1991. Sons Inc.
wave and \ Unit Princelem Unit Mag Mag trans Unit Diffe testii TEX 1 REF 1	s at the line /elocity way t III ciple of dig ments using t IV metic record metic record met	tributed Parameters – Wave Equati e terminations – Lattice Diagrams – ve. COMPUTATION OF POWER SYST gital computation – Computation us MATLAB. EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING TR ding of transients – Transient current al current Transducers – Transient phere Gaps. MEASURING TECHNIQUES AND S asurements – Measurement of Fas): eenwood, "Electrical Transients in Po : Chowdhari, "Electromagnetic trans	ion – Atter EM T sing ANS ent r t vol SURC it tra ients age 'oltage tion,	- Ref nuation FRAN EMT EMT mease itage <u>BE TI</u> nsier Syste in F Eng 2011	Ilectic on ar ISIEI P - TS suren mea ESTII nts - em", V Powe ineer	on, Refra d Distor NTS Simulati Dent: Zer asuring: NG Surge Wiley & S r Systen ing", Ta	tion – Muli on of swi ro flux cu potential Voltage te Sons Inc. N n", John V ita McGra sion Engi	ti-conducto tches and rrent trans divider – esting – F New York, Wiley and aw-Hill Pu ineering",	Travelling or system 9 1 nonlinea 9 sformer – potential 9 High Powe 1991. Sons Inc. blishing New Age

Bla

Departm	ent	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	SEN	IGIN	EER	ING	R2019	Semeste	r VIII PE
Course C	ode	Course Name	Ho	urs/V		Credit	Total	Maxim	
19EEX	24	ADVANCED POWER SYSTEM	L	Т	P	C	Hours	Marl	
1		ANALYSIS	3	0	0	3	45	100)
□ Intr □ Imp □ Per □ Per	oduc art ir form form	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course different techniques of dealing with span- depth knowledge on different methods optimal power flow solutions in detail. short circuit fault analysis and understare different numeric al integration methods	arse of po nd th	matrower	flow	solutions	s. different	type of fai	
		mes: At the end of the course, studer					3	, ,	
□ Ana □ Ana □ Ana	alyze alyze alyze	e concepts of sparse matrix for large sca power system studies that needed for th the optimal power flow that needed for to the short circuit studies of power system the transient stability studies of power sy	ne tra rans n.	ansm miss	issic	n system	planning	j .	
Unit I	and a large	SOLUTION TECHNIQUE	-1 . ht	196221110	and the other	arthere, there	NT - I - A - ATO T	व ने विकृतियां की सांस्थान	9
Bifactoriza matrices. Unit II Power flow V buses: I Unit III Problem method, L AC power	tion a w equ Revie state inea	POWER FLOW ANALYSIS and Gauss elimination methods; Repeat POWER FLOW ANALYSIS Juation in real and polar forms; Review of two of Fast Decoupled Power Flow metho OPTIMAL POWER FLOW ment; Solution of Optimal Power Flow r Sensitivity Analysis; LP methods – W variables and detailed cost functions; S	f Ne d: S ow	wton ensit (OPI	usir 's m ivitv F) -	ethod for factors fo The great variable	solution; or P-V bu radient r es only -	Adjustme s adjustme nethod, N - LP meth	9 ent of P- ent. 9 lewton's nod with
	rithm	Bus Incremental costs.							
Unit IV		SHORT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS							9
Computer bus volta unsymmet	meth ges,		sequ	ence	cor	nponents	. Derivat	ion of equ	ations fo
Unit V	2	TRANSIENT STABILITY ANALYSIS							9
model; Fa	for	Numerical Integration Methods: Eule simulation of SMIB and multi-machin influencing transient stability, Numerica	ne s	syste	m v	vith class	sical syn	ge-Kutta chronous n methods	methods
TEXT BO			_						
Nev	N YO	d and B.F.Wollenberg, "Power Generat k, 1996.		*					
Cor	npan	" Computer Techniques in Power y Limited, New Delhi, 2006.	Sys	tem	Ana	alysis",Ta	ta McGi	raw-Hill F	Publishing
REFEREN						16			
IEE	E Tra	ey and W.S.Meyer, "Solution of Large S ans. on Automatic Control, Vol : AC-18, p	p:33	3-34	6, A	ug 1973.			
2 K.Z. pp:7	olleni 75-96	kopf, "Bi-Factorization: Basic Computation; Book on "Large Sparse Set of Linear S	tiona	al Alg ems"	goriti Edit	nm and or: J.K.Re	Program erd, Acade	ming Tecl emic Press	nniques s, 1971.
		r, "Power System Stability and Control", I							



Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	ENG	INE	ERIN	IG	R2019	Semester VIII PE
Course	Course Name	Ho		Nee	Credit	Total	Maximum
Code	Course Name	L	T	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks
19EEX25	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN	3	0	0	3	45	100
 Provide Embedde Teach Commun Introduce Discuss different Involve concepts Course Outcoon Design realistic outcoon 	the fundamentals of Emb ication in processors, Input/output inte on processor scheduling algorithms, E on aspects required in develop Phases & Modeling of embedded syste Discussions/ Practice/Exercise acquired to improve employability skills mes: At the end of the course, studen	b erfa Basic oing em c nts	asic ded cing cs of a onto will t ess enviro	Rea ne r be at to	w emb evising ble to meet	r Mod erating sy bedded p	eling , Bus stem processor, familiarizing the
Describe Design re Understa Apply the Unit I I Introduction to processor & r	the embedded network and interrupts a eal time embedded systems using the co- ind the role of embedded systems in ind e software development for embedded s NTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYS Embedded Systems –Structural nemory devices- DMA, Memory	servi once lustr yste TEN uni	ce m epts y ems. IS ianag	n Egeme	TOS. Embedde ent me	thods-	memory mapping,
	ment concept, Timer and Counting device EMBEDDED NETWORKING AND INT						
Embedded Ne protocols - RS sources , Pro concept— mult	tworking: Introduction, I/O Device 232 standard – RS485 –USB – ogrammed-I/O busy-wait approach tiple interrupts – context and perio -Introduction to Basic Concept Devi	Por In with ods	ts & ter out for	& B Integ inte co	uses– 3 grated 9 errupt 9	Serial Bu Circuits service	us communication (I2C) – interrupt mechanism- ISR
Unit III I	RTOS BASED EMBEDDED SYSTEM	DES	IGN		1		9
Introduction to in RTOS, Mult communication- synchronization priority inher µC/OS-II, RT Lin	basic concepts of RTOS- Ta iprocessing and Multitasking, Preer shared memory, message p between processes-semaphores, itance-comparison of commercial F nux.	nptiv assi I RTO	pro ve a ing-, Mailb	and I oox,	non-pre nterproce pipe	emptive ess Co s, pri	ority inversion, Il RTOS, VxWorks,
Software Deve In circuit emulat and Co-Desig Architectural, Diagrams.	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS elopment environment-IDE, assemb or, Target Hardware Debugging, gn. Overview of UML, Scope of UML basic elements-Diagram- Mode	oler, n UML eling	eed m tec	foi Iodel hniq	r Hard ing, Cc ues - st	ware-Soft onceptual	ware Partitioning model of UML, Behavioral, Activity
Unit V	EMBEDDED SYSTEM APPLICATION	DEV	'ELC	PM	ENT		9
(EDLC), Case software for to following Guid Case studies	ferent Phases & Modeling of the studies on Smart card- Adaptive key inputs. Note: Class Room D delines for improved Teaching /Le through Exercise/Discussions on D card -Adaptive Cruise control in a	e C iscu earni esid	ruise ssior ng n	e co ns Pro De	and Tu cess: F velopme	n a Ca utorials Practice nt of en	r -Mobile Phone can include the through any of mbedded Products

Chairman - BoS Dent. of EEE - ESEC

1	Rajkamal, 'Embedded system-Architecture, Programming, Design', TMH, 2011
2	Peckol, "Embedded system Design", JohnWiley & Sons, 2010
RE	ERENCES:
1	Shibu.K.V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", TataMcgraw Hill, 2009
2	Lyla B Das," Embedded Systems-An Integrated Approach", Pearson 2013
3	Elicia White, "Making Embedded Systems", O'Reilly Series, SPD, 2011
4	Bruce Powel Douglass, "Real-Time UML Workshop for Embedded Systems, Elsevier, 2011
5	Simon Monk, "Make: Action, Movement, Light and Sound with Arduino and Raspberry Pi", O'Reilly Series ,SPD,2016.
6	Tammy Noergaard, "Embedded System Architecture, A comprehensive Guide for Engineers and Programmers", Elsevier, 2006
7	Jonathan W.Valvano,"Embedded Microcomputer Systems ,Real Time Interfacing",Cengage Learning,3rd edition,2012
8	Michael Margolis, "Arduino Cookbook, O'Reilly Series ,SPD,2013

Chairman - BoS Dout, of EEE - ESEC

1 - 127

Dep	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	S EN	GINE	ERIN	IG	R2019	Semester VIII P
	ourse	Course Name	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximum
	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks
	EX26	HIGH VOLTAGE DIRECT CURRENT TRANMISSION	3	0	0	3	45	100
	Understa transmis Analyze Study ab	ive (s):The purpose of learning this c and the concept, planning of DC powe sion. HVDC converters. out the HVDC system control. harmonics and design of filters.	ourse er tran	is to smis	sion a	and com	parison wi	th AC Power
		nes: At the end of the course, stud	lents	will Ł	e ab	le to		
	Understa Analyze Acquire I Understa	and the principles and types of HVDC and understand the concepts of HVD knowledge on DC link control. and the concepts of reactive power m vledge about Planning of DC power t	syste C cor	em. Iverte emen	ers. t, har	monics a	and power ison with a	flow analysis. AC power
Unit		NTRODUCTION						9
DC trans trend	Power transmission –	nsmission technology – Comparison Description of DC transmission sy technology – DC breakers – Opera oplications of MTDC systems.	stem	– PI	annir	na for H	VDC tran	smission – Moder
Unit		ANALYSIS OF HVDC CONVERTER	s	-	-			9
Choi	ice of conv	ed converter – Analysis of Graetz erter configuration – Converter bridg SC topologies and firing schemes.	circui je cha	t with racte	n and eristic	d withou s – Anal	t overlap ysis of a	 Pulse number 12 pulse converter
Unit		CONVERTER AND HVDC SYSTEM	CONT	ROL	_			9
Print	ciples of Do	C link control – Converter control cha ent and extinction angle control – s introllers – Control of VSC based HV	aracte Startir	ristics g an	s – S	ystem co opping o	ontrol hier of DC link	archy – Firing ang – Power control
Unit	t IV	REACTIVE POWER AND HARMON	IICS C	CONT	ROL			9
Rea Gen	eration of h	er requirements in steady state—S narmonics –Design of AC and DC filte	ers– A	ctive	filter	active po s.	ower-SVC	and the second
Unit	t V I	POWER FLOW ANALYSIS IN AC/D	C SYS	STEN	IS			9
Per stud		n for DC quantities–DC system mode	I –Incl	usior	n of c	onstraint	s –Power	flow analysis -cas
TEX	T BOOK(S):						
1	Second	K. R., "HVDC power transmission Edition, 2010.						
2	London,	Wilson Kimbark, "Direct Current Tr Sydney, 1971.						
3	Internati	Das Begamudre, "Extra High V onal (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 1990.	/oltage	e AC	C Tra	ansmissi	on Engin	eering", New Ag
REF	ERENCES			-		1000		and the second second
1	Kundur F	P., "Power System Stability and Contr	ol", M	cGra	w-Hil	1, 1993.	T	i
2	Garrawa	amson and Hingorani N G, "High Vol y Limited, London, 1960.						A State of the second second
3	Arrillaga	J., "High Voltage Direct Current Tran	nsmiss	sion",	Pete	er Pregrir	nus, Londo	on, 1983.
4	S. Kama 2011.	kshaiah, V. Kamaraju, 'HVDC Trans	missio	on', T	ata N	/IcGraw I	Hill Educa	tion Private Limite

0	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	S EN	GINE	ERIN	IG	R2019	Semester	VIII PE
	ourse	Course Name	Hou	rs / \	Neek	Credit	Total	Maxim	
	Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marl	KS
19	EEX27	ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	45	100)
		ive (s): The purpose of learning this of							No. 1
		and the concept of Energy Conserv	ation	and	mana	igement.			
		he electrical systems.							
		he thermal systems.							
		he energy economics.		ation					
Cour		e various case studies of energy content of the course, studies: At the end of the course, studies				la to		1000	
	Apply the with energy Apply the Apply the Apply the	knowledge of the technology, ecor y conservation and energy auditing energy efficiency methods in electri energy efficiency methods in mecha economics aspects in energy mana economic performance in various re	cal systemics anical gemen	s and stem syste	d regu s. ems.	Ilation re		es associat	
Unit		INTRODUCTION	arum	e ap	plicati	ons.			9
		es of energy management and energy			~~~~~	nt nlann	ing condu	oting onorg	
(pre-a	audit, audit	and post-audit), energy audit instrur rgy saving measures/ projects, case	nents,	ene	rgy a	udit repo	rt, monitor	ing, evaluat	ing and
Unit	11	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS		C		- 4	75.6.11		9
Com	ponents of	EB billing – HT and LT supply, T	ransfo	orme	rs, C	able Siz	ing, Conc	ept of Capa	acitors,
Efficie		mprovement, Harmonics, Electric , Illumination – Lux, Lumens, Typ nation.							
Unit I	11	THERMAL SYSTEMS			10.74				9
Stoic	hiometry,	Boilers, Furnaces and Thermic F	luid H	leate	ers –	Efficien	cy compu	tation and	
meas	ures. Stea			. oure					-
Unit I		m: Distribution &Usage: Steam Tra Refractories.			ensate		ery, Flash		encon
	TV Econor	m: Distribution &Usage: Steam Tra Refractories. E CONOMICS			ensate		ery, Flash		encon
Energ Life C	Cycle Cost	Refractories. E CONOMICS nics – Discount Rate, Payback P	ips, C	onde				Steam Utili	encon ization, 9
Life C	V E	Refractories. ECONOMICS nics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI	eriod,	Inte	ernal	Rate of	Return, I	Steam Utili	encon ization, 9 it Value
Life C Unit V Payba Ratio, propo Energ Energ TEXT	Cycle Cost V E ack - Sin , E/D rationality psals, profig gy conservery gy Efficient BOOK(S) R Energ training.co	Refractories. ECONOMICS mics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI ple and Discounted, Net Presen o, Life cycle/levelized cost. Final tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation Technologies, Energy Conservation y Manager Training Manual (com, a website administered by Bur	eriod, eriod, ces t Val ncial roach vation on Pra 4 Vo reau o	Inte ue, inte in b actice	ernal Intern uation estme puildir e – Ca es)	Rate of nal Rate n of en- ent decis ngs, Pov ase Stud	Return, I of Retur ergy proje ion and un ver quality dies.	Steam Utili Net Presen n, Benefit ects, evalu ncertainty. y issues re w.energym	encon ization, 9 It Value 9 Ito Cos ation o elated to
Life C Unit V Payba Ratio, propo Energ Energ TEXT	Cycle Cost V E ack - Sin ack - Sin bsals, profig conservery gy Efficient BOOK(S) R Energ training.co under Min	Refractories. ECONOMICS mics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI ple and Discounted, Net Presen b, Life cycle/levelized cost. Final tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation rechnologies, Energy Conservation y Manager Training Manual (om, a website administered by Bur istry of Power, Government of India	eriod, eriod, ces t Val ncial roach vation on Pra 4 Vo reau o	Inte ue, inte in b actice	ernal Intern uation estme puildir e – Ca es)	Rate of nal Rate n of en- ent decis ngs, Pov ase Stud	Return, I of Retur ergy proje ion and un ver quality dies.	Steam Utili Net Presen n, Benefit ects, evalu ncertainty. y issues re w.energym	encon ization, 9 It Value 9 Ito Cos ation o elated to
Life C Unit V Payba Ratio, propo Energ Energ TEXT	V E ack – Sin bals, profi gy conserv gy Efficient BOOK(S) R Energ training.co under Min RENCES: Witte, L.C	Refractories. ECONOMICS mics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI ple and Discounted, Net Presen p, Life cycle/levelized cost. Final tability index, life cycle costing appre- vation in vehicles, energy conserv- Technologies, Energy Conservation y Manager Training Manual (om, a website administered by Bur istry of Power, Government of India , P.S. Schmidt, D.R. Brown, Indus	eriod, eriod, t Val ncial roach vation on Pra 4 Vo reau o a, 200	Inte Inte ue, in t actice Inte in t actice	ernal Intern uation estme buildir e – Ca es) nergy	Rate of nal Rate n of en- ent decis ngs, Pov ase Stud available Efficien	Return, I of Retur ergy proje ion and un ver quality dies. e at www cy (BEE)	Steam Utili Net Presen n, Benefit- ects, evalu ncertainty. y issues re w.energym , a statutor	encon ization, 9 to Value to Cos ation o elated to nanager y body
Life C Unit V Payba Ratio, propo Energ Energ TEXT 1 REFE 1	V E ack – Sin back – Sin bals, profi gy conserv gy Efficient BOOK(S) R Energ training.cc under Min RENCES: Witte. L.C Publ, Was	Refractories. ECONOMICS mics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI pole and Discounted, Net Presen o, Life cycle/levelized cost. Final tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply tability index, life cycle costing a	eriod, eriod, t Val ncial roach /ation on Pra 4 Vo reau o a, 200 trial E	Inte Inte ue, I evalu , inve in b int b int b int f Er inerg	ernal Intern uation estme buildir e – Ca es) nergy	Rate of nal Rate n of en- ent decis ngs, Pov ase Stud available Efficien	Return, I of Retur ergy proje ion and u ver quality dies. e at ww cy (BEE) nt and Uti	Steam Utili Net Presen n, Benefit ects, evalu ncertainty. y issues re w.energym , a statutor	encon ization, 9 to Cos ation o elated to nanager y body
Life C Unit V Payba Ratio, propo Energ Energ TEXT 1 REFE 1 2	Cycle Cost V E ack – Sin ack – Sin bsals, profigy conserving gy Efficient BOOK(S) R Energ training.cc under Min RENCES: Witte. L.C Publ, Was Callaghn,	Refractories. ECONOMICS mics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI pole and Discounted, Net Presen o, Life cycle/levelized cost. Final tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation rechnologies, Energy Conservation y Manager Training Manual (om, a website administered by Bur istry of Power, Government of India ., P.S. Schmidt, D.R. Brown, Indus hington, 1988. P.W. Design and Management for E	eriod, eriod, t Val ncial roach vation on Pra 4 Vo reau a, 200 trial E nergy	Inte ue, evalu , inve in k int k interior ereg	ernal Intern uation estme ouildir e – Ca es) nergy	Rate of nal Rate n of en- ent decis ngs, Pov ase Stud available Efficien nagemention, Per	Return, I of Retur ergy proje ion and u ver quality dies. e at ww cy (BEE) nt and Uti gamon Pre	Steam Utili Net Presen n, Benefit ects, evalu ncertainty. y issues re w.energym , a statutor	encon ization, 9 to Cos ation o elated to nanager y body
Life C Unit V Payba Ratio, propo Energ Energ TEXT 1 REFE 1	Cycle Cost V E ack – Sin ack – Sin bsals, profigy conserving gy Efficient BOOK(S) R Energy training.cc under Min RENCES: Witte. L.C Publ, Was Callaghn, Dryden. I.	Refractories. ECONOMICS mics – Discount Rate, Payback P ing -ESCO concept. CONOMIC PERFORMANCE INDI pole and Discounted, Net Presen o, Life cycle/levelized cost. Final tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply vation in vehicles, energy conservation tability index, life cycle costing apply tability index, life cycle costing a	eriod, eriod, t Val ncial roach vation on Pra 4 Vo reau o a, 200 trial E nergy tterwo	Inte ue, evalu , inve in k actice of Er 4.	ernal Internuation estme puildir es) nergy nergy y Ma serva	Rate of nal Rate n of en- ent decis ngs, Pov ase Stud available Efficien nagemention, Per- tion, Per-	Return, I of Retur ergy proje ion and un ver quality dies. e at ww cy (BEE) nt and Uti gamon Pro	Steam Utili Net Presen n, Benefit ects, evalu ncertainty. y issues re w.energym , a statutor	encon ization, 9 It Value to Cos ation o elated to hanager y body

Chaiman - Bog Done of ECE - ESEC



Department Course	ELECTRICAL AND ELECT				Credit	R2019 Total	Semester VI	
Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	Maximum	Marks
19EEX28	ROBOTICS AND CONTROL	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Know the Study the Understand Get know 	ive (s):The purpose of learning e various parts of robots and e various kinematics and inve- and the Euler, Lagrangian for vledge on trajectory planning e control of robots for some s	fields o erse kir mulatio for rob	of robo nemation of F pot.	otics. tics of Robot	robots. dynamics	5.		
 Explain t Analyze Analyze Write pro 	mes: At the end of the cours he basic concepts of working the function of sensors in the the actuators, manipulators a ogram to use a robot for a typ ots in different applications	of rob robot and grip	oot opers	in Rol		0		
Unit I	BASIC CONCEPTS							9
Definition and freedom – Asin	origin of robotics – different t nov"s laws of robotics – dynamics	types o mic sta	of rob abiliza	otics -	- various f robots.	generation	ns of robots - o	degrees of
Unit II	POWER SOURCES AND							9
speed arrange	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati	deter	minat micro	o ma	chines i	n robotics	gearing ratio – s – machine	variable
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III – Construction pneumatic ma	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip nipulator control circuits –	deter	minat micro tic an 5 ANE dyn	o mao d tacti D GRII amics	chines i le senso PPERS and fo	n robotics rs. orce cont	s – machine rol – electro	variable vision – 9 nic and
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P	deter on – per opt TORS ulator end	minat micro tic and S ANE dyn effec ING	o mao d tacti D GRII amics tors –	chines in le senso PPERS and fo - U vario	n robotics rs. orce cont ous types	rol – machine rol – electro of grippers -	variable vision – 9 nic and design 9
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES s – machine interface – rok sign – selection of robot.	deter on – ber opt TORS oulator end PLANN m – g langu	minat micro tic and S ANE dyn effec ING mult uages	o mad d tacti) GRII amics tors –	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U varion	n robotics rs. orce cont ous types Jacobian	a – machine rol – electro of grippers - work envelo	variable vision – 9 nic and - design 9 op – hill 9
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES is – machine interface – rob sign – selection of robot.	deter on – ber opt TORS oulator end PLANN m – g langu	minat micro tic and S ANE dyn effec ING multi uages	o mad d tacti) GRII amics tors –	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U varion solution	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian	 machine rol – electro of grippers - work envelo mufacturing approximation 	variable vision – 9 nic and - design 9 op – hill 9 oplications
speed arrange ranging – lase Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S 1 Mikell P. 2 Ghosh,	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES a – machine interface – rot sign – selection of robot. a): Weiss G.M., Nagel R.N.,	deter on – ber opt TORS oulator end PLANN m – g langu pots in	minat micro tic and ANE dyn effec ING mult uages man	o mad d tacti) GRII amics tors –	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U varion solution uring and ustrial Ro	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian d non- ma	 machine rol – electro of grippers - work envelo mufacturing ap Mc Graw - Hill S 	variable vision – 9 nic and design 9 op – hill 9 oplications
speed arrange ranging – lase Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S 1 Mikell P. 2 Ghosh, Publishe REFERENCES	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES is – machine interface – rob sign – selection of robot. Weiss G.M., Nagel R.N., Control in Robotics a rs, Chennai, 1998.	- deter on - ber opt TORS oulator - end PLANN m - g langu pots in Odraj and	minat micro tic and S ANE dyn effec ING multi uages man N.G., Autor	o mad d tacti D GRII amics tors – iple s iple s , "Indu mation	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U varion solution uring and ustrial Ro	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian Jacobian d non- ma obotics", N	 machine rol – electro of grippers - work envelo mufacturing ap Mc Graw - Hill S Integration 	variable vision – 9 nic and design 9 op – hill 9 oplications
speed arrange ranging – lase Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S 1 Mikell P. 2 Ghosh, Publishe REFERENCES 1 Deb. S.F	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES is – machine interface – rob sign – selection of robot. Weiss G.M., Nagel R.N., Control in Robotics a rs, Chennai, 1998.	- deter on - ber opt TORS oulator - end PLANN m - g langu pots in Odraj and	minat micro tic and S ANE dyn effec ING multi ages man N.G., Autor	o mad d tacti D GRII amics tors – iple s iple s , "Indu mation	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U varion solution uring and ustrial Ro :: Sens n", John N	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian Jacobian d non- ma obotics", N or Base Wiley, USA	a – machine rol – electro of grippers – work envelo nufacturing ap <u>Ac Graw-Hill S</u> d Integration	variable vision – 9 nic and design 9 pp – hill 9 pplications Singapore, Allied
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots - robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S 1 Mikell P. 2 Ghosh, Publishe REFERENCES 1 Deb. S.F 2 Klafter R Hall of Ir	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES s – machine interface – rok sign – selection of robot. S – machine interface – rok sign – selection of robot. Control in Robotics a rs, Chennai, 1998. S: R., "Robotics Technology and f .D., Chimielewski T.A., Negir ndia, New Delhi.	deter on – per opt TORS oulator end PLANN m – g langu pots in Odraj and flexible n M., "F	minat micro ic and S ANE dyn effec ING mult uages man N.G., Autor	o mad d tactii D GRII amics tors – iple s iple s mufactu mation ic Eng	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U varion solution uring and ustrial Ro :: Sens n", John N ineering	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian Jacobian d non- ma obotics", N or Base <u>Wiley, US</u> – An integ	a – machine rol – electro of grippers – work envelo nufacturing ap <u>Ac Graw-Hill S</u> d Integration	variable vision – 9 nic and design 9 pp – hill 9 pplications Singapore, Allied
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S 1 Mikell P. 2 Ghosh, Publishe REFERENCES 1 Deb. S.F 2 Klafter R Hall of Ir 3 Mc Kerro	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES s – machine interface – rot sign – selection of robot.): Weiss G.M., Nagel R.N., Control in Robotics a rs, Chennai, 1998. 3: R., "Robotics Technology and f .D., Chimielewski T.A., Negir idia, New Delhi.	deter on – per opt TORS oulator end PLANN m – g langu pots in Odraj and flexible n M., "F	minat micro ic and S ANE dyn effec ING mult uages mult uages Man Autor	o mad d tactii D GRII amics tors – iple s iple s mufactu mation ic Eng n Wes	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U vario solution uring and ustrial Ro : Sens n", John V ineering	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian Jacobian d non- ma obotics", N or Base <u>Wiley, US</u> – An integ	a – machine rol – electro of grippers - work envelo mufacturing ap <u>Ac Graw-Hill S</u> d Integration A. rated approach	variable vision – 9 nic and design 9 pp – hill 9 pplications Singapore, Allied
speed arrange ranging – las Unit III Construction pneumatic ma considerations Unit IV Solution of i Climbing Tech Unit V Multiple robots – robot cell de TEXT BOOK(S 1 Mikell P 2 Ghosh, Publishe REFERENCES 1 Deb. S.F 2 Klafter R Hall of Ir 3 Mc Kerro 4 Barry Le	umatic and electric drives – ments – path determinati er – acoustic – magnetic, fik MANIPULATORS, ACTUA of manipulators – manip inipulator control circuits – KINEMATICS AND PATH P nverse kinematics proble niques – robot programming CASE STUDIES s – machine interface – rok sign – selection of robot. S – machine interface – rok sign – selection of robot. Control in Robotics a rs, Chennai, 1998. S: R., "Robotics Technology and f .D., Chimielewski T.A., Negir ndia, New Delhi.	deter on – per opt TORS oulator end PLANN m – g langu pots in Odraj and flexible n M., "F	minat micro ic and S ANE dyn effec ING mult uages man N.G., Autor Robot	o mad d tactii D GRII amics tors – iple s iple s inufactu mation mation ic Eng	chines in le senso PPERS and for - U vario solution uring and ustrial Ro ustrial Ro science solution uring and ustrial Ro solution ustrial Ro solu	n robotics rs. Drce cont Dus types Jacobian Jacobian d non- ma <u>obotics", N</u> or Base <u>Wiley, US</u> – An integ	 machine rol – electro of grippers - work envelo mufacturing ap <u>Ac Graw - Hill S</u> Integration A. rated approach ng. 	variable vision – 9 nic and - design 9 op – hill 9 oplications Singapore, n, Allied ", Prentice

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Dep	artment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS E	NGIN	NEE	RING		R2019	Semester VIII PE
	ourse		Hou			Credit	Total	Maximum
	ode	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks
19	9EEX29	FLEXIBLE AC	3	0	0	3	45	100
Col	urse Obie	TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS ctive (s): The purpose of learning this c		ic t	_			L
		tand the concept of flexible AC transn				e associa	ted prob	lems
		v the static devices for series and shu						ierrio.
		the operation of controllers for enhance				nission ca	apability.	
		stand the concept of emerging FACT						1
	Review	v the coordination in FACTs controller	S.					
Cou	Irse Outo	omes: At the end of the course, stud	ents	will	be a	ble to		
		the reactive power in transmission lin						
		be and model the SVC for voltage con					insient st	ability.
		the TCSC to enhance the power flow						
0		ine the VI characteristics and appli	catio	n of	s ST	ATCOM	& Mode	and identify the
		tions of UPFC.	o in t		mino	ion line 9	ovalaia	the evention of
		the coordination of various controller devices.	Smu	ans	11155	ion line o	explain	the overview of
Unit		INTRODUCTION						9
	100.04	of flexible AC transmission - reactive	0 00	wor	cont	rol in ol	octrical n	
		mpensated transmission line – serie						
devi			a an	u 31	unit	compens	ation. O	
Unit	Red Reverse and an	STATIC VAR COMPENSATOR (SV		02.112			والمرجع والجاريب	9
2000 CON 100	2012.00	rol by SVC – advantages of slope in		ami	ic ch	aracterist	tics _ inf	and the second sec
		ge. Applications - enhancement of tr						
		t of power system damping – preventi						ponor numeror
Unit		THYRISTOR CONTROLLED SERII						9
		the TCSC - different modes of ope						variable reactance
		eling for stability studies. Application						
enha	ancemen	t of system damping - voltage collaps	e pre			8		
Unit	10 A.	EMERGING FACTS CONTROLLE						9
		ronous Compensator (STATCOM) -						
		Controller (UPFC) - Principle of o						
	Vola Distance	UPFC for power flow studies-mode	ling	of L	IPEC	using f	MAILAE	Simulink. Future
Unit		ACTS Technology. CO-ORDINATION OF FACTS CON	TROI	1 -	De			9
		oller interactions – SVC–SVC intera				inction o	f multiple	
		techniques – Quantitative treatment of						
		nsmission line. Case study of FACTS				unation.	Optimar	location of 1 ACTO
	T BOOK		oona	0.10.				
1		n Mathur, Rajiv K.Varma, "Thyristor -	Base	ed F	acts	Controlle	ers for Ele	ectrical
1		ission Systems", IEEE press and Johr					Call.	
2		G. Hingorani, "Understanding FACTS						
2	Transm	ission Systems", Standard Publishers	Distr	ibut	ors. [Delhi- 11	0 006.	
REF	ERENCE							
1	K.R.Pa	diyar," FACTS Controllers in Pov	ver	Trar	nsmis	sion an	d Distri	bution", New Age
	Internat	ional (P) Limited, Publishers, New De	lhi, 2	008.				
2		n, "Flexible A.C. Transmission Sy ers (IEEE), 1999.	ystem	ıs",	Insti	tution o	f Electri	cal and Electronic
3		od, "HVDC and FACTS controllers – A	Applic	atio	ns of	Static C	onverter	s in Power System"
		2004, Kulwar Academic Publishers						

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	ENG	SINE	ERIN	G	R2019	Semester VIII PE
Course				Neek	Credit	Total	Maximum
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks
19EEX30	RESTRUCTURED POWER SYSTEM	3	0	0	3	45	100
Course Object	ive (s): The purpose of learning this co	urse	is to)		4765	
	the restructuring of power industry an	nd ma	arket	t mode	els.		
Impart kn	owledge on fundamental concepts of	cong	estic	on mai	hagemer	It. Niccion ri	abte
Analyze t	he concepts of locational marginal price e knowledge in ancillary source manage	cing a	and	financ	ai transi	hission n	ynis.
	about various power sectors in India.	gerne	a II.				
	mes: At the end of the course, stude	ents	will	be ab	le to		The log way of
	wledge on restructuring of power indu						
	nd basics of congestion management						
Attain kn	owledge about locational margin prices	s and	fina	ancial	transmis	sion right	S
	nd the significance ancillary services a			ng of tr	ansmiss	ion netwo	
	wledge on the various power sectors i				DUCTO		9
	RODUCTION TO RESTRUCTURING						
Introduction: De	regulation of power industry, Restru- various power systems – Fundamen	cturi	of F	Econor	nics. Co	nsumer	behavior Supplier
behavior Marke	t equilibrium, Short and long run cos	ts V	ario		sts of pro	oduction	- Market models:
Market models	based on Contractual arrangements,	Com	pari	son of	various	market	models, Electricity
vis - a - vis othe	er commodities, Market architecture, C	Case	stuc	iy.			
Unit II TR/	ANSMISSION CONGESTION MANAG	SEM	ENT	1.0			9
Introduction: D	Definition of Congestion, reasons f	for t	rans	sfer c	apability	limitatio	n, Importance of
congestion man	nagement. Features of congestion	n ma	anac	gemen	t – Cla	assificatio	on of congestion
management n	nethods - Calculation of ATC - Non -	- mar	ket	metho	ds – Mai	rket meth	ods -Nodal pricing
 Inter zonal ar alleviation meth 	nd Intra zonal congestion managemen	nt – F	TICE	area	congesti	on mana	gement - Capacity
Unit III LO	CATIONAL MARGINAL PRICES AND) FIN	AN		RANSM	ISSION	RIGHTS 9
Mathematical p	reliminaries: - Locational marginal pri	cing-	- Lo	ssless	DCOPF	model f	or LMP calculation
- Loss compe	ensated DCOPF model for LMP cal	culat	ion	– AC	OPF mo	odel for	LMP calculation -
Financial Trans	smission rights – Risk hedging functi	ionali	ty -	Simult	aneous	feasibility	test and revenue
adequacy - FT	TR issuance process: FTR auction, F	TR	allo	cation	- Treati	ment of I	revenue shortfall -
	ding of FTRs - Flow gate rights -	- FI	Ra	and m	arket po	ower - F	TR and merchant
transmission in	CILLARY SERVICE MANAGEMENT		PE		OF TR	ANSMIS	SION
UNIT NET	WORK						
Introduction of	ancillary services - Types of Ancilla	ary s	ervi	ces -	Classific	cation of	Ancillary services -
Load generatio	n balancing related services – Voltage	e cor	trol	and re	eactive p	ower sup	port devices - Black
start capability	service - How to obtain ancillary servi	ce -	CO-	optimi	zation of	energy a	and reserve services
- I ransmission	pricing – Principles –classification– ricing paradigm – Composite pricing paradigm	aradi	am.	– Meri	ts and de	emerits of	f different paradiom.
Unit V RE	FORMS IN INDIAN POWER SECTOR	2	gin	WICH		Sinone o	9
	Framework of Indian power secto		Ref	form i	nitiatives	- Avail	ability based tariff-
Electricity act20	003 – Open access issues – Power exe	chan	ge -	- Refo	rms in th	e near fu	ture.
TEXT BOOK(S):			6			
systems	nad Shahidehpour, Muwaffaq Alomo : operation, trading and volatility" Pub.	, 200	11.				
2 Kankar systems	Bhattacharya, Jaap E. Daadler, Ma ", Kluwer Academic Pub., 2001.	th H	.J.	Boolea	an, "Ope	eration of	restructured power
REFERENCES	a a contraction						
1 Paranjot	hi, S.R. , "Modern Power Systems" Pa	ranjc	thi,	S.R.,	New Age	e Internat	ional, 2017.
2 Sally Hu	nt." Making competition work in electric	city",	Joh	n Wille	ey and Se	ons Inc. 2	2002.
3 Steven S	Stoft, "Power system economics: des	signir	ng n	narkets	s for ele	ctricity",	John Wiley & Sons

BL Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL /	AND ELECTRO	NICS E	NGI	NEE	RING	R 2019	Semeste	er OE
Course Code	Course N	200	Hours	/ W	leek	Credit	Total	Maximum	Mark
oouise ooue	Course N	ame	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Waximum	Warks
19EEY01	WIND ENERGY C		3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Know the Learn the Understand Understand 	ve (s):The purpose of components of Wind e design and control pri ad the concepts of fixe ad the variable speed s ne grid integration issu	energy conversion inciples of Wind ad speed system system in wind e	on syste turbine. in wind	ems. ene				ns.	
 Analyze ti Analyze ti Analyze ti Explain th 	nes: At the end of the ne performance of WE ne control mechanism ne different types of ge e characteristics of ge ne steady-state and dy	CS and select a for wind turbine enerator for fixed nerators for vari	i suitable i speed able spe	wind	e. 1 turl cons	tant freq	uency sy	stems.	r de com
Unit I INTRO	DUCTION					2		1	9
HAWT - VAW	of WECS-WECS s	chemes-Power	icy-Roto	or S	elec	wind-s	imple m	ting-Classifi comentum considera	theory
stall control-Scl	emes for maximum po	ower extraction.				sparst.		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
	SPEED SYSTEMS					100			9
Generating Sys	tems- Constant sp	beed constant	frequ	enc	ion (/stems Senerato	- Choice	of Wind S	ators-
Model of wind to analysis.	s- Synchronous Gene Irbine rotor - Drive Tra	ain model- Gene	Cage Inc rator mo	odel	for §	Steady st	ate and	Transient st	ability
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA	Irbine rotor - Drive Tra	ain model- Gene	rator mo	odel	for S	Steady st	ate and ⁻	Transient st	ability
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst	Irbine rotor - Drive Tra	ain model- Gene MS S-Power-wind son and son an	rator mo	chai	for S acte	Steady st eristics-Vi le speed	ate and ⁻ ariable I genera	Fransient st speed cor tors model	ability 9 nstant ling -
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst Variable speed	Irbine rotor - Drive Tra BLE SPEED SYSTEI Ible speed systems ems synchronous ge	ain model- Gene MS S-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes,	rator mo	chai	for S acte	Steady st eristics-Vi le speed	ate and ⁻ ariable I genera	Fransient st	ability 9 nstant ling -
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconn supply of ancill	ABLE SPEED SYSTEM ABLE SPEED SYSTEM able speed systems ems synchronous gent variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTEM ection requirements, ary services for frequency ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta	speed PMSG e throu ge cont	chai -Va gh rol,	for s racte riab (LVF curr	Steady st eristics-V le speed RT), ran ent prac	ate and ariable genera	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconne supply of ancill wind interconne modelling issue.	ABLE SPEED SYSTEM BLE SPEED SYSTEM Bable speed systems ems synchronous gen variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTE ection requirements, ary services for frequ ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta	speed PMSG e throu ge cont	chai -Va gh rol,	for s racte riab (LVF curr	Steady st eristics-V le speed RT), ran ent prac	ate and ariable genera	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconne supply of ancill wind interconne modelling issue.	ABLE SPEED SYSTEM BLE SPEED SYSTEM Bable speed systems ems synchronous gen variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTE ection requirements, ary services for frequ ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta dy-state and dyr	e throu ge cont	odel chai -Va gh rol, erfor	for s racte riab (LVF curr man	Steady st eristics-Va le speed RT), ran ent prac ice of the	ate and ariable genera	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends
Model of wind the analysis. Jnit IV VARIA Need of variate of var	Arbine rotor - Drive Transless BLE SPEED SYSTEM able speed systems ems synchronous geny variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTEM ection requirements, ary services for frequency ction impact on stead wind Energy convers	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta dy-state and dyr	e throu ge cont namic pe	odel chai -Va gh rol, erfor lall,	for s racte riab (LVF curr man 1990	Steady st eristics-Va le speed RT), ran ent prac ice of the	ate and ariable genera prate tices and power	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t system incl	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia requency system Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconne supply of ancille wind interconne modelling issue TEXT BOOK(S) 1. L.L.Freris 2. S.N.Bhad	ABLE SPEED SYSTEM ABLE SPEED SYSTEM Able speed systems ems synchronous gen variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTEM ection requirements, ary services for frequency ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta dy-state and dyr ion Systems, Pr ee,Wind Electric	speed PMSG e throu ge cont namic pe	chai -Va gh rol, erfor lall, ms,(for \$ racte riab (LVF curr man 1990 Dxfo	Steady st eristics-Va le speed RT), ran ent prac ice of the D. rd Univer	ate and ariable genera prate tices and power	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t system incl	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syste Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconne supply of ancill wind interconne modelling issue. FEXT BOOK(S) 1. L.L.Freris 2. S.N.Bhad 3. Ion Bolde REFERENCES :	ABLE SPEED SYSTEM ABLE SPEED SYSTEM Able speed systems ems synchronous gen variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTEM ection requirements, ary services for frequency ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta dy-state and dyr ion Systems, Pr ee,Wind Electric erators, Taylor &	e throu ge cont namic pe	chai -Va gh rol, erfor lall, s gro	for s racte riab (LVF curr man 1990 Dxfoi up, 1	Steady st eristics-V. le speed RT), ran ent prac ice of the D. rd Univer 2006.	ate and ariable genera tices and e power	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t system incl	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends uding
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconne supply of ancill wind interconne modelling issue. TEXT BOOK(S) 1. L.L.Freris 2. S.N.Bhac 3. Ion Bolde REFERENCES: 1 E.W.Gold	Arbine rotor - Drive Transler ABLE SPEED SYSTEM able speed systems ems synchronous geny variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTE ection requirements, ary services for frequency ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS s-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS low-voltage rid uency and volta dy-state and dyr ion Systems, Pr ee,Wind Electric erators, Taylor &	e throu ge cont namic pe	chai -Va gh rol, erfor lall, s gro	for s racte riab (LVF curr man 1990 Dxfoi up, 1	Steady st eristics-V. le speed RT), ran ent prac ice of the D. rd Univer 2006.	ate and ariable genera tices and e power	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t system incl	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends uding
Model of wind to analysis. Unit IV VARIA Need of varia frequency syst Variable speed Unit V GRID Wind interconne supply of ancill wind interconne modelling issue. TEXT BOOK(S) 1. L.L.Freris 2. S.N.Bhad 3. Ion Bolde REFERENCES: 1 E.W.Gold 2 N. Jenkin	ABLE SPEED SYSTEM ABLE SPEED SYSTEM Able speed systems ems synchronous gen variable frequency sch CONNECTED SYSTEM ection requirements, ary services for frequency ction impact on stead	ain model- Gene MS S-Power-wind s nerator- DFIG- nemes, MS Iow-voltage rid uency and volta dy-state and dyr ion Systems, Pr ee,Wind Electric erators, Taylor & Electricity by wi plogy, John Wile	e throu ge cont namic pe rentice H cal Syter Francis	chai -Va gh rol, erfor lall, s gro	for \$ racte riab (LVF curr man 1990 Dxfo Dxfo 2xfo	Steady st eristics-V. le speed RT), ran ent prac ice of the D. rd Univer 2006.	ate and ariable genera tices and e power	Fransient st speed cor tors model limitations, d industry t system incl	ability 9 nstant ling - 9 and rends uding

Ber Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	ICS E	NGI	NEE	RING	R 2019	Semester (OE
	Course Name	Hours		1.1	Credit	Total	Maximum Ma	rks
Course Code		L	T	P	С	Hours		
19EEY02	ILLUMINATION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Impart ki Determir Impart th Provide 	tive (s):The purpose of learning this count nowledge on illumination. The the calculation and measurement of il the design procedure for interior lighting a the characteristic curve for different lamp the characteristic curve for exterior lighting	lumina ind ext	tion. terior	ligh ftwa	re.			
 Explain t Design t Design t Explain t 	mes: At the end of the course, learners the characteristics of various light source the lighting procedure for exterior environ the lighting procedure for interior environ the characteristic curve for different lamp by the characteristic curve for exterior light	es. Iments ments os usin	s. g sot	ftwai	re. ware.			
Unit I LAN	GUAGE OF LIGHT, LIGHTING AND AC	CESS	ORI	ES				9
Quality of Ligh	Light & Lighting, Light & Vision, Light nting. Light sources: Daylight, Incandes signs, LED-LCD displays.	& Colo scent,	or, E Elec	Basic tric	c Concer Discharg	ots and L je, Fluore	Jnits, Quantity escent, Arc lan	and nps,
	CULATION AND MEASUREMENT OF	EXTER	RIOR	LIG	HTING	1. A.	The day	9
Polar curves, line and surfa	Lighting calculations, Solid angle, Inversice sources. Photometry and Spectro Flood, Street, Aviation and Transport lig	se squ - pho	are	and	cosine la	aws, Illum ells. Glare	nination from po e, Lighting De	oint, sign
Unit III INTE	RIOR LIGHTING	1.2					9	9
Lighting desig Theatres and	n procedure for Industrial, Residentia Hospitals, Different Light manufacturing	al, Of indust	fice, ries,	De Indi	partment an stand	al stores ards for l	s, Indoor stadi ighting.	lium,
	IGN OF LAMPS		31					9
Calculation of calculation. P for Various la	pes of lamps, Measure the luminan a fluorescent lamp required for the pro ot the candlepower, power consumed, mps and compare with the theoretical c	ject u , curre urves.	sing ent c	DIAI	⊥ux and n v/s vo	verifies rolltage ch	esult with manu aracteristic cur	ual rve
	CTICAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF							9
consumed, cu with the theor		tensity curve	dist of ex	tribu xterio	tion. Plo or lightin	ot the ca ig, lumina	andlepower, po aries and comp	ower pare
TEXT BOOK		a fro	m E	dico	n'e Lan	nn to th	ne Laser, Vis	ions
Commu	B. Murdoch,"Illumination Engineerin inications, Washington DC, USA, 2004.	U						
	Lindsey, "Applied Illumination Engineering	ng", Pr	entic	e Ha	all of Indi	a, new L	2000.	1
REFERENCE	5: abiles "Cimplified Decises of Building Ligh	ting"	lohn	\A/ile	and Q	ons 201	3	
	chiler,"Simplified Design of Building Ligh	ung ,	50111	vviie	by and o	0113, 2015		-
3 Marc S	hting Handbook, 2005. chiler, "Simplified Design of Building Ligt	ntina"	Johr	n Wil	ev and S	Sons. 201	1.	
4 Ronald	N. Helms, M. Clay Beicher, "Lighting for e Hall, 2011							

_	epartment Course	ELECTRICAL AND ELECT			Neek		R 2019	Semester	0
	Code	Course Name	L	T	P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Ma	arks
	19EEY03	POWER PLANT ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 	 Provide a in their op Review th Overview Review th Understar 	ve (s):The purpose of learning n overview of thermal Power peration and maintenance e Diesel and gas turbine and co the working of Nuclear power p e power generation from renew ad the applications of power s and environmental hazards a	Plants ombined lant able en plants	and d cyc ergy whil	detail le pow source e exte	er plants. es end their	knowled	ge to power	pla
- [[[Explain th Explain th Combined Explain th Explain th plants. Explain th 	nes: At the end of the course, le e layout, construction and work ne layout, construction and w l cycle power plants. e layout, construction and work e layout, construction and work he applications of power pla s and environmental hazards a	ing of th vorking ing of th ing of th ants w	ne co of t ne co ne co hile	mpone he co mpone mpone exten	ents inside mponents ents inside ents inside d their	s inside a e nuclear e Renewa knowledg	a Diësel, Gas power plants. ble energy pov e to power	s ar wer pla
Uni		BASED THERMAL POWER P			the co	sis or ele	curical ene	rgy production	ı. 9
Ra Boi	nkine cycle lers, Turbine	- improvisations, Layout of s, Condensers, Steam & Heat ht system, Feed water treatmer	modern rate, Si	coa ubsys	stems	of therma	l power p	lants -Fuel ar	s, F
Un	it II DIESE	L, GAS TURBINE AND COME	BINED C	YCL	E PO	NER PLA	NTS	A State of the second	9
Tu		oual & Brayton Cycle - Anal plants. Combined Cycle Pov							
-		EAR POWER PLANTS							9
Rea	sics of Nucle actors: Boilin uterium- U	ar Engineering, Layout and su	, Pre	ssuri	zed	Water	Reactor	(PWR), Ca	anad
		R FROM RENEWABLE ENER	GY	20.00	11-12-1-1-		1		9
Hyo Tur	dro Electric I bines. Princi	Power Plants– Classification, ple, Construction and workin hermal, Biogas and Fuel Cell p	Typica Ig of V	Vind,	Tidal	nd assoc , Solar	iated con Photo Vo	nponents inclu oltaic (SPV),	udir
Un	it V ENER	GY, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRO	NMEN	AL	SSUE	S OF PO	WER PLA	ANTS	9
Pov rela tec	we Tariff typ htive merits hnologies inc	es, Load distribution paramet & demerits, Capital & Opera luding Waste Disposal Options	ters, lo ating C	ad c ost	urve, of diff	Comparis erent po	on of sit wer plant	e selection c	rite con
	(T BOOK(S)			-		-0			
1.	2008.	"Power Plant Engineering", Thi			L				
2.	Edition, Sta	Elliott, Kao Chen and Robe ndard Handbook of McGraw –			ekamp	, "Power	Plant Er	ngineering", S	ecc
RE	ERENCES:								
1		.M., "Power Plant Technology",							
2	Godfrey Bo	oyle, "Renewable energy", Ope Iniversity, 2004.	en Unive	ersity	, Oxfo	rd Univer	sity Press	s in associatio	n w
-				100					

Departme	ent ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO				RING	R 2019	Semester	OE
Course	Course Name	Ηοι	Service and	Neek	Credit	Total	Maximum	Marks
Code		L	Τ	Ρ	С	Hours	maximum	
19EEY04		3	0	0	3	45	S. Parson	100
Impa Impa Prov Impa Impa Impa Impa Unde	bjective (s): The purpose of learning this art the electrical properties and charact vide the physics behind the semiconduct art the polarization concepts in dielectric art the electrical properties and charact erstand of the electrical engineering ma stries	eristic ctor ar c mate eristic	s of nd m erials s of	condu agneti s insula	c materia ting mate	lls. rials	work in diffe	erent
 Anal Appl Expl Anal 	utcomes: At the end of the course, lea lyze the electrical properties and chara ly the semiconductor and magnetic mar- lain the polarization concepts in dielectrical lyze the electrical properties and chara ze the electrical engineering material in	cterist terials ric ma cterist	tics o in e iteria tics o	of conc lectric ls of insul	lucting m al applica lating mat	itions		
Unit I C	CONDUCTING MATERIALS							9
variation	f metallic conduction on the basis of conductivity with temperature a electric properties; material for brush	and	com	oositio	n, mate	rials for	electric re	esistors- ses and
Unit II 🕴	SEMICONDUCTORS AND MAGNETIC	C MAT	TERI	ALS				9
intrinsic semicondu Classificat	NDUCTORS: Mechanism of condu semiconductors, the energy gap, uctors, basic ideas of amorphous tion of magnetic materials- origin of magnetic materials, magneto ma	types and f perm	orga orga naner	sem anic s nt ma	semicond gnetic di	ors. Hall uctors. ipoles, fe	effect, co Magnetic m rromagnetis	m, hard
Unit III I	DIELECTRICS MATERIALS						1	9
dielectrics	polarization under static fields- ele in alternating fields, Factors influ materials, complex dielectric constant	encing	g di	electri	c streng	th and	capacitor m	avior of naterials.
Unit IV I	INSULATING MATERIALS	. I			1.1	1110	2000.20	9
fiber, woo	materials (mica, glass, porcelain, as od, plastics and Bakelite), resins and (air, SF6 and nitrogen) and ageing of	d vari	nishe	es, liq	c materia uid insul	als (pape ators(tran	r, rubber, c sformer oil)	otton silk gaseous
Unit V	MATERIALS FOR SPECIAL APPLICA	TION	IS		1.12			9
collection	for solar cells, fuel cells and battery. A and solar selective coatings, Cold mirr Iloys for breaker and switch contacts.	Aateria or coa	als fo ating	or coa s, hea	tings for a at mirror o	enhanced coatings, a	solar therm antireflection	al energy coatings
TEXT BO						R . I.		1
1. Elect	rical Engineering Materials Adrianus J	Dekke	er, Pl	hi Lea	rning Pub	khanna D	ublishere N	w Delhi
2. Elect 3. Elect	rical and Electronic Engineering Materi rical Properties of Materials, 8th Editior	hv S	olvm	ar. I	Oxford U	niversity I	Press- New I	Delhi.
4 Introd	duction to Electrical Engineering Mate	erials	4th	Edn. 2	2004 Edit	tion by In	dulkar C, S	
the second se						10		.Chand 8
REFEREN	VCES: ourse In Electrical Engineering Materials) att					.Chand 8

2	Electrical Engineering Materials by Alagappan and N and Kumar N
3	An Introduction to Electrical Engineering Materials by Indulkar C S and Thiruvengadam S
4	Electrical Engineering Materials by Rakesh Dogra
5	Electrical Engineering Materials and Electrical Components by K B Raina and Bhattai

See the set of the provide set of the second particular and the second se

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dapati of EEE - ESEC

1

1 100

Depa	artment	ELECTRI	CAL AND ELEC					R 2019		
Cours	e Code	C	ourse Name	H	Hours/			Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
100	EY05		S AND AUTOMA		L T 3 0	P 0	C 3	45	100	5
			ourpose of learning		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			10		
			al elements of Ro							
			he direct and inve		natics					
			ator differential m							
		것 이사가 실망하는 이 이렇게 있는 것은 것을 깨끗을 다른	th planning techn							
			s and control of n		rs				eres Inges	
	Understa Analyze Explain t Demons	and basic con mathematica he differentia trate the vario	end of the course, icept of robotics. I representation fo I motion, add stat ous path planning and control in rob	or robotics ics in robo technique	i. otics es.	able to				
Unit I		CONCEP								9
Brief			ot-Technology-R	obot class	sificatio	ns an	d specifi	cations-D	esign and	contr
issue	s- Variou	s manipulato	rs – Sensors - wo	rk cell - Pr	rogram	ning la	inguages			
Concession and the	ee and and a state		VERSE KINEMA		-0		0 0		1.5	9
Unit		ECT AND IN	on of Robots - I	Desition	and only	ntotio	n Hor	nogonool	ue transform	
soluti	t Kinen on.	natics-Inverse	ion using the e kinematics- SC	Denavit H CARA robo	lattenbe ots- So	lvabilit	y – Solu	ition met	hods-Closed	d for
soluti Unit Linea	t Kinen on. III MA Ir and an	natics-Inverse NIPULATOR gular velociti	ion using the e kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja	Denavit H CARA robo	lattenbe ots- So AND S' rismatic	Ivabilit	y – Solu S	ition met	hods-Closed	9 9
Unit Linea singu	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - St	natics-Inverse NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome	Denavit H CARA robo	lattenbe ots- So AND S' rismatic	Ivabilit	y – Solu S	ition met	hods-Closed	9 nd a
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit	t Kinen on. III MA Ir and an Ilarity - St IV PA	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis ITH PLANNIN	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pi ent Balanc	lattenbe ots- So AND S rismatic ce.	Ivabilit TATIC and	y – Solu <mark>S</mark> rotary joi	nts-Inver	hods-Closed	9 nd a 9
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an Iarity - St IV PA [*] ition-Join	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis FH PLANNIN t space teo	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pr ent Balance p-degree	Antenbe ots- So AND S rismatic ce.	Ivabilit TATIC and omial-	y – Solu <mark>S</mark> rotary joi Cubic p	nts–Inver	hods-Closed se -Wrist ar	9 nd a 9 spa
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh CONTROL	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pr ent Balanc p-degree nt line and	Antenbe ots- So AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic	nts–Inver olynomia	hods-Closed se -Wrist an I-Cartesian ientation pla	9 nd a 9 spa nning 9
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an Ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2D0	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh CONTROL OF Manipulator-L	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pr ent Balanc p-degree nt line and	Antenbe ots- So AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular Euler f	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori	hods-Closed rse -Wrist an I-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manip	9 nd a 9 spa nning 9
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an Ilarity - St IV PA IV PA angian m ol problet	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh CONTROL	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pr ent Balanc p-degree nt line and	Antenbe ots- So AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular Euler f	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori	hods-Closed rse -Wrist an I-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manip	9 nd a 9 spa nning 9
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an Ilarity - St IV PA IV PA IV PA angian m ol problem	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont S):	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID	Denavit H CARA robo acobian-Pr ent Balance p-degree nt line and _agrange control scl	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular Euler f cheme-F	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths ormula	y – Solu S rotary joi Cubic p S - Positic ation-Dyn control of	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mo robotic m	ientation plan bdel –Manipu anipulator.	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1.	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - Si IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(R.K.Mitt	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont S): al and I.J.Nag	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L crol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pr ent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f heme-F	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths ormula force c	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m	hods-Closed se -Wrist an I-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manipu nanipulator.	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(3 R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont S): al and I.J.Nag	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Pr ent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f heme-F	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths ormula force c	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m	hods-Closed se -Wrist an I-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manipu nanipulator.	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1.	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009.	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L crol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an	Denavit H CARA robo acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl nd Control, Mechanic	AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular Euler f heme-F , Tata M cs and (Ivabilit TATIC: and omial- r paths orreula force of AcGrav Contro	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne I, Third e	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P	hods-Closed rse -Wrist an ientation plan odel –Manipu nanipulator. ith Reprint, 2 rearson Edu	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005. catio
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3.	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - Si IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Gro 1996.	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont S): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an ction to Robotics	Denavit H CARA robo acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl nd Control, Mechanic	AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular Euler f heme-F , Tata M cs and (Ivabilit TATIC: and omial- r paths orreula force of AcGrav Contro	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne I, Third e	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P	hods-Closed rse -Wrist an ientation plan odel –Manipu nanipulator. ith Reprint, 2 rearson Edu	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005. catio
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3.	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(1 R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Gro	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2D0 n-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an ction to Robotics	Denavit H CARA robo acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl nd Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f theme-F , Tata M cs and (drej, Ind	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths orre of AcGrav Contro dustria	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne I, Third e	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mo robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr	hods-Closed se -Wrist an i-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator.	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005. catio
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3. REFE	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problee BOOK(3 R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Grc 1996. RENCE	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2D0 n-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an ction to Robotics ss, R.N. Nagelan Robotics-Funda	Denavit H CARA robo acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl nd Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f theme-F , Tata M cs and (drej, Ind	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths orre of AcGrav Contro dustria	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p cubic p - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne I, Third e I Robotic	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mo robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr	hods-Closed se -Wrist an i-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator.	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005. catio
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3. REFE	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - Si IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol probler BOOK(3 R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Gro 1996. ERENCE Ashitava Press, K. K.Ap	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS AND echanics-2Do n-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis S: a Ghoshal, Sixth impress puKuttan, Ro	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L crol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an ction to Robotics ss, R.N. Nagelan Robotics-Funda sion, 2010. botics, I K Interna	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl nd Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo amental	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circular Euler f heme-F , Tata M cs and C drej, Ind Concep	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths orce c AcGrav Contro dustria	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p cubic p - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne I, Third e I Robotic	nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mo robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr	hods-Closed se -Wrist an i-Cartesian ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator.	9 nd an 9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005. catio
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3. REFE 1	t Kinen on. III MA ar and an ilarity - Si IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol probler BOOK(R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Gro 1996. ERENCE Ashitava Press, K. K.Ap Edwin V	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2Do n-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis S: a Ghoshal, Sixth impress puKuttan, Ro Vise, Applied	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an ction to Robotics ss, R.N. Nagelan Robotics-Funda sion, 2010. botics, I K Interna Robotics, Cengag	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl nd Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo amental tional, 200 ge Learnin	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f heme-F , Tata M cs and c drej, Ind Concep 07. ng, 2003	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths orce c force c dustria dustria	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn sontrol of v Hill, Ne I, Third e I Robotic nd Ana	ition met nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr	hods-Closed se -Wrist an I-Cartesian ientation plan ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator.	9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005. catio
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3. 3. REFE 1 2	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Gro 1996. RENCE Ashitava Press, K. K.Ap Edwin V R.D.Kla Prentice	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANIC echanics-2D0 m-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis 5: a Ghoshal, Sixth impress puKuttan, Ro Vise, Applied fter,T.A.Chim Hall of India,	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L trol schemes-PID grath, Robotics ar ction to Robotics as, R.N. Nagelan Robotics-Funda sion, 2010. botics, I K Interna Robotics, Cengag ielewski and M , New Delhi, 1994	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION a acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl ad Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo amental itional, 200 ge Learnin .Negin, Fe	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f heme-F , Tata M cs and (drej, Ind Concep 07. ng, 2003 Robotic	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths orce of AcGrav Contro dustria ots a 3. Engin	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p cubic	ition met nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr lysis', (An Integ	hods-Closed se -Wrist an ientation plan ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator. th Reprint, 2 Pearson Edu raw-Hill Sing Oxford Uni	9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3. 3. REFE 1 2 3.	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problem BOOK(R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Gro 1996. RENCE Ashitava Press, K. K.Ap Edwin V R.D.Kla Prentice	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2D0 m-Linear cont S): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis S: a Ghoshal, Sixth impress puKuttan, Ro Vise, Applied fter,T.A.Chim Hall of India, osh, Control	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L rol schemes-PID grath, Robotics an ction to Robotics as, R.N. Nagelan Robotics-Funda sion, 2010. botics, I K Interna Robotics, Cengag ielewski and M	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION a acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl ad Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo amental itional, 200 ge Learnin .Negin, Fe	AND S AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f heme-F , Tata M cs and (drej, Ind Concep 07. ng, 2003 Robotic	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths orce of AcGrav Contro dustria ots a 3. Engin	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p cubic	ition met nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mc robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr lysis', (An Integ	hods-Closed se -Wrist an ientation plan ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator. th Reprint, 2 Pearson Edu raw-Hill Sing Oxford Uni	9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
soluti Unit Linea singu Unit Defin techr Unit Lagra contr TEXT 1. 2. 3. REFE 1 2 3 4	t Kinen on. III MA ir and an ilarity - St IV PA ition-Join nique - P V DY angian m ol problee BOOK(3 R.K.Mitt JohnJ.C 2009. M.P.Grc 1996. RENCE Ashitava Press, K. K.Ap Edwin V R.D.Kla Prentice B.K.Gho Chenna	NIPULATOR gular velociti atic analysis TH PLANNIN t space teo arametric des NAMICS ANI echanics-2D0 m-Linear cont 5): al and I.J.Nag raig, Introduc over, M.Weis 5: a Ghoshal, Sixth impress puKuttan, Ro Vise, Applied fter,T.A.Chim Hall of India, osh, Control i, 1998.	ion using the kinematics- SC DIFFERENTIAL es-Manipulator Ja - Force and mome G chnique-Use of scriptions - Straigh D CONTROL OF Manipulator-L trol schemes-PID grath, Robotics ar ction to Robotics as, R.N. Nagelan Robotics-Funda sion, 2010. botics, I K Interna Robotics, Cengag ielewski and M , New Delhi, 1994	Denavit H CARA robo MOTION acobian-Prent Balance p-degree nt line and agrange control scl d Control, Mechanic d N. G.Oo amental tional, 200 ge Learnin Negin, F Automatic	AND S rismatic ce. polyn circulat Euler f heme-F , Tata M s and 0 drej, In Concep 07. ng, 2003 Robotic on: Ser	Ivabilit TATIC and omial- r paths ormula force of AcGrav Contro dustria ots a B. Engin	y – Solu s rotary joi Cubic p s - Positic ation-Dyn control of v Hill, Ne I, Third e I Robotic nd Ana neering-/ ased Int	ition met nts–Inver olynomia on and ori amic mo robotic m w Delhi,4 edition, P cs, McGr lysis', (An Integ egration,	hods-Closed se -Wrist an ientation plan ientation plan odel –Manipu anipulator. ith Reprint, 2 Pearson Edu aw-Hill Sing Oxford Uni grated Appr Allied Publi	9 spa nning 9 spa nning 9 ulato 2005 catic papol vers oach isher

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS					R 2019	and the second se	
Course Code	Course Name				Credit		Maximu	
40551/00		L	Т	P	C	Hours	Marks	
19EEY06	INDUSTRIAL DRIVES AND CONTROL ive (s): The purpose of learning this course	3	0	0	3	45	100	_
UnderstarStudy theStudy the	In the basic concepts of different types of ad the basic concepts of different types of different methods of starting D.C motors conventional and solid-state drive for DC conventional and solid-state drive for AC	electr and in drives	rical nduc s	mach	ines an			
 Apply the Analyze ti Analyze ti Differentia 	nes: At the end of the course, learners will electrical drives for various industrial appl ne characteristics and performance of vari ne starting methods of various motors ate the conventional and solid state contro ate the conventional and solid state contro	licatio ous c	ons drive DC di	moto rives		and a subject of		
Unit I INTR	ODUCTION							8
Unit II DRIV Mechanical ch motors – Brak single phase	and three phase induction motors.		s of		ous typ	bes of	load and	d
and the second	RTING METHODS						21.24	8
	C Motor starters – Typical control quirrel cage and slip ring induction motors		uits	for	shunt	and se	eries motor	
Unit IV CON	VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED		NTR	OL O	EDCI			
								s - 10
Speed control	of DC series and shunt motors – Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopped	Arm	atur	e an	d field			s - 10
Speed control control system -	of DC series and shunt motors – Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopped VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED	Arm ers –a	atur appli	e an icatior	d field ns.	control,	, Ward-Leo	s - 10
SpeedcontrolcontrolsystemUnit VCONSpeedcontrol	Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopped	Arm ers –a COI – V	atur appli NTR /olta	e and ication OL O ge c	d field ns. F A.C. I ontrol,	control, DRIVES voltage	, Ward-Leo	s - 10 narc 10
Speed control control system - Unit V CON Speed control control, slip po TEXT BOOK(S)	Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopped VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED of three phase induction motor wer recovery scheme – Using inverters ar :	Arm ers –a D COI – V nd AC	atur appli NTR /olta	e and icatior OL O ge c tage r	d field ns. F A.C. I ontrol, egulato	control, DRIVES voltage rs – app	, Ward-Leo	s - 10 naro 10 ncy
Speedcontrolcontrol systemUnit VCONSpeedcontrolcontrol,slip poTEXT BOOK(S)1.Nagrath .	Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopper VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED of three phase induction motor wer recovery scheme – Using inverters ar 	Arm ers –a D COI – V nd AC	atur appli NTR /olta Volta	e and icatior OL O ge c tage r raw-H	d field ns. F A.C. I ontrol, egulato	control, DRIVES voltage rs – app	, Ward-Leo e / freque lications.	s - 10 naro 10 ncy
Speedcontrolcontrol systemUnit VCONSpeedcontrolcontrol,slip poTEXTBOOK(S)1.Nagrath.2.Vedam St	Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopper VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED of three phase induction motor wer recovery scheme – Using inverters ar .J. & Kothari .D.P, "Electrical Machines", Tubrahmaniam, "Electric Drives (Concepts a	Arm ers –a D COI – V nd AC	atur appli NTR /olta Volta	e and icatior OL O ge c tage r raw-H	d field ns. F A.C. I ontrol, egulato	control, DRIVES voltage rs – app	, Ward-Leo e / freque lications.	s - 10 naro 10 ncy
Speed control control system - Unit V CON Speed control control, slip po TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Nagrath. 2. Vedam St REFERENCES:	Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopper VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED of three phase induction motor wer recovery scheme – Using inverters ar .J. & Kothari .D.P, "Electrical Machines", ubrahmaniam, "Electric Drives (Concepts a	Arm ers –a D COI – V nd AC	atur appli NTR Olta Volta	e and ication OL O ge c tage r raw-H cation	d field ns. F A.C. I ontrol, egulato lill, 2006 s)", Tat	control, DRIVES voltage rs – app a McGra	, Ward-Leo e / freque lications. w-Hill, 2010	s - 10 naro 10 ncy
Speed control control system - Unit V CON Speed control control, slip po TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Nagrath . 2. Vedam St REFERENCES: 1 Partab. H.	Using controlled rectifiers and DC chopper VENTIONAL AND SOLID STATE SPEED of three phase induction motor wer recovery scheme – Using inverters ar .J. & Kothari .D.P, "Electrical Machines", Tubrahmaniam, "Electric Drives (Concepts a	Arm ers –a D COI – V nd AC Tata M and A	atur appli NTR (oltag Voltag NcG Nppli inerg	e and ication OL O ge c tage r raw-F cation	d field ns. F A.C. I ontrol, egulator lill, 2006 s)", Tati	control, DRIVES voltage rs – app a McGra	, Ward-Leo e / freque lications. w-Hill, 2010	s - 10 naro 10 ncy

Course Code Course Name I T P C Hours Marks 19EEY07 INSTRUMENTATION 3 0 0 3 45 100 ourse Objective (s): The student should be made to: Gain knowledge on basic concepts of medical instrumentation. Know about bio-potential and bio-sensor. Know about clinical medical instruments. Know about clinical medical instruments. Apply bio potential & biosensor in medical instruments. Source Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Apply bio potential & biosensor in medical instruments. Explain the function of bio amplifiers. Perform Electrical and non-electrical physiological measurements Explain about medical equipment designing procedure Unit 1 BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND BIO SENSORS Sease BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION and its propagation. Electrode- measurement constraints- classification of biomedical instruments- biostatistics-regulations of medicaes. Sease BIO POTENTIAL & BIO SENSORS: Origin of bio potential and its propagation. Electrode- miterface. half cell potential. Types of electrodes and its application. Recording problems - measurer with two electrodes. BIOSENSOR: Need of sensors, working principle of biosensor, various type Biosensors and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface. Seasersensensensensensenes and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface.	Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					and the state of t	Semester	
Image: Construction of the second s	Course Code	Course Name					Total		
19EEQ07 INSTRUMENTATION 3 0 0 3 45 100 ourse Objective (s): The student should be made to: Gain knowledge on basic concepts of medical instrumentation. Know about bio-potential and bio-sensor. Know about medical equipment design and developments Know about medical equipment design and developments Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Apply bio potential & biosensor in medical instruments. Explain the function of bio amplifters. Perform Electrical and non-electrical physiological measurements Explain the functions of laboratory and radiological equipment Explain the functions of ReDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND BIO SENSORS S BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION: Terminology of medicine and medicale, generalized medical instrumentation system, altenative operational modes, memeasurement constraints- classification of biomedical instruments-biostatistics-regulations of medicines and its applications. Recording problems - measurement to electrodes. BIOSENSOR: Need of sensors, working principle of biosensor, various type Biosensors and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface. Init II Electronee CONFIGURATIONS & BIO AMPLIFIER S BIO AMPLIFIER: Need of bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier and average mode. EMG- unipola and average mode. EMG- unipola bipolar mode. S BIO AMPLIFIER: S Biosensor - frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG - Einthoven's triangle, standa	oouroo oouo		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Mar	ks
Instruction Instrumentation Ourse Objective (s): The student should be made to: Gain knowledge on basic concepts of medical instrumentation. Know about bio-potential and bio-sensor. Know about medical equipment design and developments Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Apply bio potential & biosensor in medical instruments. Explain the function of bio amplifiers. Explain the function of bio amplifiers. Explain the function of bio amplifiers. Explain about medical equipment designing procedure Unit I EASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND BIO SENSORS SE BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND BIO SENSORS SE BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND BIO SENSORS SE BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION Terminology of medicine and medevices, generalized medical instrumentation system, alternative operational modes, memeasurement constraints- classification of biomedical instruments-biostatistics-regulations of mediciner, and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface. BIO POTENTIAL & BIO SENSORS: Origin of bio potential and its propagation. Electrode-site and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface. Se Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa ead system. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average mode. EMG- unipola solation amplifier am ACC ca amplifier. Se	19EEY07		3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, learners will be able to Apply bic potential & biosensor in medical instruments. Explain the function of bic amplifiers. Perform Electrical and non-electrical physiological measurements Explain the functions of laboratory and radiological equipment Explain about medical equipment designing procedure Jinit I BASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND BIO SENSORS Size CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION: Terminology of medicine and meteores, generalized medical instrumentation system, alternative operational modes, meneasurement constraints- classification of biomedical instruments-biostatistics-regulations of meterices. BIO POTENTIAL & BIO SENSORS: Origin of bio potential and its propagation. Electrode- nterface, half cell potential. Types of electrodes and its application. Recording problems - measurere with two electrodes. BIOSENSOR: Need of sensors, working principle of biosensor, various type 3 losensors and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface. Unit II ELECTRODE CONFIGURATIONS & BIO AMPLIFIER [5] Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplifuer - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier. [6] BIO AMPLIFIER: Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier. [9] BIO AMPLIFIER: [9] BIO AMPLIFIER: [9] BIO AMPLIFIER: Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, diffe	 Gain knowl Know about Know the b Know about 	edge on basic concepts of medical t bio-potential and bio-sensor. asic measurements of physiologica t clinical medical instruments.	instrur al parai	mete	ers				
ASIC CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION: Terminology of medicine and medevices, generalized medical instrumentation system, alternative operational modes, memeasurement constraints- classification of biomedical instruments-biostatistics-regulations of memeasurements-and its applications, bio transducers, bio interface. Unit II ELECTRODE CONFIGURATIONS & BIO AMPLIFIER Disisignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa ead system. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average mode. EMG– unipola bipolar mode. 3IO AMPLIFIER: Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-ampli optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier and AC car amplifier. Unit III MEASUREMENTS OF BLOOD PRESSURE,BLOOD VOLUME AND CARDIAC generation amplifier. Unit III MEASUREMENTS Infect and indirect measurements-harmonic analysis of blood press waveforms-heart sounds-phonocardiography - BIo od volume: electromagnetic flow met ultrasonic flow measurement. Unit IV CLINICAL LABORATORY INTRUMENTS INTERSURE: Design And cid base Physiology –Electro chemical sensor chromatology-electrophore spectrophotmeter. Unit V DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS INTERSURE: Disclop Date Device Deview- Biomedical Engineering Design in Industrial Conformaterials and acid base Physiology –Electro chemical sensor chromatology-electrophore spectrophotometer. Unit V DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS INTERSURE: Disclop AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICE	 Apply bio p Explain the Perform El Explain the Explain ab 	ootential & biosensor in medical inst e function of bio amplifiers. ectrical and non-electrical physiolog e functions of laboratory and radiolo out medical equipment designing p	trumen gical m ogical e rocedu	its. leasi equip ire	ureme oment	nts	SENSO	De	
Unit II ELECTRODE CONFIGURATIONS & BIO AMPLIFIER 9 Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa and system. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average mode. EMG – unipolar bipolar mode. 9 Bio AMPLIFIER: Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier. chopper amplifier. 100 AMPLIFIER: Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier. 100 AMPLIFIER: Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier. Unit III MEASUREMENTS OF BLOOD PRESSURE,BLOOD VOLUME AND CARDIAC OUTPUT 9 SLOOD PRESSURE: Direct and indirect measurements-harmonic analysis of blood press vaveforms-heart sounds-phonocardiography - Blood volume: electromagnetic flow methatrasonic flow metasurement. 9 Jinit IV CLINICAL LABORATORY INTRUMENTS 9 Blood gas and acid base Physiology –Electro chemical sensor chromatology-electrophore spectrophotometer. 9 Jinit V DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS 9 Fine Essentials of Design—Overview- Biomedical Engineering Design in Industrial Conference and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Industrial Conference Innovation and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Industrial Design Requirements Evaluations. 9 Image: Design Requirements Evaluations. Emerging Design Design Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Industrial Des	BASIC CONCE levices, genera neasurement c levices. BIO POTENTIA nterface, half ce vith two electroo	PTS OF MEDICAL INSTRUMEN lized medical instrumentation onstraints- classification of biomed L & BIO SENSORS: Origin of Il potential. Types of electrodes and les. BIOSENSOR: Need of sensor	NTATIC system dical in bio po d its ap rs, wor	DN: n, a strui otent plica king	Termi alternat ments- tial an ation. F	nology (tive ope biostatis d its pr Recording	of medic erational tics-regu opagatio g probler	ine and r modes, r lations of r n. Electroo ns - measu	nedica nedica le_ski remei
Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven's triangle, standa Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier and AC ca Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier and AC ca Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier and AC ca Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier Biosignals characteristics – transformer and optical presonation - isolateristics of blood pressen								A. C. Starter	1.
BLOOD PRESSURE: Direct and indirect measurements-harmonic analysis of blood press waveforms-heart sounds-phonocardiography - Blood volume: electromagnetic flow metultrasonic flowmeters-chamber plethysmography-photo plethysmography. CARDIAC OUTF MEASUREMENTS: Indicator dilution, thermal dilution and dye dilution method, Electromagnetic ultrasound blood flow measurement. Unit IV CLINICAL LABORATORY INTRUMENTS Image: sensor chromatology-electrophore Blood gas and acid base Physiology –Electro chemical sensor chromatology-electrophore Sensor chromatology-electrophore Blood cell counter, Auto analyzer, Centrifuge, Blood gas analyzers, colorimeter, flame photon spectrophotometer. Unit V DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS Sensor chromatology-electrophore Fundamental Design Tools- Product Definition- Product Development- Hardware Develop Fundamental Design in Industrial Com Fundamental Design Tools- Software Development Methods and Tools- Biomaterials and Mat Mat Testing- Biological Engineering Designs Developing Biomedical Devices- Emerging Issue Healthcare- Innovation and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Indus Design Requirements Evaluations. Text BOOK(S): 1. 1. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley	bipolar mode. BIO AMPLIFIEF solation amplifie amplifier. chop Unit III MEAS OUTF	R: Need for bio-amplifier - sin rs – transformer and optical is per amplifier. SUREMENTS OF BLOOD PRES	gle en olation	ided - E,BL	bio-a isolate OOD	amplifier, ed DC VOLUM	differen amplifier E AND	and AC	nplifie carrie 9
Blood gas and acid base Physiology –Electro chemical sensor chromatology-electrophore Blood cell counter, Auto analyzer, Centrifuge, Blood gas analyzers, colorimeter, flame photon spectrophotometer. Unit V DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS F Essentials of Design—Overview- Biomedical Engineering Design in Industrial Com Fundamental Design Tools- Product Definition- Product Development- Hardware Developm Methods and Tools- Software Development Methods and Tools- Biomaterials and Mat Testing- Biological Engineering Designs Developing Biomedical Devices- Emerging Issue Healthcare- Innovation and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Indus Design Requirements Evaluations. TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley	BLOOD PRESS waveforms-hear ultrasonic flowr MEASUREMEN ultrasound blood	SURE: Direct and indirect meas sounds-phonocardiography - BI neters-chamber plethysmography- IS: Indicator dilution, thermal dil flow measurement.	ood photo lution a	vol ple	ume: ethysm	electron nography	magnetic CARI	flow m DIAC OL	ieters ITPU ic and
Blood cell counter, Auto analyzer, Centrifuge, Blood gas analyzers, colorimeter, flame photon spectrophotometer. Unit V DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIOMEDICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS S The Essentials of Design—Overview- Biomedical Engineering Design in Industrial Comfundamental Design Tools- Product Definition- Product Development- Hardware Development Methods and Tools- Software Development Methods and Tools- Biomaterials and Mat Testing- Biological Engineering Designs Developing Biomedical Devices- Emerging Issues Healthcare- Innovation and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Indust Design Requirements Evaluations. TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley				nice		or ohre	motology	olootroph	9
The Essentials of Design—Overview- Biomedical Engineering Design in Industrial Con- Fundamental Design Tools- Product Definition- Product Development- Hardware Development Methods and Tools- Software Development Methods and Tools- Biomaterials and Mat Testing- Biological Engineering Designs Developing Biomedical Devices- Emerging Issue Healthcare- Innovation and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Indus Design Requirements Evaluations. TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley	Blood cell cou spectrophotome	nter, Auto analyzer, Centrifuge, B .er.	Blood g	as a	analyz	ers, colo	orimeter,	flame phot	tomet
 Fundamental Design Tools- Product Definition- Product Development- Hardware Development Methods and Tools- Software Development Methods and Tools- Biomaterials and Mat Testing- Biological Engineering Designs Developing Biomedical Devices- Emerging Issues Healthcare- Innovation and Rights- Industrial Designs- Patent Classification- Examples of Indust Design Requirements Evaluations. TEXT BOOK(S): Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley 	Unit V DESI	IN AND DEVELOPMENT OF BIO	MEDIC	AL	DEVIC	ES AND	SYSTE	MS	9
1. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley	Fundamental D Methods and T	of Design-Overview- Biomed	Prod	luct	Deve	lopment-	Hardwa	are Develo	opmei
1. Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design- by John G. Webster-john wiley	Testing- Biolog Healthcare- Inn	esign Tools- Product Definition- ools- Software Development Me jical Engineering Designs Deve ovation and Rights- Industrial De	eloping	Bio	omedic	al Devi	ces- Em	erging Iss	lateria ues i
	Testing- Biolog Healthcare- Inn Design Requirer	esign Tools- Product Definition- ools- Software Development Me lical Engineering Designs Deve ovation and Rights- Industrial De ments Evaluations.	eloping	Bio	omedic	al Devi	ces- Em	erging Iss	lateri ues

1312 Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

2.	Design of Biomedical Devices and Systems, Third Edition- Paul H. King, Fries, Arthur T. Johnson- CRC Press-2014	Richard C.
REF	ERENCES:	
1	Developing Biomedical Devices-Design, Innovation and Protection.by Giuseppe, Barbieri, Massimo, Colombo, Barbara-poliMi springer briefs-2014	Andreoni,
2	Medical Instruments and Devices: Principles and Practices by Steven Joseph D. Bronzino, Donald R. Peterson- CRC Press –first edition -2017	Schreiner,

and and

e en la constante de la constant

....

1320

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

The Construction of the second second

Chairmin - Bos Daal of EEE - ESEC

	Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELCTRO					R 2019	Semester OE
(Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs / \ T	Week P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
-	19EEY08	AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3	45	100
Co	 Study the cor Know the inte Understand the Study the cor 	(s): The purpose of learning this c acept electronics in automobiles ernal structure and the switching c ne working concept of sensors and acept of engine Control Systems. anced power devices and its work	haract d actua	erist ators		the bas	ic systems	
	 Determine the Design of Ign Design of Set Understand the 	At the end of this course, learner e suitable electronic device for the ition & injection systems and its parasors and actuator of switching sys- ne engine control systems. e reliability of the system.	auton aramet	nobil				
		UCTION	101.20	60 - G		2-11	en genera	9
Eu of	ro IV. Euro V s	onics in automobiles – emission andards – Equivalent Bharat Sta diagram – Alternators – Requir	andard	s, C	hargi	ng syste	ems: Work	king and design
12020		N AND INJECTION SYSTEMS				P	- CLUDIO	9
Die Un W	esel fuel injection it III SENSO orking principle	and exhaust emissions –Electron R AND ACTUATORS and characteristics of Airflow rate mperature, exhaust gas oxygen	e, Eng	ine	crank	shaft an	gular pos	ition, Hall Effec
rea	circulation actua	tors, stepper motor actuator, vacu	um op	erat	ed ac	tuator.	5 541	
		CONTROL SYSTEMS					1 11	(
Co	U's used in the	fuel control- engine control subs engine management – block diag ndard, format of CAN standard – c	ram of	f the	engi	ne mana	agement s	ystem. In vehic
EC			andgino		0,010			
EC net		IS AND SAFETY SYSTEMS						A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC
EC net Un Tri bri	action control sy aking system -	IS AND SAFETY SYSTEMS stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate	workin	ng o	f airb	of auton ag and	natic trans role of M	mission antilocl
EC net Un Tri bri sy	action control sy aking system – stems – centrali XT BOOK(S):	stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate	workin contro	l of o	f airb cars.	ag and	role of M	mission antilocl IEMS in airbag
EC net Un Tri bri sy	action control sy aking system – stems – centrali XT BOOK(S): Tom Denton. 2012	stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate 'Automobile electrical and electron	workin contro nic sys	l of o	f airb cars. ", Edv	ag and ward Arn	role of M nold publis	mission antiloci IEMS in airbag hers, 4thEdition
EC net Un Tri bri sy TE 1.	action control sy aking system – stems – centrali XT BOOK(S): Tom Denton. 2012	stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate	workin contro nic sys	l of o	f airb cars. ", Edv	ag and ward Arn	role of M nold publis	mission antiloci IEMS in airbag hers, 4thEdition
EC net Un Tri bra sy TE 1.	action control sy aking system – stems – centrali XT BOOK(S): Tom Denton. 2012 WilliamB. Ribb FERENCE(S):	stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate 'Automobile electrical and electron ens, "Understanding Automotive E	workin contro nic sys Electro	ig o l of o	f airb cars. ", Edv ', Nev	ag and ward Arn vness 7t	role of M old publis h Edition2	mission antiloci IEMS in airbag hers, 4thEdition
EC net Un Tri bri sy TE 1. 2. RE 1.	action control sy aking system – stems – centrali XT BOOK(S): Tom Denton. 2012 WilliamB. Ribb FERENCE(S): Al Santini, "Aut	stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate 'Automobile electrical and electron ens, "Understanding Automotive E pomotive Electricity & Electronics" (workin contro nic sys Electron Cengag	ng o I of o stem nics'	f airb cars. ", Edv ', Nev earnir	ward Arn wness 7t	role of M old publis h Edition2	mission antiloci IEMS in airbag hers, 4thEdition
EC net Un Tr bra sy TE 1. 2. RE	action control sy aking system – stems – centrali XT BOOK(S): Tom Denton. 2012 WilliamB. Ribb FERENCE(S): Al Santini, "Auto Muhammad Ra	stem – Cruise control system – el electronic suspension system – zed door locking system –climate 'Automobile electrical and electron ens, "Understanding Automotive E	workin contro nic sys Electron Cengag oke, E	ng o I of o stem nics' ge L	f airb cars. ", Edv ', Nev earnir ier, 20	vard Arm ward Arm wness 7t ng, 2012	role of M old publis h Edition2	mission antilock IEMS in airbag hers, 4thEdition 012.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

	partment	ELECTRICAL A	AND ELCTRON		ALL SHE VISION	and the second second second		R 2019	Semester	OE
	Course	Course N	ame	Ho	-		Credit	Total	Maximu	
	Code 9EEY09	SOLAR E CONVERSION		3	Т 0	P 0	C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	i
	 Study ab Review t Deal with Discuss 	tive (s): The purpos out solar modules a he standalone PV sy grid connected PV about different energe applications of sola	nd PV system d vstems. systems. gy storage syste	lesign	e is t	0				
7 4 -	 Illustrate Develop Explain t Explain t energy s 	the solar energy & s basic knowledge on he issues in grid con he power converters torage systems. he different application	solar cell perform standalone PV inected PV syst s used for sola	mance. system ems. ir energ	∣y ∙co	nvers	ion and			
Un	t I INTE	RODUCTION							121 2 1917	9
		s of sunlight – ser V cell interconnect								
sha	dow analy	sis, reliability.	IUII- Solar Cell	anays,	syste	in an	alysis a	nu periorn	lance preu	CLIOT
Un	t II STA	ND ALONE PV SYS	TEM		-	10.00	1	1.1		9
So	ar modules	- array sizing - stor	age systems -	power c	ondit	ioning	g and re	gulation –	MPPT prote	
So – s	ar modules tand-alone	 array sizing - stor PV systems design · 	age systems – – sizing.	power c	ondit	ioning	g and re	gulation – I	MPPT prote	ection
So – s Uni	ar modules tand-alone t III GRI	 array sizing - stor PV systems design CONNECTED PV 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS							ectio
So – s Uni PV	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Grid- 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de	sign is:	sues	for c	central p	oower stat		ection
So – s Uni PV Eco	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i pnomic asp	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Grid- ect - Efficiency and 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I	sign is:	sues	for c	central p	oower stat		ectior 9 ety -
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i pnomic asp t IV ENE	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect ect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I ′STEM	sign is: nternati	sues onal	for c PV pr	central p ograms	oower stati	ions – safe	ection 9 ety -
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni	ar modules tand-alone t III GRI systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Grid- ect - Efficiency and 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I ′STEM - Battery energ	sign is: nternati y stora;	sues onal ge –	for o PV pr	central p ograms therma	oower stati	ions – safe	ection 9 ety -
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter actor, Fuel	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect ect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I ′STEM - Battery energ	sign is: nternati y stora;	sues onal ge –	for o PV pr	central p ograms therma	oower stati	ions – safe	9 ety -
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Va	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter actor, Fuel t V APF ter pumpin	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect ect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, for the construction of the construction CLICATIONS g - battery charger 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, applicatio	nternati ny storag ons - ba	sues onal ge – ttery	for o PV pr solar sizing	central p ograms therma J. lications	oower stati	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio	ection 9 ety - 9 uper 9
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter actor, Fuel t V APF ter pumpin ergy storage	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, to cells, its operation, toperation, toperation, to cells, its opera	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, applicatio	nternati ny storag ons - ba	sues onal ge – ttery	for o PV pr solar sizing	central p ograms therma J. lications	oower stati	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio	ectior 9 ety – 9 uper 9
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APP ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S	 array sizing - stor PV systems design CONNECTED PV buildings - Gridect Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, to LICATIONS g - battery charger systems and its mation S): 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application rs – solar car - anagement, sma	sign iss nternati y storag ons - ba - direct art park,	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec	for c PV pr solar sizing app tric V	central p ograms therma j. lications chicle c	oower stati I energy st -Space - harging fac	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio illity.	9 ety - 9 uper 9 n of
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APP ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S Solanki C Learning I	 array sizing - stor PV systems design DCONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, for the systems and its matches and its mat	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application rs – solar car - anagement, sma	esign iss nternati by storag ons - ba - direct art park, amental	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec s, T	for c PV pr solar sizing app tric V	central p ograms therma lications chicle c ologies	oower stati l energy st -Space - harging fac	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio illity.	ectior 9 ety – 9 uper 9 n of PHI
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene TE	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APF ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S Solanki G Learning I A.G.Ter-G	 array sizing - stor PV systems design DCONNECTED PV buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, for the cells, its op	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application rs – solar car - anagement, sma voltaics: Funda	sign is: nternati y storag ons - ba - direct art park, amental wer Sy	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec s, T stem	for o PV pr solar sizing app tric V echn s", S	central p ograms therma lications ehicle c ologies econd	oower stati l energy st Space harging fac And App Edition, Th	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio ility. lications", ne Institutio	9 ety - 9 uper 9 n of PHI
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene TE2 1.	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APP ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S Solanki (Learning I A.G.Ter-G Engineerin FERENCE(array sizing - stor PV systems design DCONNECTED PV buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, for the systems and its matched by: C.S., "Solar Photor Pvt. Ltd., 2015. azarian, "Energy Sign and Technology (S): 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application rs – solar car - anagement, sma voltaics: Funda Storage for Po IET) Publication	sign iss nternati y storag ons - ba – direct art park, amental wer Sy n, UK, (I	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec s, T stems SBN	for c PV pr solar sizing e app tric V echn s", S - 978	central p rograms therma lications ehicle c ologies econd -1- 8491	oower stati l energy st Space harging fac And App Edition, Th 19-219-4), 2	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio ility. lications", ne Institutio 2011	9 ety - 9 uper 9 n of PHI 0n o
So – s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene TE2 1.	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APF ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S Solanki C Learning I A.G.Ter-G Engineerin ERENCE(Francisco	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, to cells, its operation, toperation, toperation, to cells, its opera	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application s – solar car - anagement, sma voltaics: Funda Storage for Po IET) Publication	sign iss nternati y storag ons - ba - direct art park, amental wer Sy h, UK, (li	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec s, T stem SBN Gomi	for o PV pr solar sizing app tric V e app tric V e chn s", S - 978 s- 978	central p ograms therma lications chicle c ologies econd -1- 8491	oower stati l energy st Space harging fac And App Edition, Th 19-219-4), 2	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio ility. lications", ne Institutio 2011	9 ety - 9 uper 9 n of PHI 0n o
So - s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene TE 1. 2. REI 1.	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APP ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S Solanki (Learning I A.G.Ter-G Engineerin ERENCE(Francisco Systems"	 array sizing - stor PV systems design DCONNECTED PV buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, for the systems and its matched by: C.S., "Solar Photor Pvt. Ltd., 2015. azarian, "Energy Stor Shig and Technology (S): Díaz-González, Andita 	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application - solar car - anagement, sma voltaics: Funda Storage for Po IET) Publication - dreas Sumper, - BN: 978-1-118-	esign iss nternati y storag ons - ba – direct art park, amental wer Sy h, UK, (I 97130-	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec s, T stem SBN Gomi 7, Ma	for o PV pr solar sizing e app tric V echn echn s", S - 978 is-Bel ar 201	central p rograms therma lications ehicle c ologies econd -1- 8491 Imunt," 6	oower stati l energy st Space harging fac And App Edition, Th 9-219-4), 2 Energy St	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio ility. lications", ne Institutio 2011	9 ety - 9 uper 9 n of PHI on o
So - s Uni PV Ecc Uni Imp cap Uni Wa ene TE 1. 1. 2. RE	ar modules tand-alone t III GRII systems i onomic asp t IV ENE act of inter acitor, Fuel t V APP ter pumpin ergy storage (T BOOK(S) Solanki (Learning I A.G.Ter-G Engineerin ERENCE(Francisco Systems" Eduardo I 1994.	 array sizing - stor PV systems design D CONNECTED PV n buildings - Gridect - Efficiency and RGY STORAGE SY mittent generation - cells, its operation, for the systems and its matched by the systems and	age systems – – sizing. SYSTEMS Tie Inverter-de performance - I 'STEM - Battery energ types, application rs – solar car – anagement, sma voltaics: Funda Storage for Por IET) Publication dreas Sumper, BN: 978-1-118- "Solar Electricit	esign iss nternati by storagons - ba - direct art park, amental wer Sy n, UK, (li -97130- ty Engir	sues onal ge – ttery -drive Elec s, T stems SBN Gomi 7, Ma	for o PV pr solar sizing e app tric V e chn s", S - 978 s- 978 is-Bel ar 201 ng of	central p rograms therma lications ehicle c ologies econd -1- 8491 Imunt," 6	oower stati l energy st Space harging fac And App Edition, Th 9-219-4), 2 Energy St	ions – safe torage – S - Simulatio ility. lications", ne Institutio 2011	9 ety - 9 uper 9 n of PHI on o

Depar	rtment	ELEC	I RICAL AI	ND ELECTRO					R 2019	Seme		OE
Cours	e Code		Course	Name	Ho	urs /	Week	Credit C	Total Hours	Maxim	num N	/larks
19EE	Y10	EN	CONCEPT	the second s	3	0	0	3	45		100	
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	mpart the Provide the Cnow how Inderstar Provide the	e design to ne basic co v to solve nd the imp ne knowleo	erminology oncepts in c the problem ortance of l dge on mate	of learning thi in engineering lesign proces n by creative t Human Facto erial and proc	g desigr s. thinking r, Enviro ess to b	n. onme oe us	ental fac sed in e	ctors in l ngineeri	Mechanio ng desig	cal Desi n.	ign.	
	Apply the Inderstan Analyze t Apply Kno	design te nd the Sec he importa owledge in	rminology ir quential step ance of crea Human Fa	e course, lean n Engineering ps of modern ative thinking actor, Environ process for e) Design design design. mental f	n. proc facto	ess. Irs in Me	echanica	al Desigr	1.		
Unit I	DESI	GN TERM	INOLOGY		- And							9
produc engine	ts- vario	ous design	n projects-r	ms of desigr norphology o neering-code	of desig	n-rea	quireme	ents of a	a good	atic and design- proces	concu	irrent
Basic importa	module ance o	f definitio	ign proces	ss-scientific em-structured	proble	m, r	eal life	proble	m- gath	ering in	entifica forma	ation-
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit II	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I	ign proces n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN	em-structured unction Der - Analysis a evaluation (Ba	proble ploymer nd sele asics or	m, r nt (ectior nly)	real life QFD)- n-Detail	proble produc design	m- gath t desig and dr	ering in n spec awings-	nforma cificat Proto	ation, ation- ions- ions- type, 9
importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T	module ance o mer requ ation of ng, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem tv metho	ign proces n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis a	proble ploymer nd sele asics or ateral	m, r nt (r nly) think	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve	proble produc design ention-participation metho	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog	ering in n spec awings- ical vie	ew, r	ation, ation- ions- itype, 9 nenta
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks	module ance o mer requ ation of ing, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory ots.	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova	ign proces n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis a evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (proble ploymer nd sele asics or ateral	m, r nt (r nly) think	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve	proble produc design ention-participation metho	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog	ering in n spec awings- ical vie	ew, r	ation, ation- ions- itype, 9 menta
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concep Unit IV Humar	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova	ign proces n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis an evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral ectic, fo (TRIZ) er frien	m, r nt (r ection nly) think orce - cc	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua	problem produc design ention-pa metho al deco	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ids, mir mpositio	ering in n spe awings- ical vie nd maj n creat	ew, r p, co al as	ation, ation- ions- itype, 9 menta bncep desig
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concer Unit IV Humar enviror Unit V	module ance o mer requ ation of ing, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor mental	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova IAN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN	ign proces n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo narketing as	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis and evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a SSES IN DES	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral ectic, fe (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN	m, r nt (r ection nly) think orce - cc ndly -lega	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua design al aspec	ention-pa metho al deco	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ods, mir mpositio tics an entation a	ring in n spec awings- nical vie nd may n creat d visus aspects	ew, r p, co ting c	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Basic importa custom genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concep Unit IV Human environ Unit V Materia existin of m	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu I CRE . vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor nmental r MAT al select g design	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova IAN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN ion for pe i-economia uring prod	ign process n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo marketing as ND PROCES formance of cs of mate	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis a evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral ectic, fo (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN s of main meth	m, r nt (⁽ cctior hly) think borce - cc hdly teria nods	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting nceptua design al aspec	proble produc design ention-pa metho al deco	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ds, mir mpositio tics an entation a new des materia	ering in n spec awings- ical vie nd map n creat d visus aspects sign sub	al as	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 19 19 19 1
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concer Unit IV Humar environ Unit V Materia existin of m assem	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor nmental / MAT al select g design nanufactu bbly(DFA)	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova AN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN ion for pe i-economic uring prod	ign process n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo marketing as ND PROCES formance of cs of mate	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis and evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a SSES IN DES characteristics erials-selectio ess systems-	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral ectic, fr (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN s of ma n meth - Desig	m, r (ectior hly) think borce - cc hdly -lega terial hods- n fc	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua design al aspector ls-selector -recyclinor manu	problem produc design ention-pa metho al deco h-Aesthe tis-prese tion for ng and ufactura	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ods, mir mpositio tics an entation a new des materia bility (D	ical vie awings- awings- ical vie nd may n creat d visus aspects sign sub l selec FM) -	ew, r p, co ting c al as ostituti	 ation, ation-ions-ions-ions-ions-ions-ions-ions-i
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concer Unit IV Humar enviror Unit V Materia existin of m assem TEXT I 1. G	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu I CRE. Vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor nmental / MAT al select g design nanufactu bbly(DFA BOOK(S ieorge E ata Mc (in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova IAN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN ion for pe i-economic uring prod).	ign process n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo narketing at ND PROCES formance of cs of mate cess, process , "Engineer 2008	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis a evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a SSES IN DES characteristics erials-selectio ess systems- ing Design:	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral f ectic, fe (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN s of main meth - Desig	m, r ht (f ection hly) think orce - cc hdly terial nods- n fc erials	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua design al aspect recyclin or manu	proble produc design ention-pe metho al deco h-Aesthe tion for ng and ufactura	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ods, mir mpositio tics an entation a new des materia bility (D	ical vie awings- awings- ical vie nd may n creat d visus aspects sign sub sign sub sign sub sign sub f select FM) -	ew, r p, co ting c al as ostituti tion- Desig	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concer Unit IV Humar enviror Unit V Materia existin of m assem TEXT I 1. G T. J. 2. J. M	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor nmental / MAT al select g design nanufactu bly(DFA BOOK(S eorge E ata Mc (C oseph E lcGraw I	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova AN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN ion for pe -economic uring prod). : : : Dieter Graw Hill, : Shigley Hill Interna	ign process n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo narketing at ND PROCES formance of cs of mate cess, process , "Engineer 2008	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis a evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a SSES IN DES characteristics erials-selectio ess systems- ing Design: R. Mische	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral f ectic, fe (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN s of main meth - Desig	m, r ht (f ection hly) think orce - cc hdly terial nods- n fc erials	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua design al aspect recyclin or manu	proble produc design ention-pe metho al deco h-Aesthe tion for ng and ufactura	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ods, mir mpositio tics an entation a new des materia bility (D	ical vie awings- awings- ical vie nd may n creat d visus aspects sign sub sign sub sign sub sign sub f select FM) -	ew, r p, co ting c al as ostituti	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concep Unit IV Humar enviror Unit V Materia existin of m assem TEXT I 1. G T. J. 2. J. M REFER	module ance o ner requ ation of ng, simu I CRE. vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor nmental / MAT al select g design nanufactu bbly(DFA) BOOK(S eorge E ata Mc (C oseph E IcGraw I RENCES	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova AN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN ion for pe -economic uring prod). : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ign process n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo marketing as ND PROCES formance of cs of mate cess, process , "Engineer 2008 7, Charles ational editio	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis and evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a SSES IN DES characteristics erials-selectio ess systems- ing Design: R. Mische on, 2009	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral ectic, fi (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN s of ma n meth - Desig A Mate	m, r (ectior hly) think orce - cc dly -lega terials erials	eal life QFD)- n-Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua design al aspect selector recyclin or manu a and F	problem production design ention-parametho al deco procession procession procession procession	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ods, mir mpositio tics an entation a new des materia bility (D	ering in n spea awings- ical vie nd may n creat d visus aspects sign sub is selec FM) -	ew, r p, co ting c al as ostituti tion- Desig	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Basic importa custon genera modeli Unit III Creativ blocks map-T concer Unit IV Humar enviror Unit V Materia existin of m assem TEXT I 1. G T. Ja REFEF 1 E	module ance o her requ ation of ng, simu I CREA vity and Creativi heory ots. / HUM n factor mental / MAT al select g design hanufactu bly(DFA) BOOK(S eorge E ata Mc C oseph E IcGraw I RENCES dward B	in des f definitio irements- alternativ ulation, te ATIVITY I problem ty metho of innova IAN AND s in de aspects- r ERIAL AN ion for pe -economic uring prod). : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ign process n of proble Quality F e solutions sting and o N DESIGN solving-ve ds-brainsto ative proble SOCIETAL sign, ergo narketing at ND PROCES formance of cs of mate cess, process f, "Engineer 2008 f, Charles ational editio	em-structured unction Dep - Analysis a evaluation (Ba ertical and la rming, Syne em solving (ASPECTS nomics, use spects-team a SSES IN DES characteristics erials-selectio ess systems- ing Design: R. Mische	proble oloymer nd sele asics or ateral ectic, fr (TRIZ) er frien aspects SIGN s of main meth Desig A Mate	m, r (ectior hly) think borce - cc dly -lega terials mods- n fc erials	eal life QFD)- -Detail ing-inve fitting onceptua design al aspector recyclin or manu s and F cal En	proble produc design ention-permetho al deco h-Aesthe tion for ng and ufactura Processi ngineeri	m- gath t desig and dr sycholog ds, mir mpositio tics an entation a new des materia bility (D ng Appr ng Des	ering in n spea awings- ical vie n creat d visua aspects isign sub isign sub roach" - ign", 6	ew, r p, co ting c al as ostituti tion- Desig	9 ation, ation- ions



	partment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON		2.02.01.20.00	C. S. Branner		R 2019	Semester
C	ourse	Course Name	Ho	urs/\	Neek	Credit	Total	Maximum Mark
(Code	oourse Maine	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Maximum Wark
19	EEZ01	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS CIRCUIT DESIGN	1	0	0	1	15	100
Cour	rse Objective	(s): The purpose of learning this co	urse	s to				
	Understand th	e concepts of basic electrical and e	lectro	nics	syste	m.		
	Analyze the el	ectrical and electronics circuit desig	ning.					
Cou	rse Outcome	s: At the end of this course, learners	s will I	oe al	ole to:			
	Interpret the b	asic ideas of electrical and electroni	cs sy	stem				
		cepts of electrical and electronics cir						
	ule:1							
Elect	trical elements	s-Resistor, inductor, capacitor-trar	sform	ner-re	egulat	ed powe	er supply-	designing of
filters	s uncontrollab	le devices-diodes.			-			
	ule:2							and the second second
			or of	rec	tifiers-	 half was 	ave rectifi	er, full wave 15
		ion and construction of rectifier-typ	es o	1000	100.000.000			0 10
recti	ifier and bridge		es o					15
recti Mod	ule:3	e rectifiers.				fior on		
recti Mod Oper	ule:3 rational ampl	e rectifiers. ifier-analyze op amp circuit-ope				fier app		
recti Mod Oper funct	ule:3 rational amplition application	e rectifiers.				fier app		
recti Mod Oper funct	ule:3 rational amplition application ERENCE(S):	e rectifiers. ifier-analyze op amp circuit-ope ns of the diode, BJT, MOSFET.	eratior	nal	ampli		olication-fi	lter transfer
recti Mod Oper funct REF	ule:3 rational amplition application ERENCE(S): Rashid M.H,' Delhi,2003.	e rectifiers. ifier-analyze op amp circuit-ope ns of the diode, BJT, MOSFET. Power Electronics Circuits, Devices	eratior	nal Appl	ampli	ns", Pea	olication-fi	lter transfer
recti Mod Oper funct	ule:3 rational amplition application ERENCE(S): Rashid M.H,' Delhi,2003. https://www.e	e rectifiers. ifier-analyze op amp circuit-ope ns of the diode, BJT, MOSFET.	and electr	nal Appl onic-	ampli ication circui	ns", Pea	olication-fi	lter transfer

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chaingan - BoS Ovpt of 6EE - ESEC

 $(a_{ij}^{A})^{\alpha} \beta_{ij}^{A} = b^{\alpha} \beta_{ij}^{A} =$

	epartment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTR		74	WALLARY TO SEA		R 2019	Semester	
С	ourse	Course Name	Hoi		Week	orcare	Total	Maximum N	/ lark
1 2	Code		L	Т	P	С	Hours		
19E	EZ02	PCB DESIGN	1	0	0	1	15	100	
Cou		e (s): The purpose of learning th							
	Understand	the concepts of circuit design, a	nalysis and	d lay	out.				
		PCB designing.			-	-			
Cou	irse Outcom	es: At the end of this course, lea	arners will	be a	able to	:			
	Interpret the	analysis of PCB circuit designin	g.						
	Apply the co	incepts inverter and rectifier circu	uit design i	in P	CB.				
	dule:1								
Sim	nle Analog (Circuit Design - Part Editor-Con Circuits- Creation of Simple Did	ntiguration	its -	Bus	creation	- Multip	le Schematic	
Sim page Moc Prim Ana Ana Moc Circ Edit Laye	ple Analog (e Project - M dule:2 hary Analysis lysis, Second lysis, Digital dule:3 uit Modificat or Netlist Cr out Design -	Circuits- Creation of Simple Dig Iultiple Schematic Folder Project s -Bias point Analysis, Trans dary Analysis – Parametric simulation- Footprint Creation - ion for PCB Design - PCB La reation - Quick Placement - A Creation of Simple Inverter Cir	gital Circui -Design Pi ient Analy Analysis, Pad Desig yout Crea utomatic f rcuit, Recti	its - roce /sis, Tei Jn - I tion Rout	Bus essing. DC mpera PCB \$ - Ne ting- (Circu	creation sweep ature Ar Symbol C w Board Circuit C	- Multipl Analysis, halysis, I Creation File Cre Creation,	le Schematic AC sweep Monte Carlo eation - PCB Analysis and	15
Sim page Mod Prim Ana Ana Mod Circ Edit Layo Add	ple Analog (e Project - M dule:2 hary Analysis lysis, Second lysis, Digital dule:3 uit Modificat or Netlist Cr out Design - ers and Sub	Circuits- Creation of Simple Dig Iultiple Schematic Folder Project s -Bias point Analysis, Trans dary Analysis – Parametric simulation- Footprint Creation - ion for PCB Design - PCB La eation - Quick Placement - A Creation of Simple Inverter Cir tractor, Amplifier Circuits - PCB	gital Circui -Design Pi ient Analy Analysis, Pad Desig yout Crea utomatic f rcuit, Recti	its - roce /sis, Tei Jn - I tion Rout	Bus essing. DC mpera PCB \$ - Ne ting- (Circu	creation sweep ature Ar Symbol C w Board Circuit C	- Multipl Analysis, halysis, I Creation File Cre Creation,	le Schematic AC sweep Monte Carlo eation - PCB Analysis and	15
Sim page Mod Prim Ana Ana Mod Circ Edit Layo Add	ple Analog (e Project - M dule:2 hary Analysis lysis, Second lysis, Digital dule:3 uit Modificat or Netlist Cr out Design - ers and Sub ERENCE(S)	Circuits- Creation of Simple Dig Iultiple Schematic Folder Project s -Bias point Analysis, Trans dary Analysis – Parametric simulation- Footprint Creation - ion for PCB Design - PCB La eation - Quick Placement - A Creation of Simple Inverter Cir tractor, Amplifier Circuits - PCB	gital Circui -Design Pi ient Analy Analysis, Pad Desig yout Crea utomatic F rcuit, Recti Layout Design	its - roce /sis, Tel gn - I tion Rout ifier sign	Bus essing. DC mpera PCB \$ - Ne ting- (Circu ing	creation sweep ature Ar Symbol C w Board Circuit C its, RC	- Multipl Analysis, nalysis, I Creation File Cre Creation, A Phase St	le Schematic AC sweep Monte Carlo eation - PCB Analysis and hift Oscillator,	15
Sim page Mod Prim Ana Ana Circ Edit Laye Add	ple Analog (e Project - M dule:2 hary Analysis lysis, Second lysis, Digital dule:3 uit Modificat or Netlist Cr out Design - ers and Sub ERENCE(S) R.Archamb	Circuits- Creation of Simple Dig Iultiple Schematic Folder Project s -Bias point Analysis, Trans dary Analysis – Parametric simulation- Footprint Creation - ion for PCB Design - PCB La eation - Quick Placement - A Creation of Simple Inverter Cir tractor, Amplifier Circuits - PCB	gital Circui -Design Pi ient Analy Analysis, Pad Desig yout Crea utomatic F rcuit, Recti Layout Designation	its - roce /sis, Tel gn - I tion Rout ifier sign	Bus essing. DC mpera PCB \$ - Ne ting- (Circu ing	creation sweep ature Ar Symbol C w Board Circuit C its, RC	- Multipl Analysis, nalysis, I Creation File Cre Creation, A Phase St	le Schematic AC sweep Monte Carlo eation - PCB Analysis and hift Oscillator,	15

Chairman - BoS Maption EEE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

D	epartment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	VICS E	NG	NEER	ING	R 2019	Semest	
		Course News	Ho	urs/	Week	Credit	Total		
Co	ourse Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Maximum	Mark
19	EEZ03	INVERTER AND CONVERTER DESIGN	1	0	0	1	15	10	
Co	urse Objectiv	ve (s): The purpose of learning this	course	is to)			-	
	Understand	the concepts of converter and inver	ter.						
	Analyze the	converter and inverter designing.							H 1
Co	urse Outcom	es: At the end of this course, learne	ers will	be a	ble to:				
		concept of converter and inverter.							
	Apply the co	oncepts of converter and inverter for	desiar	ina.					÷
		Ind vollades driens ransformers i	asian (nscil	lator (pircuit to	r inverte	r-oscillator	
sta iC4 Mo Inv Mo Cor	age with powe 4093-Inverter dule:2 verter topology dule:3 nverter-types	ing voltage-Current-Transformer-Der er stage and transformer-Inverter using IC555 oscillator. y using half bridge topology, full brid of converter-buck, boost and b or, ripple factor, duty cycle-switching	circuit ge topo uck b	usir ology oost	ng IC ² y and I conv	1049-Sin ⊣-bridge verter- s	nple inve topology election	rter using	15
sta IC4 Mo Inv Mo Cor indu	age with powe 4093-Inverter dule:2 verter topology dule:3 nverter-types	er stage and transformer-Inverter using IC555 oscillator. y using half bridge topology, full brid of converter-buck, boost and b or, ripple factor, duty cycle-switching	circuit ge topo uck b	usir ology oost	ng IC ² y and I conv	1049-Sin ⊣-bridge verter- s	nple inve topology election	rter using	15
sta IC4 Mo Inv Mo Cor indu	age with powe 4093-Inverter dule:2 verter topology dule:3 nverter-types uctor, transist FERENCE(S)	er stage and transformer-Inverter using IC555 oscillator. y using half bridge topology, full brid of converter-buck, boost and b or, ripple factor, duty cycle-switching : d, Power Electronics Circuits, Device	circuit ge topo uck bo g regula	usir ology oost ator-	ng IC4 y and I conv losses	1049-Sin H-bridge verter- s a calculat	nple inve topology election tion.	rter using of diode,	
sta IC4 Mo Inv Mo Cor indu RE	age with powe 4093-Inverter dule:2 verter topology dule:3 nverter-types uctor, transist FERENCE(S) Rashid M.F Delhi,2003	er stage and transformer-Inverter using IC555 oscillator. y using half bridge topology, full brid of converter-buck, boost and b or, ripple factor, duty cycle-switching : d, Power Electronics Circuits, Device	circuit ge topo uck bo g regula es and	usir ology oost ator-	y and I conv losses	4049-Sin H-bridge rerter- s calculat	nple inve topology election tion. rson, Thii	rter using of diode, rd Edition, N	Jew

Blo Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

and the second second

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	ICS EN	IGIN	IEER	ING	R2019	Semester	
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	urs/V T	Veek P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum M	arks
19EEZ04	SOLAR PANEL DESIGN	1	0	0	1	15	100	
Understand Describe the Understand Course Outcor	ive (s): The purpose of learning this Solar cell technology. e various types of solar cells and des the various components in the solar nes: At the end of this course, learne e connections of solar cells in panel a	ign con power g ers will l	side gene be a	ratior eration ble to	n and dis):	tribution	systems.	
	the performance of various types of			0000	110 100.			
	ar system for different applications.	colur o	ono.					
factor - maximu Module II Types of Solar Diode – Class performance ar factors. Module III Classification: system. Design of Sola Selection of Cl	n – structure - I-V characteristics um power point – losses - cell efficier cells - Solar Modules - Blocking Di ification of solar cells – mono cry nalysis – series and parallel connec Stand alone PV system - Grid conne ar Home System (SHS) - Selection narge Controller - Selection of DC// itch - Selection of the wire size for so	ncy. iode - E ystalline tion - c ected P n of So AC Inve	By-p. s, po butpi V Sy lar F erter	ass [oly cl ut vol vstem >V m - Se	Diode - S rystalline Itage cale n - Hybric nodule - election o	Solar Arra , nano s culation - I solar P\ Selection	ay - Isolation solar cells – - mechanical / of Battery -	15
TEXT BOOK(S				010111	0.1111	The stress	1000	
1. Sukhatme 2010	.S.P, Nayak .J.K, "Solar Energy", Ta	ita McG	raw	Hill E	Educatior	n Private	Limited, New	Delł
REFERENCE(S						191		
Learning I	ngh Solanki., Solar Photovoltaic: "Fu	ndamer	ntals	, Tec	hnologie	s and Ap	plication", PHI	
John R.	V., L.G., 2000						and the second se	

Ber Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO					R 2019	Semester
Course Code	Course Name	Но	urs/	Week	Credit	Total	Maximum
		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Marks
19EEZ05	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN AUTOMOBILE	1	0	0	1	15	100
Gain knowled Impart the kn Impart the kn Course Outcome Understand th Understand th Understand th Module-1 Storage, Distribut systems. Insulatio codes, cable conn diagram for 2, 3 a Module-2	 (s): The purpose of learning this could ge about electrical systems in autom owledge on battery system. owledge on battery charging system s: At the end of this course, learners he basic auto electrical systems. he layout of wiring and connections of he working of different electrical components on systems & Generation of electrical n and earth (negative and positive electors, wiring, fuse system, circuit brand 4 wheeler vehicles, Buses and Context of the system). 	obile. will be electronents energy earthin reakers	e able s use gy, l g) s s, Re	syster ed in a ₋ightir ysterr elays,	automob ng system , types Switche	iles m, 12 Vol of cables	t & 24 Volt used, color
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim	Automotive batteries. Principles, Cor battery. Designations & Rating of Ba etric test and efficiency. Battery faile	atteries ures. I	s. Pe	erform	ance tes	sts: Batter	y Capacity,
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim charging current, of Module-3 Need of Charging charging system regulator system:	battery. Designations & Rating of Ba	atteries ures. I D.C. dy Altern regula	s. Pe Rech ynan ators tor,	no, A s). Cl	ance tes g: Electri C dynam harging ensated	sts: Batter ronic circu no, flywhe system co voltage a	y Capacity, uits, battery el magneto ontrolling &
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim charging current, o Module-3 Need of Charging charging system regulator system: regulator, electron TEXT BOOK(S):	battery. Designations & Rating of Ba etric test and efficiency. Battery fail charging methodology & precautions. circuit, Types of charging system: D and Alternator (more emphasis on Relay/cut-out, voltage and current ic regulator, regulator characteristics.	D.C. dy Altern regula Drive	s. Pe Rech ynan ators tor, for (erform hargin no, Ar s). Cl comp Charg	ance tes g: Electric C dynam harging ensated ing syste	sts: Batter ronic circu no, flywhe system co voltage a em.	y Capacity, uits, battery el magneto ontrolling & and current
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim charging current, of Module-3 Need of Charging charging system regulator system: regulator, electron TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Tom Denton,	battery. Designations & Rating of Bateric test and efficiency. Battery faile charging methodology & precautions. circuit, Types of charging system: D and Alternator (more emphasis on Relay/cut-out, voltage and current	D.C. dy Altern regula Drive	s. Pe Rech ynan ators tor, for (erform hargin no, Ar s). Cl comp Charg	ance tes g: Electric C dynam harging ensated ing syste	sts: Batter ronic circu no, flywhe system co voltage a em.	y Capacity, uits, battery el magneto ontrolling & and current
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim charging current, of Module-3 Need of Charging charging system regulator system: regulator, electron TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Tom Denton, 2017	battery. Designations & Rating of Bateric test and efficiency. Battery faile charging methodology & precautions. circuit, Types of charging system: E and Alternator (more emphasis on Relay/cut-out, voltage and current ic regulator, regulator characteristics.	D.C. dy Altern regula Drive	s. Pe Rech ynan ators tor, for (no, An comp Charg	C dynam harging ensated ing syste	sts: Batter ronic circu no, flywhe system co voltage a em. ge,Publish	y Capacity, uits, battery el magneto ontrolling & and current
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim charging current, of Module-3 Need of Charging charging system regulator system: regulator, electron TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Tom Denton, 2017 2. P. L. Kohli, "A 3. A. K. Babu, "A	battery. Designations & Rating of Ba etric test and efficiency. Battery fail charging methodology & precautions. circuit, Types of charging system: D and Alternator (more emphasis on Relay/cut-out, voltage and current ic regulator, regulator characteristics.	D.C. dy Altern regula Drive nic Sy	s. Pe Rech ynan ators tor, for (stem Hill,	no, A comp Charg	C dynam harging ensated ing syste Routledg	sts: Batter ronic circu no, flywhe system co voltage a em. ge,Publish	y Capacity, uits, battery el magneto ontrolling & and current ers, 5 th Editio
battery & Alkaline Efficiency, Gravim charging current, of Module-3 Need of Charging charging system regulator system: regulator, electron TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Tom Denton, 2017 2. P. L. Kohli, "A 3. A. K. Babu, "A REFERENCE(S):	battery. Designations & Rating of Bateric test and efficiency. Battery faile charging methodology & precautions. circuit, Types of charging system: D and Alternator (more emphasis on Relay/cut-out, voltage and current ic regulator, regulator characteristics. "Automobile Electrical and Electron utomotive Electrical Equipments", Mo	Atteries ures. I D.C. dy Altern regula Drive nic Sy Graw	s. Pe Rech ynan ators tor, for (stem Hill, <u>na Pi</u>	erform nargin no, Au s). Cl comp Charg Charg 1st E ublish	ance tes g: Electric C dynam harging ensated ing syste Routledg dition, 20 ers, 1 st	sts: Batter ronic circu no, flywhe system co voltage a em. ge,Publish 017 Edition 20	y Capacity, uits, battery el magneto ontrolling & and current ers, 5 th Editio

Dep	partment	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRON	IICS	ENC	GINE	RING	R2019	Semester
	ourse	Course Name	Ho		Neek	orean	Total	Maximum Marl
	Code		L	T	P	C 1	Hours 15	100
	EEZ06	EMBEDDED PROGRAMMING purpose of learning this course is to:	1	0	0	1	15	100
Moc Intro Exte Data diag PC, Moc ARM Bloc Reg Sim inter Moc Defi Kerr µC/0 Dev Proo	Develop an Relate and Describe the recognize the Design real dule I bouction to A ensions: Thue aflow Model- ram – ARI CPSR,SPSR dule II A based Emil k – Memory isters - UAR ple Assemble facing- Anale dule III nition of RTC nel – Non F OS –II RTOS ices for µC pramming in	ARM architecture and the pipeline stru- assembly level code for basic arithme distinguish between OS and RTOS in es: At the end of this course, learners a differences between the general cor- ne classification of embedded systems. time embedded systems using the cor- ARM – ARM Processor Core – Cor- mb, Jazzelle, AMBA - Memory Mode – ARM7 Architecture:ARM7TDMI – AI M7 internal structure – ARM7 op bedded Microcontroller – LPC 2148 I Mapping – General Purpose Input T: Features, Registers - I ² C Features by Language Programs for arithmeti- og to Digital Conversion- seven segme OS – Comparison with general OS – Se Preemptive Kernel – Preemptive Ke S : Introduction – Features of µC/OS C/OS–II–File Structure in µC/OS – a Implement Multitasking with two Stepper Motor and LED as counter ta	tic p their will I mput ncep mpar erat Bloc C op ent L Bloc C op ent L Goft a rnel -II - sep	rimit r functor to a a b to a a b to a a b to a a b rison on No TDN ing k Dia utput ing k Dia utput ing k Dia utput ing and H - S - Re - Re - Re - Re	ctiona ple to: syster RTO: of v euma Il feat states agram Unit: erating Displa Hard I Schedu equirer unctio e LEI	lity. n and th S. arious A n and H ures – A arious A n and fea LPC 2 ⁻¹ g Modes, - Embed y Interface RTOS – uler – S ments of ns of – D Blinkir	e embed RM fami Harvard - RM7 fun M Regis Atures – 148 Time - Analog Ided C I ce throug Task – M Scheduling µC/OS - Task. En g tasks	lies – ARM - ARM Core ctional block sters: GPR, Pin Connect er: Features, Interfacing: Programs in h I ² C lultitasking – g Algorithm. -II - Support mbedded C - Implement
	continuously		- 110	-	-			
1.	Dr. K.V.K.K.	Prasad, "Embedded / Real Time Syst ISBN: 9788177224610.	ems	: Co	ncept	s, Desigr	and Pro	gramming", Drea
	ERENCE(S)					-		
REF	LILLIOL(O,							
REF	Tammy No	: ergaard, "Embedded Systems Architeα n J. Labrosse, "Introduction to μC/OS	cture	", N€	ewnes	- 2nd Ed	lition, 14t	h December 2012

Contraction of the

Bln Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	CS EN	GINE	ERIN	G	R2019	Semester	•
	Course Name	Ho	urs/\	Neek	Credit	Total	Maximun	n
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Marks	107-02
19EEZ07	PLC AND ITS APPLICATION	1	0	0	1	15	100	
Gain knowl Impart the I Course Outcon	ive (s): The purpose of learning this co edge about basics of Programmable L knowledge on Programmable Logic Co knowledge on Programmable Logic Co nes: At the end of this course, learner the block diagram of programmable logic	ogic Controlle ontrolle ontrolle s will b	ontro r. r pro e abl	gramr	ming.			
 Understand Apply the k Applications 	the basics of programmable logic con nowledge of programming a Program	ntroller		Cont	roller to v	arious Ind	lustrial	
Module-I	Types of systemation (manufacturin	n ond	-		footuring		ntogoo of	
	Types of automation (manufacturing PLC Introduction – Block diagram o	Contraction of the local data						
	C scan – memory organization – inp							
	schematic and wiring diagram)			(
Module-II							1.5.5	
System -PLC T	ramming Devices – Comparison b Types (Fixed and Modular) – Input Ty List of various PLCs available.							1
ON delay and Instruction – UP	mming languages – ladder diagram - OFF delay Timer – Retentive Timer P Counter – Down Counter – UP/DO tic STAR-DELTA Starter	Instru	iction	1 - C	ascading	Timers -	- Counter	
TEXT BOOK(S)	•							_
1. Frank D.Pe	truzella, "Programmable logic controlle	ers", Ta	ta M	cGrav	v Hill, 5 th	edition, 2	016.	
2. 4 th edition,		rdware	and	Progr	amming,	Good hea	art- Willcox	
REFERENCE(S					S. M. T. T. B.	a the states search	and a state of the	-1
Kohin TE		allana	A 1	E and a		Dealers	a al. A un a l'	-
1. Kelvin T.E Dogwood V 2. S.C.Jonath	rickson, "Programmable Logic Contr Vally Press, LLC, 3 rd Edition, 2016.	ollers:	An I	Emph	asis on	Design a	nd Applicati	or

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	EN	GINE	ERIN	IG	R 2019	Semester
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/V	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximum
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	marks
19EEZ08	ENERGY AUDIT IN INDUSTRIES	1	0	0	1	15	100
 Familiarize Understand Learn the r 	ive (s): The purpose of learning this cour about forms of energy. I the concept of energy audit. nethods of energy audit. d report the outcome of energy audit.	se is	to				
UnderstandAcquire ski	nes: At the end of this course, learners w d of the energy management, auditing an lls to conduct an audit. le Energy audit report.				processe	es.	
Module-I	e Energy addit report.			Samt		1. 1	
Energy audit -	need, preliminary audit, detailed audit,	meth	odol	ogy a	ind appro	oach, Instr	ruments for
audit, monitoring	g energy and energy savings.		1				A STRATE A STRATE
Module-II							
Evaluation of	saving opportunities – determining the	e sa	aving	s in	INR, no	neconomi	ic factors, 1
	portunities, estimating cost of implement						
							1000
Module-III							
Case study - S	port, importance, effective organization, r	Ĝ.					
			onse	rvatio	n in prod	cess equip	oment like
	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings a		onse	rvatio	n in prod	cess equip	oment like
boilers, heat ex TEXT BOOK(S	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings an changer only	nd c					
boilers, heat ex TEXT BOOK(S 1. Craig B.Sn	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings an changer only): hith, Kelly E. Parmenter "Energy Manage	nd c	t Prir	nciples	s", Elsevi	er 2 ^{na} Ed	ition,2016
boilers, heat ex TEXT BOOK(S 1. Craig B.Sn	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings an changer only	nd c	t Prir	nciples	s", Elsevi	er 2 ^{na} Ed	ition,2016
boilers, heat ex TEXT BOOK(S 1. Craig B.Sn 2. Steve Doty REFERENCE(S	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings an changer only : nith, Kelly E. Parmenter "Energy Manage , Wayne C.Tuner, "Energy Management ;):	nd c ment Han	t Prir d bo	nciple: ok", F	s", Elsevi airmount	er 2 ^{nα} Ed Press, 8 ^π	ition,2016
boilers, heat ex TEXT BOOK(S 1. Craig B.Sn 2. Steve Doty REFERENCE(S 1. W B Murr	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings an changer only : hith, Kelly E. Parmenter "Energy Manage , Wayne C.Tuner, "Energy Management ;): hy and G. McKay, "Energy Management"	ment Han	t Prir d bo	ok", F	s", Elsevi airmount London.	er 2 ^{na} Ed Press, 8 ^{tt} 2007.	ition,2016 ⁿ Edition, 2012
boilers, heat ex TEXT BOOK(S 1. Craig B.Sn 2. Steve Doty REFERENCE(S 1. W.R.Murp 2. Barney L Fairmount	port, importance, effective organization, r Simple calculations of energy savings an changer only): hith, Kelly E. Parmenter "Energy Manage , Wayne C.Tuner, "Energy Management	ment Han , But	t Prir d boo tterw	nciples ok", F orths, y, " /	s", Elsevi airmount London, A Guide	er 2 ^{na} Ed Press, 8 ^{tt} 2007.	ition,2016 ⁿ Edition, 2012

Chairnan - BoS' - Dept. of EEE - ESEC

1300

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRO	NICS E	ENG	NEEF	RING	R2019	Semester	
	Course Name	Ho	urs/\	Neek	Credit	Total	Maximum I	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Maximum	Warks
19EEZ09	SCADA AND DCS	1	0	0	1	15	100	
 Expose the Expose the Expose the Expose the Course Outco Understand Design a Apply the Module I Fundamentals HMI system 	On completion of the course the s e concept of Industrial automation e various communication protoco e comparison among various cor omes: On completion of the cour nd the basics of SCADA and DCS DCS and SCADA system for a p SCADA and DCS in various indu of industrial automation - nee n- Concept of SCADA syste	n bls of S trol me rse the S in ind rocess ustrial a d and	CAD stude stude lustri to m applic role	A. Is in A ent wi al auto eet a cations of au	Automatic II be able omation. set of spe s. utomation	e to ecifications. n, evolution	of automation	
Module II Location of Do – DCS comp SCADA system	DA packages - Application Deve CS in Plant - functions, advanta onents/ block diagram - Layout m and DCS –local control unit - o	lopmer ges an of DC	nt usi Id lim 2S -	ing SC nitation Contr	CADA sys ns - Com oller Det	stem. nparison of l ails - Differ	omparison o DCS with PLC ence betweer	f 1E
Module II Location of D – DCS comp SCADA system Module III Case studies DCS – Role o DCS / SCADA TEXT BOOK(1. Lukas, Mi	DA packages - Application Deve CS in Plant - functions, advanta onents/ block diagram - Layout m and DCS –local control unit - o of Process plants using SCADA f PLC in DCS and SCADA – com S): chael P., "Distributed Control Sys	lopmer ges an of DC operator & DCS nparisor	nt usi d lim CS - r inte S – A n – fi	ing SC nitation Contre rface Advance	CADA sys ns - Com oller Det – engine ced featu evices (Tr	stem. nparison of l ails - Differ ering interfa ires / option ransducers,	comparison of DCS with PLC ence between ices. s in SCADA & drives etc.,) in	f 15
Module II Location of D – DCS comp SCADA system Module III Case studies DCS – Role o DCS / SCADA TEXT BOOK(1. Lukas, Mi REFERENCE	DA packages - Application Deve CS in Plant - functions, advanta onents/ block diagram - Layout m and DCS –local control unit - o of Process plants using SCADA f PLC in DCS and SCADA – com S): chael P., "Distributed Control Sys (S):	lopmer ges an of DC operato & DCS nparison stems",	nt usi od lim S - r inte S - A n - fi , Van	ing SC nitation Contre rface Advand ield de	CADA systems - Corr roller Det – engine ced featu evices (Tr rand Rein	stem. nparison of l ails - Differ ering interfa ures / option ransducers, nfold Compa	Comparison of DCS with PLC ence between ces. s in SCADA & drives etc.,) in	f 15
Module II Location of D – DCS comp SCADA system Module III Case studies DCS – Role o DCS / SCADA TEXT BOOK(1. Lukas, Mi REFERENCE	DA packages - Application Deve CS in Plant - functions, advanta onents/ block diagram - Layout m and DCS –local control unit - o of Process plants using SCADA f PLC in DCS and SCADA – com S): chael P., "Distributed Control Sys (S) : e Popovic, Vijay P. Bhatkar, "Dis	lopmer ges an of DC operato & DCS nparison stems",	nt usi od lim S - r inte S - A n - fi , Van	ing SC nitation Contre rface Advand ield de	CADA systems - Corr roller Det – engine ced featu evices (Tr rand Rein	stem. nparison of l ails - Differ ering interfa ures / option ransducers, nfold Compa	Comparison of DCS with PLC ence between ces. s in SCADA & drives etc.,) in	f 15
Module II Location of Du- DCS comp SCADA system Module III Case studies DCS - Role of DCS / SCADA TEXT BOOK(1. Lukas, Mi REFERENCE 1. Press, 1 2. RS VIEV	DA packages - Application Deve CS in Plant - functions, advanta onents/ block diagram - Layout m and DCS –local control unit - o of Process plants using SCADA f PLC in DCS and SCADA – com S): chael P., "Distributed Control Sys (S) : e Popovic, Vijay P. Bhatkar, "Dis	lopmer ges an of DC operator & DCS nparisor stems", stributed	nt usi d lim S - r inte S - A n - fi Van d Co	ing SC nitation Contre rface Advance ield de n Nost	CADA sys ns - Corr - engine ced featu evices (Tr rand Rein er Control	stem. nparison of l ails - Differ ering interfa ures / option ransducers, nfold Compa	Comparison of DCS with PLC ence between ces. s in SCADA & drives etc.,) in	f 15

Plant Barris

Blr

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - 8oS Qept. of EEE - ESEC

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC	CS E	NGI	NEER	ING	R 2019	Semester	
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week (Credit	Total	Maximum	Mork
		L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Maximum Ma	
19EEZ10	IOT FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS	1	0	0	1	15	100	
Course Obj	ective (s): The purpose of learning this co	urse	is to				201 - B.S.	
UndersDesignUnders	tand the concept of remote Sensing and A tand the Basics of networking and Commu the Arduino programming for sensors and tand functions of smart meters.	nicat actu	ion F ators	5.				
Course Out	comes: At the end of this course, learners	s will	be a	ble to				
Design	ne Communication Protocols in wireless se IoT based Automation with Raspberry Pi. Irize the Functional specification of smart n		1		protoco	Ι.		
Module:1								
Introduction	to IoT-Sensing, Actuation, Basics of Ne	twork	king.	Com	municati	on Protoc	cols-Sensor	
	lachine-to-Machine Communications- Inter	oper	abilit	y in ic).			
Module:2	D. Italian Automation Internation of Cono		nd	Actuo	tore with	Arduino	Connected	15
Home and	Building Automation, Integration of Senson ng, Implementation of IoT with Raspberry	Dis a Pi	inu /	Actua		r Ardunio,	Connected	15
Module:3	ng, implementation of for with response						in the second	
Features ar	d functions of smart meters - Functional	l spe	cifica	ation -	- catego	ory of sma	art meters -	
	MI drivers and benefits - AMI protocol - I	Dema	and S	Side I	ntegratio	n: Peak l	oad, Outage	
	Quality management.		-			1		
REFERENC	Quality management. E(S):			Cur	lie	1		
REFERENC1.NPTE2."Smar	Quality management. E(S): L course "Introduction to Internet of Things t Grid Technology and Applications" by Ja	inaka	Eka	Suc anaya icatio	ke, Kiths	iri Liyana	ge, Jianzhon	
REFERENC 1. NPTE 2. "Smar Akihik 3.	Quality management. E(S): L course "Introduction to Internet of Things t Grid Technology and Applications" by Ja o Yokoyama, Nick Jenkins, John Wiley & S ng Started with Arduino" by Massimo Banzi	inaka Sons i, Ore	Eka Publ eilly F	anaya icatio Public	kė, Kiths n, 2012. ations, 2	011		ig Wi
REFERENC1.NPTE2."SmarAkihikAkihik3."Gettir4."Smar	Quality management. E(S): L course "Introduction to Internet of Things t Grid Technology and Applications" by Ja o Yokoyama, Nick Jenkins, John Wiley & S	inaka Sons i, Ore	Eka Publ eilly F	anaya icatio Public	kė, Kiths n, 2012. ations, 2	011		ig Wi

Dept. of EEE - ESEC.

1300

Department	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	S EN	GIN	EERIN	IG	R2019	Semester	
Course Code	Course Name				Credit		Maximum	Mark
		L	T	Р	С	Hours		
19EEZ11	LABVIEW AND ITS APPLICATIONS	1	0	0	1	15	100	
 Identify the Develop de Course outco Design cor 	he purpose of learning this course is to: various components of Lab VIEW in auto bugging technique for plotting arrays on omes: At the end of this course, learners notrol system technique for various applica ogramming for sequential and state prog	wave will b ations	eform be ab 3.	le to:	h and ch	arts.		-
Parts of VI, S helps Utilities data, coloring Module II Front Panel I register, Feed node - Using on waveform Module III Design techn Applications: switch- Coke I	nents - Virtual Instrumentation Applicati Starting VI - Block Diagram - Datafic - Correcting Broken VI's and Debuggin and cloning of objects. Design - Data types - Introduction to S back node - Case structure - Sequenc subVI's - Waveform chart and graph (S graph and charts - Simulate signal, Spec ique: Using Sequential Programming Developing modular applications- Ligh Machine simulator- Elevator Simulator an	ow a ng T Struct ed s cope ctral i - S nt m	tures tructu e, an meas State easu	Buildi iques - VVi ures (d swe urem prog reme	ng Sim - Unde Flat and eep cha ent - Tor ramming nt & au	ple VI - fined or I b Stacked rts) - plo ne measu g - state utomatic	Lab VIEW Jnexpected doop - Shift d), Formula tting arrays irement. e machine.	15
1. Jovitha Je	S): erome, "virtual instrumentation using Lab\	VIEW	/" , P	HILe	arning P	rivate Lin	nited, 2010.	
			調査	1	31	r		
				Cha	irman	Bos	100 B	

Dept. of EEE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EEE - ESEC

1 10 14 .

Depart	nent	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTR	UNICO L	NGI	NEER	ING	R 2019	Semester	
Course Code	Code	Course Name	Ho	urs/\	Neek	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum M	
	Code		L	Т	P				Marl
19EE	Z12	ROBOTICS	1	0	0	1	15	100	
Un Un An De	derstand the derstand the alysis Kine sign the ro	e (s): The purpose of learning thin the Basics of Robot anatomy the working of end effectors and of matics and transformation analy bot cell and applications of robot s: At the end of this course, lear	drive syst sis of rob t.	ems ot					
□ Un □ Ap	derstand F ply Robot o sign and a	Robot Systems and Robot Anato drive mechanisms for Mechanica nalysis different robot configurat	my al Transm						2
 Joint - robots, repeata Module Robot of stepper Roller (drives, Types. Module Block E Control 	 manipula Robots G bility. :2 drive mech motor, Me Chains, Mc Lead screet :3 Diagram of Indirect 	s, laws of robotics, Robot Definit tor – Wrist – End effectors – Ad eometry and workspace, Speci nanisms - Hydraulic and Pneu echanical Transmission method otion conversion - Rotary to R ws, Ball Bearing screws, Varia	ctuators - fications matic sys – Gear Rotary - able Spee	- Ser of F stem Tran Rota ed Ai	nsors Robots ns - E nsmiss ary to rrange	– Contro - Accur lectric D sion – Be Linear ement, R	ller, Class racy, reso rives - s elt Drive - – Rack obot end	sification of olution and ervomotor- – Cables – and pinion effectors -	15
		Robot control System, Motion Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers:	g: Point- Ifacturing	To-F Sys	Point tems	concept	 Motion Automatic 	n Through atic feeding	
lines, a operatio	utomatic i ons - Asser	Force control, Path Planning	g: Point- Ifacturing Machine	To-F Sys	Point tems ding	concept	 Motion Automatic 	n Through atic feeding	
lines, a operation TEXT E	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S):	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers: nbly and inspection – Automatic	g: Point- Ifacturing Machine welding	To-F Sys loa Robo	Point stems ding ot.	concept and unic	 Motion Automation Automation Automation 	n Through atic feeding Processing	
lines, a operation TEXT E 1. De Lin	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S): b.S.R, "Ro hited, 2010	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers: mbly and inspection – Automatic botics Technology and Flexible	g: Point- ifacturing Machine welding Automat	To-F Sys loa Robo ion",	Point stems ding ot. Tata	concept and unic McGraw	 Motion Automation Automation Automation 	n Through atic feeding Processing	mpar
lines, a operation TEXT E 1. De Lin 2. Mit	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S): b.S.R, "Ro hited, 2010 tal R K and	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu nspection – Material transfers: mbly and inspection – Automatic botics Technology and Flexible	g: Point- Ifacturing Machine welding Automat	To-F Sys loa Robo ion",	Point stems ding ot. Tata w Hill,	concept and unic McGraw 2005.	– Motion - Automa ading - - Hill Pu	n Through atic feeding Processing ublishing Co	mpar
Ines, a operation TEXT B 1. De Lin 2. Mit 3. Bru Pla	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S): b.S.R, "Ro hited, 2010 tal R K and ino Siciliar nning and	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers: mbly and inspection – Automatic botics Technology and Flexible	g: Point- Ifacturing Machine welding Automat	To-F Sys loa Robo ion", cGra Biuse	Point items ding ot. Tata w Hill,	concept and unic McGraw 2005.	– Motion - Automa ading - - Hill Pu	n Through atic feeding Processing ublishing Co	mpar
Ines, a operation TEXT B 1. De Lin 2. Mit 3. Bru Pla REFER	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S): b.S.R, "Ro hited, 2010 tal R K and ino Siciliar nning and ENCE(S):	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers: mbly and inspection – Automatic botics Technology and Flexible d Nagarath I J, "Robotics and Co no, Lorenzo Sciavicco, Luigi Vi Control", Springer-Verlag Londo	g: Point- Ifacturing Machine welding Automat Automat	To-F Sys Robo ion", cGra Siuse I, 200	Point items ding ot. Tata w Hill, oppe (09.	concept and unic McGraw 2005. Driolo, "F	– Motion - Automa ading - - Hill Pu Robotics	n Through atic feeding Processing ublishing Co Modelling,	mpar
Ines, a operation TEXT B 1. De Lin 2. Mit 9la REFER 1. M R	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S): b.S.R, "Ro hited, 2010 tal R K and ino Siciliar nning and ENCE(S): kell P. Gro obotics: Te	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers: mbly and inspection – Automatic botics Technology and Flexible d Nagarath I J, "Robotics and Co no, Lorenzo Sciavicco, Luigi Vi Control", Springer-Verlag Londo pover, Mitchell Weiss, Roger N chnology, Programming and App	g: Point- Ifacturing Machine welding Automat Automat	To-F Sys loa Robo ion", <u>cGra</u> Siuse I, 200 and l	Point items ding ot. Tata w Hill, oppe (09. Nicho c-Grav	concept and unic McGraw 2005. Driolo, "F las G. C v Hill Put	– Motion - Automa ading - - Hill Pu Robotics	n Through atic feeding Processing ublishing Co Modelling, dustrial 011.	
Ines, a operation TEXT E 1. De Lin 2. Mit 9la REFER 1. M R 2. R ar	utomatic in ons - Asser OOK(S): b.S.R, "Ro hited, 2010 tal R K and ino Siciliar nning and ENCE(S): kell P. Gro bobtics: Te eza N. laza id Busines	Force control, Path Planning nts, Applications: Flexible Manu- nspection – Material transfers: mbly and inspection – Automatic botics Technology and Flexible d Nagarath I J, "Robotics and Co no, Lorenzo Sciavicco, Luigi Vi Control", Springer-Verlag Londo	g: Point- ifacturing Machine welding Automat antrol", Ma lani & Con Limited . Nagel a plications	To-F Sys loa Robo ion", cGra Siuse I, 200 and ", Mo s, Dy	Point items ding ot. Tata w Hill, oppe (09. Nicho c-Grav	concept and unic McGraw 2005. Driolo, "F las G. C v Hill Put cs, and C	– Motion - Automa ading - - Hill Pu Robotics odrey, "Inc olisher, 20 control", S	n Through atic feeding Processing ublishing Co Modelling, dustrial 011. pringer Scie	ence

Ber